

CONTENTS TO THE INDEX

TO THE

MYSORE GAZETTE

FROM JANUARY TO JUNE 1923.

PART I—IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT ORDERS—

Pages

Chief Secretariat	i
General Secretariat	ii
Revenue Secretariat	ii
Financial Secretariat	iii
Public Works Secretariat	iii

PART II—NOTIFICATIONS BY GOVERNMENT—

Chief Secretariat	v—xiii
General Secretariat	xiii—xv
Revenue Secretariat	xv—xxi
Financial Secretariat	xxi
Public Works Secretariat	xxi—xxiii
Railway Secretariat	xxiii
Electrical Works Secretariat	xxiii

PART II-A—LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT

xxv—xxvii

PART III—LEGISLATIVE MEASURES AND RULES THEREUNDER

xxix

PART IV—NOTIFICATIONS BY DEPARTMENTS.

Judicial Department	xxxix—xxxix
Revenue Department	xxxix—xxxix
Forest Department	xxxix
Excise Department	xxxix
Education Department	xxxix—xxxix
University of Mysore	xxxix—xxxix
Financial Department	xxxix
Miscellaneous Department	xxxix—xxxix

PART V—SEASON REPORTS, PRICES CURRENT AND METEOROLOGICAL MONTHLY MEANS, ETC.

xli

PART VI—PUBLIC ADVERTISEMENTS

xliii—xlii

PRIVATE ADVERTISEMENTS

xlii—xlii

SUPPLEMENT TO THE GAZETTE

li

INDEX

MYSORE GAZETTE

FROM JANUARY TO JUNE 1925

PART I—IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT ORDERS

CHIEF SECRETARIAT.

	PAGE		PAGE
Proceedings re appointing certain gentlemen to submit proposals for the construction of School buildings	1	Proceedings re passing orders re the powers to Educational Officers for sanctioning original works	102
Do contributions viewed from villagers for school buildings	2	Do Revision of rules relating to game shooting by British Soldier	105
Do issuing instructions for the guidance of the countersigning officers and Treasurers concerned	4	Do appointments of Rao Sahib H. Channiah as a member of the Legislative Council	122
Do approving the proposal made by the Inspector-General of Education re allotment of the Central Drug Education cess	11	Do increasing the number of High Schools in the Districts	123
Do reviewing the report on Public Instruction in Mysore for the year 1921-22	16	Do reduction of expenditure in the Amrut Mahal Department	146
Do sanctioning the time for the submission of report of reforms Committee	23	Do approving the appointment of a member to the Recruitment Board	168
Do publishing the orders of Government re retrenchments in the several departments	24	Do surrender of Amrut Mahal Kaval lands to the Revenue Department for cultivation	186
Do appended rules of procedure to be adopted as to Education cess	30	Do Sanctioning the recommendation made by the Inspector-General of Education with regard to the distribution of charges re	190
Do orders passed with regard to the lady candidates to appeal for S. L. C. in private	35	Do publishing the report submitted by the Committee appointed to work with details relating to the constitution development announced by the Dewan	195
Do sanctioning the proposal made by the Inspector-General re girls and conductress in Urdu Girls' Schools	41	Do Administration report of the Education Department and the statement of figures after verification by the Comptroller	197
Do Central Recruitment Board re encouraging the backward communities	56	Do the development of Girls Schools	199
Do certain instructions re practical classes	69	Do the grant of holiday on account of King Emperor's Birthday	200
Do Practical Education in Bangalore City	70	Do directing the publication of the recommendations of the Reforms Committee Report	201
Do certain rules for the Lower Secondary Examination	60	Do revised rules re loans of tents to private persons	201
Do Birthday Session of the Representative Assembly	60	Do Placing Mr. B. Seshadri Rao on special duty in connection with the arrangements for the resumption and entertainment of Indian Guests during the festivities connected with the Birthday of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore	205
Do recording the Administration report of the Public Works Department	78		
Do Backward Class Scholarships	77		
Do orders on the Education memorandum	92		
Do Annual Review of the Progress of Education	97		
Do operation of Revenue Officers	101		

PAGE	PAGE
Proceedings re supply of "Mysore Gazette" and Administration Report to the Editors of Newspapers ... 207	Proceedings re Providing new places to Patels and Shanbhogs whose villages in the channel area of Krishnarajasagara have been submerged ... 168
Do Sanctioning the proposal made by the Inspector-General of Education re conversion of Aided Primary Schools in the Chitaldrug District ... 209	Do Addenda and Corrigenda to Government Order re holding of Local Self-Government Conference ... 169
Do Scholarships for pupils of the Depressed classes ... 212	Do Auction sales of Local Fund Municipal Pools ... 170
Do Directing to issue English copy of the Mysore Gazette to certain Editors ... 214	Do Issuing revised rules regarding the sale of forest produce ... 174
Do Contribution by District Boards to Education Department ... 216	Do Reducing the rates of Seigniorage on fire-wood required for factories in Malnad ... 184
Do Sanctioning the proposal made by the Inspector-General of Police re revision in the strength of the District Reserve Police ... 224	Do Approving the recommendation of the Registrar, modifying Rule 12 of the Rules under the Mysore Companies Regulation, VIII of 1917 ... 214
Do Sanctioning the utilization of allotments for the backward class and depressed class Scholarships in future ... 226	REVENUE SECRETARIAT
Do Granting the extension of time for submitting Representations on the constitutional Development ... 231	Proceedings re discontinuance of the publication of the Mortuary Register in the Gazette ... 5
Do Opening an additional High School in the Bangalore City ... 233	Do Recording the report submitted by the Commissioner of Income-tax ... 6
GENERAL SECRETARIAT	Do Directing the officials in the District Offices to pass the Departmental Examinations ... 6
Proceedings re Sanctioning certain arrangements in the Public Works and Electrical Department ... 4	Do Sanctioning the recommendation made by the Senior Surgeon re Rules of fees leviable in Hospitals and Dispensaries for children under 12 years of age ... 10
Do Exchange of Mysore Gazette with Newspapers and Journals ... 5	Do Punishment to Registration Clerk and Sheristadar who was in charge of Registration etc. on account of misconduct ... 21
Do Regulating the work in the Co-operative Department ... 32	Do Cardamom cultivation ... 22
Do Amending Newspapers Regulation to have a control over the Press ... 36	Do Resettlement of alienated villages ... 22
Do Forest Administration Report ... 46	Do Pasture Institute Coonoor ... 35
Do Reservation of certain ores and minerals throughout the State ... 52	Do Completion bills ... 37
Do Retrenchments in the expenditure on hill stations ... 56	Do Local Self Government Conference ... 52
Do Establishment of the Gardens Department ... 56	Do Rules under the Large Landed Estates Scheme ... 58
Do Revised rates for occupation of bungalows on the Nandi Hill ... 57	Do Preparation of Estimates and execution of repairs to Muzrai Institutions ... 61
Do Contribution to be paid by the Forest Department for the maintenance of District Fund Roads ... 97	Do Entertainment of two Extra Inspectors to Income-tax Department ... 63
Do Approving the suggestion of the Inspector-General of Prisons for the levy from the decree holders of hire for the supply of a blanket and a mat to Civil Prisoners ... 102	Do Prompt completion of Acquisition Proceedings ... 103
Do Sanctioning a partial holiday for Veerasaiva Community ... 103	Do Tolls at Yelwal toll-gate ... 104
Do Observing Kannada to be the medium of official correspondence in Taluk and Subordinate offices ... 103	Do Directing the removal of certain villages in the Kadur District ... 122
Do Amending Rules of the Lock-up Manuals ... 103	Do Levy of fee of six annas for each head of cattle or sheep inoculated ... 142
Do Rules relating to game shooting by British Soldiers and to the grant of shooting passes ... 125, 148	Do District and Taluk Conferences ... 142
	Do New Kolar Division ... 165
	Do Transferring the revenue jurisdiction of the Shimoga Taluk to the Treasury Assistant, Commissioner, Shimoga ... 165

	PAGE
Proceedings <i>re</i> Passing orders to hold the Local Self-Government Conference on certain date	166
Do Calling for objections for certain period with regard to the changes proposed to be introduced in grazing facilities	186
Do Control of Bhadravati Iron Works	195
Do Appointing a certain gentleman as member of the Iron Works at Bhadravati	196
Do Directing the collections of contributions amounts from Inamdars, etc.	203
Do Approving of the Shekdars conducting Pahani inspection in Inam villages	203
Do Reconstitution of new Tirthahalli Sub-Division	204
Do Sanctioning the appointment of Probationers in the Revenue Department	207
Do Grant of loans to Inamdars under the Land Improvement Regulation	214
Do Withdrawal of penalty on private trees destroyed by overtapping	218
Do Fees payable under the Mysore Company's Regulation to be paid to treasury	218
Do Recording the Season and Crop Report	224
Do Amendment of Forest Manual	225
Do Incomplete Muzrai Works	231
Do Powers to the Deputy Commissioners to sanction Rs. 500 for Muzrai Works	232
Do Recording the statement showing the losses in cattle of various kinds in the State	235
Do Approving the recommendation made by the Conservator of Forests	237

FINANCIAL SECRETARIAT.	
	PAGE
Proceedings <i>re</i> sanctioning the revision of the leave rules	7
Do Regulating the salary of officers on Foreign Service	122
Do Amendment of the grant of legal or heir certificate	144
Do Deligation of powers to sanction the alteration of dates of birth	189
Do Recording the recommendations made by the Committee <i>re</i> claims for travelling allowances	196
Do Sanctioning the appointment of Mr. M. Krishna Moorthi to act as Accounts Assistant to the Chief Electrical Engineer	215
Do Sanctioning the introduction of the new system as recommended by the Comptroller <i>re</i> Judicial Deposit Transactions at Kolar Gold Fields	221
Do Reconstitution of the Budget Finance Committee	222

PUBLIC WORKS SECRETARIAT.	
	PAGE
Proceedings <i>re</i> amalgamation of Sanitary Division with Water Supply Division	9
Do The allocation of Engineer Officers under the Re-organization Scheme	37
Do Sanctioning the Revised Scale of the Public Works Department	206
Do Appointment of two candidates of the College of Engineering, Bangalore, who took the 1st rank in the Civil and the Mechanical Branches of the B. E. Degree Examination held in 1921	215

INDEX

MYSORE GAZETTE

FROM JANUARY TO JUNE 1923.

PART II-CHIEF SECRETARIAT.

APPOINTMENTS, LEAVE, ETC.

A	
Abdul Aziz, Jamedar, 1st Grade	275
Appointed as Subedar, 2nd Grade	275
Abdul Aziz Khan, Mr., Assistant Commissioner, 5th Class, provisionally permanent	275
Promoted to 4th Class provisionally permanent	275
Appointed to act as Agent and Secretary to Government, Railway Department	280
Received charge of the office of the Agent and Secretary to Government for Railways	290
Abdul Gani Mr. C., Munsiff on other duty as Assistant Secretary to Government	290
Appointed to be in charge of the duties of the Secretary to the Economic Development Board and the Secretary to the Agricultural Board in addition to his own	187
Promoted from 4th to 3rd Class	306
Abdul Hamed, Jamedar 2nd Grade	2
Promoted to 1st Grade	2
Abdul Hukh, Mr., Assistant Commissioner, V Class	60
Promoted to IV Class	60
Abdul Rahim, Binturi, Retired, Jamedar	40
Appointed as 1st Grade Jamedar	40
Abdul Rahim Ganjani, Mr., Special Magistrate, 2nd Grade	217
Confirmed in his appointment	217
Abdul Wajid, Mr., Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class	60
Promoted to 1st Class of Assistant Commissioners	327
Appointed to act as Senior Assistant Commissioner	327
Abdula Khan, Jamedar, Troop Commander, 5th Grade	40
Promoted to 4th Grade	40
Ahmad Hussain, Subedar, 2nd Grade	2
Promoted to 1st Grade	2
Annaji Rao, Mr. P. S., Assistant Professor, Central College	211
Appointed to act as Professor of English	211

B	
Ananda Rao, Sirsi, Mr., Deputy Commissioner, III Class	60
Promoted to 2nd Class Acting	60
Changed from III Class Provisionally permanent to III Class sub-pro-tem and II Class Acting	134
Appaji Gowda, Mr. J., Assistant Commissioner, V Class	60
Promoted to 4th Class	60
Appointed as Assistant Secretary to Government	280
Appanniengar, Mr. S. N., Assistant Commissioner	26
Received charge of the office of the Challakere Sub-Division	26
Handed over charge of the office of the Chitaldrug District	26
Aravamudu Iyengar, Mr. G., Secretary to Government, General Department	26
Changed from Deputy Commissioner 1st Class, provisionally permanent to 1st Class of Deputy Commissioner, sub-pro-tem	134
Reverted to 1st Class Acting	290
B	
Baji Rao Sustay, Daffedar, Mysore Lancers	40
Promoted to Jamedar, 4th Grade, Temporary	40
Balaprasad, Jamedar, 2nd Grade	2
Promoted to 1st Grade	2
Balaraj Urs, Mr. M. N., Assistant Commissioner	134
Handed over charge of the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Mysore District	26
Promoted from 4th to 3rd class of Assistant Commissioner	134
Appointed a Magistrate of 1st Class and invested with certain additional powers	307
Balasundaram Iyer, Mr. C. S., Deputy Commissioner	134
Changed from Provisionally permanent to sub-pro-tem in the 1st Class	134
Reverted to 1st Class Acting	290

	PAGE		PAGE
Bistopanth Badami, Mr. L., Deputy Comptroller—		Govinda Rao, Mr. T., Special Land Acquisition Officer, Krishnarajasagara Works—	
Privilege leave ...	169	Transferred to Nanjangud as Sub-Division Officer ...	327
Furlough leave ...	217	Gulami Ahmad, Subedar, 1st Grade—	
Furlough leave extended ...	222	Appointed as officiating commandant on probation from one year ...	2
Bowring, Mr. P. F.—			
Received charge of the office of the Inspector-General of Police in Mysore ...	26		
Chakrapani Iyengar, Mr. S., Assistant Commissioner—		Hanumantha Rao, Mr. K., Amildar—	
Furlough leave ...	40	Combined leave extended ...	271
Combined with furlough ...	173	Hanumantha Rao, Soole, Jamedar—	
Combined leave extended ...	211, 247	Promoted from 3rd to 2nd Grade, temporary ...	40
Chandrasekhara Aiyar, Mr. K. S., Rajadharma Pravina—		Hanumantha Rao, Mr. T., Assistant Commissioner—	
Resumed duty as Chief Judge ...	41	Promoted from 5th to 6th Class ...	133
Chandy, Mr. K.—		Hayes, Mr. A., Assistant Commissioner—	
Took charge of the office of the Revenue Commissioner ...	47	Promoted from 3rd to 2nd Class ...	134
Privilege leave ...	246	Heskar, Mr. G. B., Special Collector of Income-tax—	
Chokanatharaja, B. P., Jamedar, 1st Grade—		Appointed as Deputy Commissioner of Income-tax ...	169
Promoted to Subedar, 2nd Grade ...	2	Privilege leave ...	327
Coleman, L. C., Dr., Director of Agriculture—		Hiriyannaiya, Mr. S., Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class Acting provisionally permanent ...	
Combined leave ...	176	Changed to 3rd class sub pro tem and 2nd class Acting ...	134
		Hussain Khan, Jamedar, 1st Grade—	
Dhakoji, Jamedar, 2nd Grade—		Promoted to Subedar, 1st Grade ...	2
Promoted to 1st Grade ...	2		
Dove-Wilson, Mr. C., Secretary to Government for Railways and also Agent and Engineer-in-Chief—		Jayaram, Mr. B., Director of Geological Department—	
Privilege leave ...	280	Furlough leave ...	246
Handed over charge of the office of the Agent and Secretary to Government for Railways ...	290	Received charge of the office of the Director, Geological Department ...	276
D'Souza, Mr. P. G., Deputy Commissioner 2nd Class, provisionally permanent—		Jeyarama Iyer, Mr. T. B., Deputy Commissioner—	
Changed to 2nd Class sub pro tem ...	134	Promoted from 2nd Class Acting to 2nd Class sub pro tem ...	134
Promoted from 2nd sub pro tem to provisionally permanent and 1st Class Acting ...	134	Reverted from sub pro tem to Acting in the 2nd Class of Deputy Commissioner ...	290
To be treated as Supernumerary in the 3rd class ...	134	Jeevan Rao, Jamedar, Troop Commander, 3rd Grade—	
		Promoted to Jamedar, Troop Commander, 2nd Grade ...	40
Esoof Khan, Jamedar, 1st Grade—		Kandasami Pillai, Mr. V., Advocate—	
Promoted to Resaidar, Squadron Commander ...	40	Appointed to act as Munshi ...	306
		Kesava Iyengar, Mr. B., Assistant Commissioner—	
		Appointed to act as Senior Assistant Commissioner ...	183
Ganapathi Iyer, Mr. E. V., Assistant Commissioner—		Khaderkhan, Jamedar Troop Commander, 4th Grade—	
Appointed to be in charge of State Huzur Treasury ...	317	Promoted to 3rd Grade ...	40
Ganesh Prasad, Jamedar, 1st Grade—		Krishna Iyengar, Mr. T., Subordinate Judge—	
Promoted to Subedar, 2nd Grade ...	2	Furlough leave ...	135
Govinda Pille, Mr. M. K., Superintendent, Engineering School—		Krishna Lal, Jamedar, 2nd Grade—	
Privilege leave on full pay ...	221	Promoted to 1st Grade ...	

NAME	PAGE	NAME	PAGE
Krishnamachar, Mr. B. N., Special Magistrate, 1st Grade Acting as Subordinate Judge, Shimoga—		Mahintosh, Mr. A. B., Professor of English, Combined leave—	211
Posted as Acting Subordinate Judge, Mysore—	135	Madhava Rao, Mr. G., Chief Auditor, Office of the Special Income-tax Collector—	
Krishna Moorthi, Mr. S., Special 2nd Grade Magistrate—		Appointed as Assistant Commissioner of Income-tax—	119
Confirmed in his appointment—	217	Appointed to be in charge of current duties of Deputy Commissioner of Income-tax—	327
Krishna Rao, Mr. H., Lecturer—		Mahadevayya, Mr. P., Subordinate Judge—	
Appointed to be in charge of the Mysore University Library—	25	Privilege leave—	303
Krishna Rao, Kadam, Jamedar, Troop Commander, IV Grade—		Mahomed Ismail, Sheriff, Mr., Assistant Commissioner, transferred from District Treasury to Sagar Sub-Division—	270
Promoted to Jamedar, Troop Commander, 3rd Grade—	40	Transferred to Tarikere Division—	221
Krishna Rao, Mr. S., Special 1st Grade Magistrate—		Empowered to take down the evidence of witnesses in cases tried by him—	302
Privilege leave—	60	Mahomed Jamaluddin, Probationer, Mysore Horse—	
Krishnaswami Iyengar, Mr. A., Acting Senior Assistant Commissioner—		Appointed as Troop Commander, 5th Grade—	40
Handed over charge of the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Bangalore—	26	Mahomed Razak Ali Khan, Subedar, 2nd Grade, promoted to 1st Grade—	2
Privilege leave—	174	Mahomed Usman, Mr. B., Medical Officer, appointed to act as Senior Surgeon and ex-officio Sanitary Commissioner and Inspector-General of Prisons in Mysore—	222
Acting Assistant Comptroller—		Mahomed Zahiruddin, Mecc, Mr., Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, provisionally permanent—	
Combined leave—	46	Changed from provisionally permanent to sub pro tem—	134
Reverted to Accounts Department as Assistant Comptroller, after the expiration of leave—	222	Promoted from 2nd Class sub pro tem to 2nd Class, provisionally permanent and 1st Class, Ag—	134
(Krishnaswami Rao, Mr. M. G., Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class Acting—		Mallappa, Mr. R. P., Personal Assistant to the Deputy Commissioner—	
Appointed as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class sub pro tem—	134	Placed in charge of Mysore Sub-Division—	307
Reverted to 3rd class, Acting—	290	Manikyaraju, T. V.,—	
Krishnayya, Mr. H. V., Head-quarter Assistant to the Director of Agriculture—		Awarded a War Service Medal of the 3rd Class—	328
Appointed to act as Director of Agriculture—	176	Matthan, Mr. K., Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class, provisionally permanent—	
Lakshmana Rao, Mr. C., Assistant Commissioner, promoted from V to IV Class of Assistant Commissioners—	133	Changed to sub pro tem in 1st Class—	134
Lakshman Naik, Jamedar, 1st Grade, promoted to Subedar, 2nd Grade—	2	Reverted to 1st Class, Acting—	290
Lakshminarasimha Rao, Mr. T., Auditor, Mysore Railways—		McAlpine, Mr. E., G. Professor of English—	211
Privilege leave—	276	Furlough leave—	211
Privilege leave extended—	327	Mekhri, Mr. G. M., Assistant Commissioner—	
Limboji Powan, Jamedar, Troop Commander, 2nd Grade—		Promoted to 4th to 3rd Class—	134
Promoted to Rasaldar, Troop Commander, 1st Grade—	40	Mir, Abdul Wahab, Jamedar, 2nd Grade, promoted to 1st Grade—	140
Lingiah, Jamedar, 2nd Grade, promoted to 1st Grade—	2	Mir Humza Hussain, Mr., 2nd Member of Council—	V
Lingiah, N., Jamedar, 1st Grade, promoted to Subedar, 2nd Grade—	2	Appointed to officiate as 1st Member of Council—	326
Mahia, Mr. A., Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class—		Mirza Abdul Kareem Beg, Probationer—	
Promoted to 2nd Class—	134	Appointed as Jamedar, 4th Grade—	40
Appointed as Superintendent, Central Jail—	187		
Privilege leave—	222		

	PAGE.
Mirza, M. Ismail Amin-ul-mulk, Mr. A. I. Officiating Private Secretary, to His Highness—	217
Confirmed as Private Secretary, to His Highness—	217
Morris, Mr. A. E. O.—	307
Appointed to be in charge of the office of the Dr. Smiths, in addition to his own duties—	107
Murthi Rao, Mr. N. Superintendent, General and Revenue Secretariat—	1
Confirmed as Superintendent, 1st Grade—	1
Privilege leave—	308
Mylar Rao, Mr. K. Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class—	60
Promoted to 2nd Class, Acting—	60
Promoted from 2nd Class, Acting—	134
to 2nd Class <i>sub pro tem</i> —	134
Reverted to 2nd Class, Acting—	290
To continue to act in the 2nd Class—	134
Mylvaganam, Dr. H. Senior Surgeon and ex-officio Sanitary Commissioner and Inspector-General of Prisons—	25
Approved the election as a Member of the Mysore University—	222
Privilege leave—	222
Handed over charge of the Office of the Senior Surgeon and ex-officio Sanitary Commissioner—	207
Nagappa, Mr. B. District and Sessions Judge—	307
Privilege leave—	307
Handed over charge of the office of the District and Sessions Judge—	327
Nagesa Rao, Mr. B. Tutor—	211
Appointed to act as Assistant Professor of English—	211
Narasimha Rao, Mr. R. Assistant Commissioner—	26
Received charge of the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Chitaldrug District—	26
Nanjara Bahadur, D. Probationer—	40
Appointed as Jamedar, 1st Grade—	40
Nanjara Urs, Jamedar, 2nd Grade—	40
Promoted to Jamedar, 1st Grade—	40
Nanjundiah, Mr. H. S. Lecturer in English—	211
Appointed to act as Assistant Professor—	211
Narasimbachar, Mr. A. First Grade Superintendent, Comptrollers Office—	59
Posted as account Assistant to the Chief Commandant—	270
Appointment as Account Assistant to the Chief Commandant continued—	270
Narasimha Iyengar, Mr. R. V. Assistant Commissioner—	46
Privilege leave—	46
Promoted from V to IV Class—	133
Assistant Commissioner—	169
Privilege leave extended—	169
Narasimhaiya, Mr. B. First Division Clerk—	308
Appointed to act as 2nd Grade Superintendent—	308

	PAGE
Narasimha Moorthi, Mr. A. Assistant Comptroller—	40
Appointed to be in charge of the Treasury—	40
Narasimha Moorthi, Mr. N., Librarian, Mysore University—	25
Appointed to be in charge of current duties of the Registrar—	25
Narasimha Sastry, Sri, Mr. S. N. Superintendent of Police—	26
Privilege leave—	26
Narasimhaiah, Mr. B. P. Assistant Magistrate, Bench Court, with powers of 2nd Class Magistrate—	229
Narasimhaiah, Mr. B. V., Superintendent, General and Revenue Secretariat—	1
Confirmed as 1st Grade Superintendent, General and Revenue Secretariat—	1
Narayana Rao, Mr. C. Assistant Commissioner—	60
Privilege leave—	60
Narayana Rao, Mr. K. Assistant Magistrate—	187
Promoted from 1st Grade Rs. 175 to Rs. 200—20—300—	187
Narayana Rao, Mr. S. Assistant Commissioner—	60
Promoted from IV to IV Class of Assistant Commissioners—	60
Narayaniengar, Mr. M. A. Deputy Commissioner—	46
Furlough leave—	46
Natesa Iyer, Mr. G. S. Officiating Superintendent, 1st Grade—	169
Appointed to act as Assistant Comptroller—	217
To continue to act as Assistant Comptroller—	217
Navaneetham Naidu, Mr. M., Assistant Commissioner, V Class—	60
Promoted to IV class of Assistant Commissioners—	60
Pannajothi, Mr. R. C. Assistant Professor—	190
Combined leave—	190
Pattu, Subedar, 2nd Grade—	2
Promoted to 1st Grade—	2
Plumer, Mr. R. B. Judge, Chief Court—	222
Privilege leave—	222
Puttamadappa, Mr. Acting Amildar—	307
Appointed a Magistrate of 2nd Class—	307
Raghavachar, Mr. A. N., Assistant Commissioner—	134
Promoted from IV to III Class—	134
Appointed to be in charge of the current duties of the Auditor—	276
Raghavachar, Mr. W., 2nd Grade Superintendent, General and Revenue Secretariat—	327
Privilege leave—	327
Raghavendra Rao, Mr. B. S. Assistant Commissioner—	...
Privilege leave—	...

PAGE	PAGE
Raghavendra Rao, Mr. P., First Member of Council—	Ramanathan, Mr. A. V., Sub-Division Officer, Nanjangud—
Combined leave—1826	Invested with powers of a 1st Class Magistrate—327
Rajagopalachari, Mr. S. P., Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class—	Invested with all the additional powers with which a Magistrate of the 1st Class may be invested by Government—328
Appointed provisionally permanent in III Class—60	Ramanuja Iyengar, Mr. O., Principal, Maharaja's Sanskrit College—
Changed from 3rd Class, provisionally permanent and 2nd Class acting to 3rd class <i>sub pro tem</i> and 2nd Class acting—134	Privilege leave—260
Promoted from 3rd Class <i>sub pro tem</i> and 2nd Class acting to 3rd Class Provisionally permanent and 2nd Class acting—134	Rama Rao, Mr. C. E., Acting Assistant Secretary—
Designated as Assistant Private Secretary to His Highness the Maharaja—326	Confirmed in that appointment—279
Raja Rao, Mr. M. R., Assistant Superintendent, Engineering School—	Rama Rao, Mr. D. K., 1st Grade Magistrate—
Appointed to act as Superintendent—221	Appointed to act as District Judge—270
Ramachandra Rao, Mr. C., Amildar—	Entered upon his duties as acting District and Sessions Judge—290
Appointed to act as Assistant Commissioner 5th Class, Schedule B. and posted for the charge of Chitaldrug District Treasury—210	Rama Rao, Mr. N., Assistant Commissioner—
Appointed a Magistrate of 1st Class and invested with certain additional powers—308	Promoted from 3rd to 2nd Class—134
Ramachandra Rao, Mr. M. S., Assistant Commissioner—	Ramaswamayaiah, Mr. B., Deputy Commissioner—
Handed over charge of the office of the Shimoga District—26	Received charge of the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Mysore District—26
Promoted from 5th to 4th Class of Assistant Commissioners—133	Promoted from 1st Class acting to 1st Class <i>sub pro tem</i> —134
Transferred from Sagar Sub-Division to Tarikere Sub-Division—210	Reverted to 1st Class acting—1290
Transferring to Tarikere Sub-Division cancelled—221	Ramaswami Iyengar, Mr. K., District Judge—
Ramaiya, Mr. B., 2nd Grade Superintendent, General and Revenue Secretariat—	Appointed to act as Judge of the Chief Court of Mysore—270
Appointed to act as 1st Grade Superintendent—	Entered upon his duties as acting District and Sessions Judge—290
Privilege leave—2	Ramaswamy, Jamedar, 2nd Grade—
Confirmed as 1st Grade Superintendent—107	Promoted to Jamedar, 1st Grade—2
Rama Iyer, Mr. K. S., 2nd Grade Superintendent, General and Revenue Secretariat—	Ramaswamy, Mr. H. V., Assistant Commissioner—
Appointed to act as 1st Grade Superintendent—	Promoted from 2nd Class to 1st Class—60
Rama Iyer, Mr. T. G., Assistant Commissioner—	Ramaswami Iyer, Mr. S. A., Executive Engineer—
Promoted from 2nd to 1st Class of Assistant Commissioners—276	Appointed to act as Principal of the Engineering College—222
Appointed to act as 1st Grade Magistrate with powers of a 1st Class Magistrate—280	Ramayya, Mr. K. H., Principal, Tolcontunne to act as Registrar of Co-operative Societies—183
Invested with certain additional powers—288	Ramiengar, Mr. B. V., officiating Conservator of Forests—
Transferred to Mysore as City Magistrate—327	Confirmed—210
Ramanathan, Mr. A. V., Sub-Division Officer, Nanjangud—	Ranga Iyengar, Mr. B., Municipal Commissioner—
Transferred to Kolar Gold Fields as Special Magistrate—327	Appointed to act as First Grade Magistrate with powers of a Magistrate of 1st Class—306
	Invested with additional powers—1807
	Ranga Rao, Mr. R., Registrar of Co-operative Societies—
	Privilege leave—60
	Privilege leave extended—170
	Posted as officer on Special duty in General and Revenue Secretariat—183
	Ranga Swami Iyengar, Mr. M., Second Grade Superintendent—
	Privilege leave—308
	Reuben, Mr. S., Assistant Commissioner, promoted from V to IV Class—133

Page		Page
122	Rice, Mr. H. D., Chief Engineer for Roads and Buildings and <i>ex-officio</i> Secretary to Government—	Someswar Iyer, Mr. T. K., Acting 1st Grade Superintendent, General and Revenue Secretariat—
	Privilege leave—	222
	Rollo, Mr. J. C., Professor of English—	Appointed Superintendent permanent in that Grade—
	Furlough on average salary with permission to prefix the summer vacation—	211
	Furlough leave extended (with permission to affix the Dasara Holidays)—	247
	Rudrappa, Mr. G., Assistant Commissioner, promoted from 1st to 3rd Class—	134
	Rukmaniah, Mr. K. D., Superintendent, Maharaja's College—	276
	Designated as Professor of History—	276
	Satyaji Rao, Mr. G., City Magistrate—	60
	To be in charge of First Grade Magistrate's Court—	307
	Appointed to act as District and Sessions Judge—	307
	Sen, Mr. A. M., Senior Officer, Geological Department, (Superannuated)—	246
	Appointed to act as Director, Geological Department—	246
	Seshachar, Mr. K. R., Principal Engineering College—	25
	Appointed to act as Chief Engineer for Roads and Buildings and <i>Ex-officio</i> Secretary to Government Public Works Department—	222
	Seshadri, Mr. M., Assistant Commissioner—	25
	Transferred from Maddur Sub-Division to District Superintendent of Police—	25
	Seshagiri Rao, Mr. B., Acting Registrar, General and Revenue Secretariat—	290
	Confirmed in his appointment—	290
	Simha, Mr. S., Ex-Jamedar of Mysore Horse—	190
	Reinstated and posted as Jamedar, temporary—	190
	Singaroya, Jamedar, 1st Grade, promoted to Subedar, 2nd Grade—	2
	Singrachar, Mr. M. A., Assistant Commissioner under training—	276
	Appointed to be in charge of State Huzur Treasury—	276
	Sirajuddin, Mahomed, Mr., Assistant Superintendent—	26
	To look after the duties of the District Superintendent of Police—	26
	Shamanna, Mr. S., Acting Senior Assistant Commissioner—	327
	Appointed to act as Auditor, Mysore Railways—	327
	Shama Rao, Bhosle, Probationer—	40
	Promoted to Jamedar, 4th Grade—	40
	Shama Rao, Sindhe, Mysore Horse—	40
	Promoted to Jamedar, Troop Commander, 4th Grade—	40
	Smeeth, Mr. W. F., Director of Mines and Geology—	107, 327
	Privilege leave—	107, 327
	Sridharanurthi, Mr. G., District Inspector of Education—	308
	Privilege leave—	308
	Srikantiah, Mr. B. M., Junior Professor—	211
	Appointed to act as Professor of English—	222
	Designated as Professor of English—	222
	Srinarasimha Sastry, Mr. S. N., Assistant Commissioner—	133
	Promoted from V to IV Class—	133
	Srinivasacharya, Cadambi, Mr.—	169
	Reappointed as Special Officer and <i>Ex-officio</i> Secretary to Government, Krishnaraja Sagata Works—	169
	Srinivasa Iyengar, Mr. B., Assistant Commissioner—	210
	Transferred from Kolara District Treasury to Kolara Sub-Division—	221
	Appointed a Magistrate of 1st Class—	302
	Invested with certain additional powers—	302
	Srinivasa Iyengar, K. R., Revenue Commissioner—	183
	Furlough leave—	229
	Privilege leave and Furlough—	229
	Extended—	326
	Appointed to officiate as 2nd Member of Council—	326
	Srinivasamurthi, Mr. M., Assistant Comptroller—	40
	Combined leave—	279
	Combined leave extended—	279
	Srinivasan, Mr. M. A., Assistant Commissioner—	60
	Promoted from V Class IV Class—	60
	Srinivasa Rao, R., Jamedar, 2nd Grade—	2
	Promoted to 1st Grade—	2
	Srinivasiengar, Mr. K., Senior Executive Engineer—	280
	Appointed to be Head of the Engineering Department with the designation of Ways and Works—	280
	Srirangarajan, Mr. R., Assistant Comptroller—	217
	Appointed to act as Deputy Comptroller—	217
	Subbanna, Mr. B., Confirmed as Judge of the—	302
	Chief Court of Mysore—	302
	Subbaraj Urs, A. C., Jamedar, 4th Grade—	40
	Promoted to 3rd Grade, temporary—	40
	Subba Rao, Naik, Mr., Amildar and 3rd Class Magistrate—	327
	Appointed as 2nd Class Magistrate—	327
	Subba Rao, Mr. T., Superintendent, General and Revenue Secretariat—	84
	Privilege leave—	84
	Subbarayappa, Mr. D. C., Assistant Commissioner, V Class—	60
	Promoted to IV Class—	60

	PAGE		PAGE
Subramanya Iyer, Mr. A. —		Vedavyasa Chari, Mr. V. Special 2nd Class Magistrate—	1
Handed over charge of the Office of the Inspector General of Police in Mysore	26	Appointed a Magistrate of 1st Class	270
Appointed to be in charge of Revenue Commissioner and Muzrai Commissioner	246	Veeraraj Urs, Mr., Assistant Commissioner—	
Subramanya Iyer, Mr. V., Registrar, Mysore University	30	Promoted from 5th Class to 4th Class	60
Privilege leave	25, 279	Venkanna, Mr. A., Head Master—	
Subramanya Sastry, Mr. B., Amildar—		Appointed to act in grade Rs. 350	187
Appointed a Magistrate of 3rd Class	306	Venkata Iyer, Jamedar, 2nd grade—	
Subramanya Sastry, Mr. V., Superintendent, 2nd Grade, General and Revenue Secretariat—		Promoted to 1st Grade	2
Appointed to act as 1st Grade Superintendent	211	Venkatabharanappa, Mr. M., Assistant Commissioner, Schedule B—	
Sultan Khan, Jamedar, 1st Grade—		Promoted from 4th to 3rd Class	275
Promoted to Subedar 2nd Grade	2	Venkataramanna, Mr. T., Senior Inspector of Co-operative Societies—	
Suryanarayana Sastry, Mr. C., Amildar—		Appointed to be in charge of current duties of the Assistant Registrar, Tumkur	271
Appointed to act as Assistant Commissioner, 5th Class, Schedule B	210	Venkataramangam, Mr. S., Assistant Commissioner—	
Appointed a Magistrate of 1st Class and invested with certain additional powers	307	Appointed to act as Senior Assistant Commissioner	183
Syed Abdul Kareem, Probationer, Mysore Horse		Privilege leave	280
Appointed as Troop Commander, 5th Grade	40	Venkata Rao, Mr. C., Deputy Commissioner—	
Syed Abdulla, Subedar, 2nd Grade—		To be treated as supernumeraries in the 3rd Class	134
Promoted to 1st Grade	2	Venkata Rao, Mr. N., 2nd Grade Superintendent—	
Syed Hamed, Jamedar, 3rd Grade—		Appointed to act as 1st Grade Superintendent	1
Promoted to 2nd Grade, temporary	40	Privilege leave	170
Syed Ahmad, Jamedar, 2nd Grade—		Privilege leave extended	211
Promoted to Subedar, 2nd Grade Acting	2	Venkata Urs, Mr. M. D., Assistant Registrar of Co-operative Societies—	
Syed Hussain, Jamedar, 4th Grade—		Privilege leave	271
Promoted to 3rd Grade	40	Venkatesa Iyengar, Mr. M., Assistant Commissioner on leave—	
Syed Taj Petran, Mr. A. K. —		Transferred to Maddur	25
Handed over charge of the office of the Chalakere Sub-Division	26	Privilege leave	26
Received charge of the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Shimoga District	26	Promoted from 4th to 3rd Class	134
Thimmappa Urs, Jamedar, 1st Grade—		Venkoba Rao, Mr. B. —	
Promoted to Resaldar Squadron Commander, Temporary	40	Handed over charge of the office of the Secretary to Government, General Department	20
Thyagaraja Iyer, Mr. V. R., Special Duty Officer for Reforms		Received charge of the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Bangalore District	26
Privilege leave	25	Promoted from 2nd Class acting to 2nd Class <i>sub pro tem</i>	134
Combined leave	173	Venkata Rao, Mr. T., 1st Grade Magistrate—	
Thumboo Chetty, Mr., Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class Acting—		Transferred from Chikmagalur to Bangalore	306
Promoted to 3rd class, Provisionally permanent	60	Venkoji Rao, Subedar, 2nd Grade—	
Changed from 3rd Class provisionally permanent and 2nd Class Acting to 3rd Class <i>sub pro tem</i> and 2nd Class Acting	134	Promoted to 1st Grade, acting	2
Promoted from 3rd Class <i>sub pro tem</i> and 2nd Classes Acting to 3rd Class provisionally permanent and 2nd Class Acting	134	Venkoji Rao, Mysore Lancers—	
Confirmed as Huzur Secretary to His Highness	217	Promoted to 3rd Grade, temporary	40
		Z	
		Zocaver Singh, Troop Commander, 5th Grade—	
		Promoted to Jamedar, Troop Commander, 4th Grade	40

12 INDEX TO THE MYSORE GAZETTE, PART II.

	PAGE		PAGE
PART II—CHIEF SECRETARIAT		Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872	311
Notifications		Grant of licenses to the following gentlemen under the—to solemnize marriage—	271
Application—		Reverend E. Periston,	271
Inviting—by the Government of India for the Indian Civil Service		Do R. Thomappa,	138
Competitive Examination	329	Indian Guests Quarters—	
Appointment—		Closure of—at Mysore for a certain period	303
of Muzrai Commissioner as an officio Member of the Board of Sanskrit Studies and Examination in Mysore	133	Indian Passport Act, 1920—	
Bench Court—		Certain additions to and corrections in the—	
Appointing Special Magistrates to certain—in the District of—		Land—	
Shimoga	223, 249, 282	Acquisition of certain—for public purpose in the Districts of—	
Bangalore	329	Shimoga	33
Committee—		Kolar	33
Notifies the constitution of—for the management of certain schools in the District of—		Chitaldrug	43, 186
Kolar	108	Bangalore	96, 85
Chitaldrug	136	Tumkur	108, 185, 224
Criminal Procedure Code—		Mysore	218, 282
Empowering certain Daffedars to hold investigations under Section 174 of the—	211, 219	Petition box—	
Erratum—		Notice, re, clearance of—kept at General and Revenue Secretariat	135, 191
to No. 4466—C. B. 17-22-3 dated 27th February 1923, re the promotion in the grade of Deputy Commissioner with effect from 2nd January 1923	174	Power—	
to 9969—Cts. 8-22-10, dated 29th March 1923, page 192, Part II		Directs that Second Grade Magistrate of certain taluk shall exercise jurisdiction	271
the Mysore Gazette dated 5th April 1923	249	Prince of Wales Royal Indian Military College Dehra Dun—	
Examination—		Publishing memorandum containing information regarding the standard of Medical Examination of candidates for admission to the—	320
Instructions to the female candidates appearing to the S. S. L. C. in private	136	Gazette—	
Exempting certain candidates sitting for certain Examinations	320	Notice from the compiler, Mysore—re rates, etc, every 1st issue of the months Gazette 2nd page of Press communique No. 4478, dated 9th June 1923, issued by the Secretary to the Honble the Resident in Mysore re certain restrictions to be observed on the admission of Foreigners into Germany	321
Publishing the list of successful candidates appeared for the following—		Press communique No. 2550, dated 23rd March 1923, issued by the Secretary to the Resident in Mysore re the grant of passports and endorsements to German Territory in cases of important business or exceptional urgency and the warning discomfort and delay owing to the uncertain train service	192
Revenue Higher	310	Press communique No. 2672, dated 28th March 1923, issued by the Secretary to the Resident in Mysore re British Indians travelling to France	213
Do Lower	311	Publishing the copy of Notification issued by the Government of India re passports to or via Italy	42
Criminal Higher	312		
Civil, Part I	313		
Do Part II	314		
Accounts, Higher	315		
Do Lower	316		
Registration	317		
Forest	318		
Excise	318		
Law of Practice and Procedure	319		
Income-tax	319		
Prisons	319		
Co-operative Inspectors	320		
Holiday—			
Grant of—on account of Birthday of H. M. the King Emperor of India	230		

	PAGE
Gazette—	
Publishing the copy of notification issued by the University of Madras re inviting applications for registration as electors are required to apply to the Registrar of the University of Madras	224, 232, 249
Representative Assembly—	
Notifying the date of holding the Birthday Session of the— in June 1923	291
Publishing the list of persons eligible to vote at the election and to stand for election in the district of—	
Chitaldrug	231, 271, 272
Appointing certain gentlemen as members to the—	212
Publishing the names of elected members to the Mysore— from the district of—	
Mysore	107, 136, 171
Bangalore	189, 192, 250, 291, 303, 310
Kolar	189, 191
Chitaldrug	218, 303, 310
Shimoga	218, 277, 282, 291, 303, 310
Kadur	230, 310
Talimkhanas—	
Extending for a certain period the rules for licensing and regulating—, etc. to Devanhalli	304
Villages—	
Certain—grouped in certain taluks	277, 304
Visit—	
Notice in re the—to, the, Dewan of Mysore	60, 61, 135, 190
PART II—GENERAL SECRETARIAT	
<i>Appointments, Leave, etc.</i>	
Abdul Aziz Khan, Mr. Assistant Registrar—	
Transferred from Bangalore to Mysore Division	470
Abdul Wajid, Mr. S. Assistant Commissioner, and 1st Class Magistrate—	
Invested with certain powers to hear appeals from convictions by Magistrates of the 2nd and 3rd Class, Section 407	188
Chowdaiya, Mr. C. N. Amildar and 3rd class Magistrate—	
Appointed a Magistrate of 2nd class	84
Eagles, Mr. C. H.—	
Transferred from Kadur Forest Division to Bangalore Forest Division	27
Jagannathachar, Mr. K. V. Acting Amildar—	
Appointed a Magistrate of 2nd Class	170

	PAGE
Kesava Iyengar, Mr. B. T. City Magistrate—	
Appointed a Magistrate of 1st Class with certain additional powers.	27
Krishnama char, Mr. B. R., 1st Grade Magistrate—	
Appointed to officiate as Subordinate Judge	9
Empowered to take down the evidence of witnesses in sessions case tried by him with his own hand in the English Language	84
Krishna Moorthi, Mr. P. N., Assistant Superintendent of Police—	
Privilege leave	84
Krishna Moorthi, Mr. S., Second Grade Magistrate—	
Transferred from Sagar to Mandya	27
Krishnaswami Iyer, Mr. P. A., Personal Assistant to the Registrar of Co-operative Societies—	
Appointed as Assistant Registrar and posted to the newly constituted Division, Shimoga	170
Krishnaswami Rao, Mr. P., Working Plan Officer—	
Transferred to Hassan Division	27
Madhava Rao, Mr. N., Secretary to the Board of Management, Mysore Distillation Iron Works—	
Privilege leave	135
Appointed as 1st Class Magistrate on Bhadravati	40
Mahadevayya, Mr. P., Subordinate Judge, Shimoga—	
Privilege leave	3
Mahomed Peer, Mr., Assistant Commissioner and District Excise Officer—	
Transferred to Tarikere Sub-Division	3
Mallikarjuniah, Mr. G., 2nd Grade Magistrate—	
Transferred from Mandya to Sagar	27
Invested with the powers of a Magistrate under the Breach of Contract Act	184
Nanjundiah, Mr. H., Munsiff—	
Promoted from V to IV Class of Munsiffs	27
Narasimha Moorthi, Rao, Mr. D.—	
Appointed to be in charge of Sandal Survey	27
Narayana Moorthi, Mr. U. D., Acting 2nd Munsiff—	
Appointed as Munsiff, 5th Class sub pro tem	3
Narayana Rao, Mr. H. S.—	
Transferred from Shimoga Forest Division to be special officer for Development of Forest resources with Head-quarter at Bangalore	27
Narayanaswami Iyengar, Mr. B.—	
Appointed as 1st Class Magistrate	47

INDEX TO THE MYSORE GAZETTE, PART II.

	PAGE		PAGE
Narniah, Mr. G., Amildar—	32	Viswanatha Mudaliar, Mr. A. Special	
Appointed a Magistrate of 2nd Class	184	2nd Grade Magistrate—	
Raja Rao, Mr. D.—		Privilege leave—	3, 61, 184
Transferred from Bangalore Division to Kolar Division	27	Woothiah, Mr. P.—	
Ramachandra Sastry, Mr. S., Munsiff—		Transferred from Hassan Forest	
Promoted to IV Class of Munsiffs	47	Division to Chitaldurg Division	27
Ramadasappa, Mr. M. S., Amildar—		Notifications—	
Appointed a Magistrate of 3rd Class	3	Company's Regulation—	
Ramanathan, Mr. A. V., Acting Senior Assistant Commissioner—		Notifies the grant of auditor's certificates under the—	48, 44, 47, 213
Invested with certain additional powers	184	Criminal Procedure Code—	
Rangaswami Iyengar, Mr. H. V.—		Appointing Special Magistrates with certain powers to Bench Courts in the district of—	
Appointed to work as an Assistant to the District Forest Officer, Mysore	27	Kadur	6
Subba Rao, Mr. K., Assistant Registrar—		Tumkur	24
Transferred from Shimoga to newly constituted Division, Mysore	170	Shimoga	43
Sundararaja Iyengar, Mr. N., Assistant Commissioner and <i>Ex-officio</i> 1st Grade Superintendent—		Bangalore	86, 192
Directed to take down the evidence of witnesses.	188	Chikmagalur	24, 43, 47, 175
Sundararaja Rao, Mr. A., 1st Munsiff—		Mysore	8
Promoted from V to IV Class of Munsiffs	135	Empowering certain Daffedars to hold investigation under the Criminal Tribe Regulation—	8
Varadahar, Mr. M. A.—		Notifying the caste of Criminal Tribe under the in the State known as Woddars	8
Transferred from Chitaldurg Forest Division to Shimoga Forest Division	27	Instructions to Deputy Commissioner to prepare a list of criminal tribe, viz., Woddars	8
Venkatanaranappa, Mr. M., Assistant Comptroller doing duty as Accountant, Iron Works—		Restricting criminal tribe for a certain limit in the Bowringpet Taluk	8
Appointed to be in charge of the Secretary's duties, in addition to his own	135	Examination—	
Venkatarangam, Mr. L. S., Assistant Comptroller—		Publishing the list of successful candidates of the following—	
Transferred from Tarikere Sub-Division to 1st Grade Magistrate, Shimoga, acting	3	Criminal Higher	109
Invested with certain additional powers	26, 135	Civil Part I	111
Venkaṭeśa Iyengar, Mr. M., Assistant Commissioner—		Revenue Higher	112
Appointed a Magistrate of 1st Class and invested with certain additional powers	174	Exemption—	
Venkate Urs, Mr. M. D., Probationer—		Certain students exempted to sit for certain papers	109
Appointed as Assistant Registrar on probation	170	Forest Regulation—	
Venkatramiah, Mr. M. N.—		Description of area, boundaries, etc.	
Transferred from Tarikere Forest Division to Assistant, to District Forest Officer, Tarikere Division	27	"State Forest" under the—	85, 48, 213, 113
Venugopaliah, Mr. B., Assistant Conservator of Forests—		Do "Village Forest" do—	62
Furlough leave	212	Do "City Railway Station" do—	138
Venugopaliah, Mr. R.—		Granting additional right of way under the—	138
Transferred from Tumkur Forest Division to work as Working Plan Officer	27	Inventions and Designs Regulation—	
		Improvements relating to couplings for Railway and like vehicles	44
		Improvements in combination concentrating and amalgamating machines	97
		Improvements for separating the liquid and solid components of mixtures of liquid and solids	176
		Negotiable Instruments Regulation—	
		Publishing the list of public holidays to be observed under the	5
		Notice re. requesting Deputy Commissioners of Districts to direct their Sub-officers to take action in respect of ores and minerals	47

PAGE.

Negotiable Instruments Regulation—	
Notice, re directing that iron ores, limestone, manganese and chromite ores be reserved	62
Notice re certain charge of tenure of office	186
Scientific Advise—	
Appointing Mr. B. V. Ramaniengar, Officiating Conservator of Forests as a member of the Board of	175
Village Court Regulation—	
Cert in villages grouped under the	108
Establishment of certain Village Court under the in the district of—	
Tumkur	171
Kolar	171

PART II—REVENUE SECRETARIAT.

APPOINTMENTS, LEAVE, ETC.

Abboy Naidu, Mr. V. Surgeon, 2nd Class—	
Promoted to 1st Class of Surgeons, officiating	28, 29
Abdus Subban, Mr. M. Deputy Amildar, permanent and Acting Amildar, IV Class—	
Appointed, Amildar, IV Class, sub pro tem	281
Abdul Samad, Mr. C. Sub-Registrar—	
Transferred from Mudgere to Hole Narsipur	3
Acharya, Mr. B. G. S., Surgeon, IV Class, officiating—	
Promoted to III Class, officiating	28
Confirmed in III Class	29
Promoted to II Class, officiating	29, 30, 31
Ananda Rao Sirsi, Mr., President, City Municipal Council—	
Privilege leave	328
Ananthapadmanabiah, Mr. K. Acting Deputy Amildar—	
Appointed to act as Amildar	229
Appadurai Mudaliar, Mr. C. Surgeon, 6th Class—	
Promoted to 5th Class, officiating	28
Promoted to 4th Class, officiating	29, 30
Confirmed as Surgeon, 5th Class	30
Promoted 3rd Class, officiating	31, 248
Aravamudu, Iyengar, Mr. G., Deputy Commissioner—	
Handed over charge of the Office of the Deputy Commissioner, Shimoga	4
Arunachala Mudaliar, Mr. A., Amildar, 3rd Class, sub pro tem—	
Confirmed in III class	280
Asirvatham, Mr. S. G., Surgeon, 5th Class—	
Promoted to 4th Class, officiating	28, 29
Promoted, from 4th to 3rd Class, officiating	29, 30, 31, 32
Confirmed in 4th Class of Surgeons	30
Promoted to 3rd Class of Surgeons	248

PAGE

Balaji Rao, Mr. B., Assistant Geologist—	
Combined leave extended	247
Balakrishna Mudaliar, Mr. T., Assistant Surgeon, 1st Grade—	
Promoted to 6th Class of Surgeons, officiating	31, 32, 248
Balaraj Urs, Mr. M. N., Sub-Division Officer—	
Received charge of the Office of the Deputy Commissioner	
Bhagavantha Rao, Mr. B., Amildar—	
Privilege leave	229
Biligiri Iyengar, Mr. S. V. Assistant Surgeon—	
Transferred from Shimoga to Saklespur	27
Reverted from 2nd Grade, permanent to 2nd Grade, temporary	29
Bowring, Mr. Deputy Commissioner—	
Handed over charge of the Office of the Deputy Commissioner, Mysore District	4
Chaluvu Iyengar, Mr. N., District Excise Officer—	
Combined leave	170
Chandy, Mr. K.—	
Handed over charge of the Office of the Excise Commissioner, Income-tax and Stamps, and Inspector-General of Registration and Registrar of Joint-stock Companies	4
Channamallappa Chetty, Mr. G. S., Sub-Registrar—	
Transferred from Mysore to Tarikere	223
Transferred from Turuvekere to Nagamangala	308
Deenadayal Singh, Mr. G., Assistant Surgeon, 2nd Grade—	
Promoted to 1st Grade	28, 29
Devid, Mr. G. S., Surgeon, 6th Class—	
Promoted to V Class, officiating	28
Promoted to IV Class, officiating	28, 29, 30
Confirmed in V Class	29
Promoted to III Class, officiating	29, 30, 31, 32, 248
Confirmed in IV Class	30
Confirmed in III Class	248
Donne, Mr. A. J., Amildar, 2nd Class, acting—	
Appointed, Amildar, 2nd Class, sub pro tem	280
Doraswamiengar, Mr. K. L., Sub-Registrar—	
Transferred from Saklespur to Kanballi	3
Transferred from Saklespur to Seringapatam	84
Dwaipayanachar, Mr. H., Sub-Registrar—	
Transferred from Bowringpet to Mudgere	3

	PAGE		PAGE
Dwarakanath, Mr. V., Amildar, IV Class—		Krishna Moorthi, Mr. C. S., Acting Head Clerk, Kolar—	
Promoted to III Class, acting	281	Appointed to act as Deputy Amildar	135
Fernandez, Mr. F., Health Officer, Kadir—		Appointed as Amildar, 4th Class, permanent and acting in 3rd Class	281
Transferred to Bangalore as District Medical Officer	27	Krishna Moorthi, Mr. S., Assistant Surgeon, 2nd Grade—	
Promoted from Assistant Surgeon, 1st Grade to Surgeon, VI Class	248	Promoted to 1st Grade, 29, 30, 31, 248	
Gangacharappa, Mr. H., Amildar—		Appointed as Post Graduate Training, Victoria Hospital, Bangalore	223
combined leave	191	Krishna Moorthi, Mr. Y. N., Assistant Surgeon—	
Gopala Rao, Mr. V., Acting Deputy Amildar and, Acting Amildar, 4th Class—		Transferred from Bangalore to Sagar	27
Appointed, Amildar, IV Class, <i>sub pro tem</i>	281	Confirmed in the 2nd Grade of Assistant Surgeons	29
Appointed Deputy Amildar, permanent without prejudice to his appointment as <i>sub pro tem</i> Amildar	281	Krishna Rao, Mr. A., Sub-Registrar—	
Gulam Ahmad Chida, Mr., Sub-Registrar—		Transferred from Bangalore to Saklespur	188
Transferred from Manjarabad to Honnali	308	Krishna Rao, Mr. P., Acting Deputy Amildar—	
Gundopanth, Mr. K. V., Assistant Surgeon, 2nd Grade—		Appointed to act as Amildar, 4th Class, and, posted to Nanganjala Taluk	135
Promoted to Assistant Surgeon, 1st Grade, officiating	30, 28, 29	Krishna Rao, Mr. T., Amildar, 4th Class <i>sub pro tem</i> —	
Confirmed in 1st Grade of Assistant Surgeons	248	Confirmed as Amildar, 4th Class	281
Hayagriva Rao, Mr. M. S., Acting Amildar, 1st Class—		Krishnaswami Iyengar, Mr. A., Acting Senior Assistant Commissioner—	
Appointed as Amildar, 1st Class <i>sub pro tem</i>	280	Received charge of the Office of the Deputy Commissioner, Bangalore	4
Hiriyanniah, Mr. M., Assistant Surgeon—		Krishnaswami, Mr. K., Sub-Registrar—	
Transferred from Mysore to Chikballapur	184	Transferred from Kankanhalli to Saklespur	3
Huli Rab, Mr. K. M., Medical Graduate—		Krishnaswami Iyer, Mr. S. V., Sub-Assistant Superintendent—	
Appointed as Assistant Surgeon, 2nd Grade, officiating	31, 248	Privilege leave	4
Transferred to be in charge of Local Fund Dispensary, Davangere	223	Kurupad, Mr. G. S., Vice-Principal—	
Jagannatha Char, Mr. K. V., Acting Deputy Amildar and Acting Amildar, 4th Class—		Privilege leave and furlough leave extended	188
Appointed as <i>sub pro tem</i> Amildar, 4th class	281	Lakshmana Rao, Mr. B., Sub-Registrar—	
Appointed Deputy Amildar, permanent	281	Transferred from Tirthahalli to Tiptur	188
Jayaram Naidu, Mr. B., Medical Graduate—		Lakshmana Rao, Mr. C. R., Amildar, 2nd Class, permanent—	
Appointed as Assistant Surgeon, 2nd Grade, officiating	29, 30, 31	Promoted to 1st Class, acting	280
Kajim, Mr. M., Assistant Surgeon—		Lakshankanta Iyengar, Mr. N., Sub-Registrar—	
Transferred from Sagar to Chitaldrug	27	Transferred from Hassan to Channapatna	3
Krishna Iyengar, Mr. B., Sub-Registrar—		Lingopanth Badami, Mr. K.—	
Transferred from Sira to Sagar	84	Combined leave	135
Krishna Moorthi, Mr. B., Assistant Surgeon, 1st Grade—		Mahomed Usman, Mr. B., Surgeon, 2nd Class, officiating—	
Promoted to 6th Class of Surgeons	28, 29, 30	Confirmed in 2nd Class of Surgeons	29
		Promoted to 1st Class, officiating	29, 30
		Confirmed in 1st Class of Surgeons	30
		Appointed to act as Senior Surgeon	223

	PAGE
Mallaraj Urs, Mr. K., Amildar, 3rd Class, <i>sub pro tem</i> —	
Confirmed in that class	280
Mathura Bai, Mrs., Assistant Surgeon—	
Privilege leave	191
Mir Kasim Ali, Mr. C., Sub-Registrar—	
Transferred from Channarayapatna to Mysore	223
Muthusami, Dass, Mr. V., Surgeon, 3rd Class—	
Promoted to 2nd Class, officiating	28, 29
Confirmed in 2nd Class	29
Promoted to 1st Class, officiating	31
Privilege leave	84
Nanjappa, Mr. S., Sub-Registrar—	
Transferred from Honnali to Turu- vekere	308
Nanjappa, Mr. B., Assistant Surgen, 1st Grade—	
Promoted to 6th Class, of Surgeons, officiating	28, 29, 30
Transferred from Bangalore to Mysore as Medical Officer in charge of Krishnarajendra Hospi- tal, Mysore	223
Confirmed in 6th Class	248
Nanjundaiya, Mr. B., Medical Graduate—	
Appointed as Assistant Surgeon, 2nd Grade, officiating	29, 30, 31, 32
Promoted as Assistant Surgeon, 1st Grade	248
Confirmed as Assistant Surgeon, 2nd Class	328
Nanjundiah, Mr. N. S., Assistant Sur- geon, 1st Grade—	
Promoted to VI Class of Surgeons, officiating	29, 31
Narasimha Iyengar, Mr. B., Sub-Regis- trar—	
Transferred from Hole-Narsipur to Tiptur	84
Transferred from Tiptur to T. Narsipur	188
Narasimbiengar, Mr. B., Sub-Registrar—	
Transferred from Hole-Narsipur to Nanjangud	
Narayana Iyengar, Mr. B. V., Sub-Regis- trar—	
Transferred from Vedatore to Hassan	3
Narayana Prasad, Mr. S., Assistant Sur- geon, 2nd Grade—	
Promoted to Assistant Surgeon, 1st Grade, officiating	31, 32, 248, 328
Narasimha Sastry, Sri, Mr. M., Amildar, 1st Class <i>sub pro tem</i> —	
Confirmed in that class	280
Narayana Rao, Mr. H., Acting Deputy Amildar and Acting Amildar, 4th Class—	
Appointed as <i>sub pro tem</i> Deputy Amildar without prejudice to his appointment as Acting Amildar	281
Narayana Rao, Mr. B. K., Surgeon—	
Posted as Superintendent, Minto Ophthalmic Hospital	72

	PAGE
Narayana Rao, Mr. B. K., Surgeon—	
Promoted from 4th to 3rd Class of Surgeons, officiating	28, 29
Confirmed in 3rd Class	30
Appointed as Surgeon, 2nd Class, officiating	248
Confirmed in 2nd Class of Surgeons	248
Narayana Rao, Mr. C., Assistant Surgeon, 2nd Grade—	
Promoted to 1st Grade of Assistant Surgeons	28, 30
Appointed as Resident Medical Officer, Victoria Hospital, Banga- lore	223
Narayana Rao, Mr. C., District Medical Officer, Bangalore—	
Transferred to Victoria Hospital for Post Graduate post.	27
Narayana Rao, Mr. N., Sub-Registrar—	
Transferred from T. Narsipur to Bangalore	188
Narayana Rao, Mr. S., Assistant Surgeon, 1st Grade—	
Promoted to Surgeon, 6th Class, officiating	28
Confirmed as Surgeon, 6th Class	30
Promoted to Surgeon, 5th Class, officiating	328, 31, 32
Narayana Rao, Mr. S., Amildar—	
Combined leave	191
Naronha, Mr. F., Assistant Surgeon, 1st Grade—	
Promoted to Surgeon, 6th Class, officiating	28
Confirmed as Surgeon, 6th Class	29
Promoted to Surgeon, 5th Class, officiating	29, 31, 248
Confirmed in 5th Class	248
Promoted to 4th Class of Surgeons	328
Padke, Mr. L. V., Medical Graduate—	
Appointed as Assistant Surgeon, 2nd Grade, officiating	31, 248, 328
Parthasarathi, Mr. P.—	
Appointed a supernumerary Asst.	40
Payanna, Mr. H. A., Sub-Registrar—	
Transferred from Sagar to Sirsi	84
Ponnambalam, Mr. A. M., Medical Graduate—	
Appointed as Assistant Surgen, 2nd Grade, officiating	28, 29, 30
Appointed as Assistant Surgeon, 2nd Grade, temporary	248
Confirmed as Assistant Surgeon, 2nd Grade	248
Puttaappa, Mr. Acting Deputy Amil- dar—	
Appointed to act as Amildar	229
Puttanra, Mr. D. S., Surgeon, 6th Class—	
Promoted to 5th Class, officiating	31, 32, 248
Confirmed in 5th Class	248
Rajagopal Mudaliar, Mr. C., Assistant Surgeon, 1st Grade—	
Promoted to Surgeon, 6th Class, Officiating	28

	PAGE		PAGE
Rajagopala Mudaliar, Mr. C., Assistant Surgeon, 1st Grade—		Rangachar, Mr. N., Surgeon, 5th Class—	
Promoted to Surgeon, 5th Class, Officiating—	29, 31, 248	Promoted to 3rd Class of Surgeons (officiating)	328
Confirmed in 6th Class of Surgeons—	30	Ranganna, Mr. H., Clerk, Deputy Commissioner's Office, Hassan—	
Rajagopala Naidu, Mr. B., Assistant Surgeon, 2nd Grade—		Appointed to act as Sub-Registrar—	
Promoted to 1st Grade, officiating—	28	Mudgere	313
Confirmed in 1st Grade of Assistant Surgeons—	30	Sadasiva Mudaliar, Mr. A., Amildar, 4th Class—	
Ramachandra Rao, Mr. M. S., Assistant Commissioner—		Appointed as Amildar, III Class, acting—	281
Received charge of the Office of the Shimoga District		Sambasivan, Mr. B., G., Medical Graduate—	
Ramachandra Rao, Mr. S., Assistant Surgeon, 2nd Grade—		Appointed as Assistant Surgeon, 2nd Grade, officiating—	28, 29, 30, 31
Appointed as Surgeon, 1st Grade, officiating—	31, 32	Do do (temporary)	328
Ramachandra Rao, Mr. T. T., Amildar—		Sampath Iyengar, Mr. N., Assistant Chemist—	
Furlough leave	223	Privilege leave—	188
Ramakrishna Rao, Mr., Probationary Sub-Registrar—		Seshadri, Mr. G. N., Medical Graduate—	
Transferred to Shikarpur—	3	Promoted to Assistant Surgeon, 2nd Grade, officiating—	28
Ramakrishniah, Mr. K., Sub-Registrar—		Appointed as Assistant Surgeon, 2nd Grade, temporary—	29
Transferred from Tiptur to Shikarpur—	84	Seshagiri Rao, Mr. A., Surgeon, 6th Class—	
Transferred from Shikarpur to Mulbagal—	188	Promoted to 5th Class, officiating—	28, 29, 30
Ramanuja Iyengar, Mr. S., Head Clerk, District Registrar's Office—		Promoted to 4th Class, officiating—	29, 30, 31, 248
Appointed to act as Sub-Registrar, IV Class and posted to Nanjangud—	308	Confirmed in 4th Class—	248
Rama Rao, Mr. A. N., Clerk, Inspector-General of Registration Office—		Promoted to 3rd, Class officiating—	328
Appointed to act as Sub-Registrar, IV Class and posted to Manjara bad Taluk—	308	Sesha Iyengar, Mr. M., Sub-Registrar—	
Rama Rao, Mr. Mira, Medical Graduate—		Transferred from Seringapatam to Hunsur—	
Appointed as Assistant Surgeon, 2nd Grade, officiating—	32	Shama Rao, Mr. P., Assistant Surgeon—	
Ramaswamiya, Mr. B., Deputy Commissioner—		Transferred from Saklespur to Channapatna—	27
Handed over charge of the Office of the Deputy Commissioner, Bangalore—	4	Siddaraj Urs, Mr. R., Acting Amildar, 4th Class—	
Ramaswamiiah, Mr. M., Amildar, III Class, permanent—		Appointed as Amildar, IV Class, sub pro tem—	281
Appointed, Amildar, II Class, acting—	280	Sitharamiah, Mr. S., Amildar, III Class, permanent—	
Ramaswami Iyengar, Mr. B. T., Sub-Registrar—		Promoted to II Class, Acting—	280
Transferred from Tirthahalli to Mulbagal—	188	Somanniah, Mr. B., sub pro tem Amildar, IV Class—	
Ramaiah Naidu, Mr. R., Acting Deputy Amildar and sub pro tem Amildar—		Confirmed as Deputy Amildar without prejudice to his sub pro tem place in the IV Class of Amildars—	281
Confirmed as Deputy Amildar—	281	Srikanta Rao, Mr. J., Amildar 4th Class—	
Confirmed as Amildar, IV Class—	281	Appointed as Amildar, III Class, acting—	281
Renn, Mr. A. B., Medical Graduate—		Srikanthiah, Mr. Y., Clerk, Revenue Commissioner's Office—	
Appointed as Assistant Surgeon, 2nd Grade, officiating—	32	Appointed to act as Amildar and 3rd Class Magistrate—	229
Rangachar, Mr. N., Surgeon, 5th Class—		Srinivasachar, Mr. K., Assistant Surgeon, 1st Grade—	
Promoted to 4th Class, officiating—	28	Promoted to Surgeon, VI Class, officiating—	248, 328
Confirmed in 4th Class—	29	Srinivasa Iyengar, Mr. M., Sub-Registrar—	
Promoted to 3rd Class, officiating—	29	Transferred from Mandya to Channapatna—	223
Confirmed in 3rd Class—	30		

	PAGE		Page
Srinivasalu Naidu, Mr. P. K. Probationary Sub-Registrar—		Suryanarayana Sastry, Mr. C., Amildar, 1st Class, acting—	
Transferred to Bowringpet	3	Appointed Amildar, 1st Class, <i>sub pro tem</i>	280
Srinivasa Rao, Mr. C. Sub-Registrar—		Syed Abdul Khalak, Mr. Ag. Amildar, 3rd Class—	
Transferred from Channapatna to Anekal	3	Appointed, Amildar, 3rd Class, <i>sub pro tem</i>	280
Srinivasa Rao, Mr. D. Amildar, IV class—		Thammaji Rao, Mr. R. Amildar, 3rd Class, acting—	
Appointed as Amildar, III Class, acting	281	Appointed Amildar, 3rd Class, <i>sub pro tem</i>	281
Srinivasa Rao, Mr. K. Assistant Surgeon, 1st Grade—		Thomson, Mr. E. H. Amildar, 2nd Class <i>sub pro tem</i> —	
Appointed as Surgeon, 6th class, officiating	32	Appointed Amildar, 2nd Class, permanent	280
Srinivasa Rao, Mr. M., Sub-Registrar—		Vedantha Iyengar, Mr. K., Head Clerk in the Office of the Special Land Acquisition Officer—	
Transferred from Nanjangud to Seringapatam	3	Appointed to act as Deputy Amildar,	229
Srinivasa Rao, Mr. P. A. Medical Graduate—		Veeraraja Urs, Mr. P. Sub-Registrar—	
Promoted to 2nd Grade of Assistant Surgeons	28, 29	Transferred from Sidlaghatta to Mandya	223
Appointed as Assistant Surgeon, 2nd Grade temporary	30	Vengiah Chetty, Mr. M., Sub-Registrar—	
Confirmed as Assistant Surgeon, 2nd Grade	248	Transferred from Anekal to Yadtore.	3
Srinivasa Rao, Mr. S. N. Deputy Amildar, permanent and Amildar, IV Class, <i>sub pro tem</i> —		Venkata Rao, Dr. M. Senior Assistant Mycologist—	
Appointed as Amildar, IV Class, permanent	281	Appointed to be in charge of the School and Hebbal Farm	188
Subba Rao, Mr. B. Revenue Head Munshi—		Venkataswami Iyer, Mr. K. K. Amildar—	
Appointed to act as Deputy Amildar	229	Combined leave	174
Subba Rao, Mr. K. Amildar, IV Class, permanent—		Venkatesa Moorthi, Mr. H. Sub-Registrar—	
Promoted to III Class, acting	281	Transferred from Turuvekere to Sidlaghatta	223
Subba Rao, Mr. P., Amildar—		Venugopaliah, Mr. B., Assistant Conservator—	
Furlough on half average salary	135	Privilege leave	229
Subba Rao, Mr. P. R. Assistant Surgeon, 2nd Grade—		Furlough leave	276
Promoted to 1st Grade, officiating	28, 29, 30	Notifications—	
Subba Rao, Mr. R. Assistant Surgeon, 2nd Grade, temporary—		Application—	
Confirmed as Assistant Surgeon, in the 2nd Grade—		Inviting — for probationerships in the Revenue Department for Amildar posts	291
Subba Rao, Mr. S., Surgeon, 3rd Class—		Assessment—	
Promoted to 2nd Class, officiating	29, 30	Announcement of revised — within a certain period	340
Confirmed in 2nd Class of Surgeons	30	Fixing — imposed in the revision settlement — in the following taluks—	
Promoted to 1st Class of Surgeons, officiating	328	Heggaddevankote	295
Subba Rao Naik, Mr. Deputy Amildar—		Hole Natsipur	296
Appointed to act as Amildar and 3rd Class Magistrate	229	Devanahalli	298
Subbaraya, Mr. B. K. Sheristadar, Office of the Private Secretary—		(Sidlaghatta)	331
Appointed to act as Amildar and 3rd Class Magistrate	229	Arkalgud	334
Subramani Iyer, Mr. A. —		Bagepalli	338
Received charge of the Office of the Excise Commissioner, Commissioner of Income-tax and Stamps and Inspector-General of Registration and Registrar of Joint-Stock Companies	4	Notice, re non-chargeable of — in the case of occupancies so relinquished	340
		Cess—	
		Abolition of levying — of one anna on every rupee of assessment on supari garden lands	304, 322, 380

	Page		Page
Committee—		Forest Regulation, XI of 1900—	
Appointing certain gentlemen as members of the — for the management, of, the Ayurvedic College at Mysore City	282	Description of area, boundaries as a "Reserved Land"	252
Dharmadarsis—		Granting permission to villagers to graze their cattle in certain villages of Koppa Taluk	304
Appointment of certain gentlemen to supervise the affairs of the following temples and institutions—		Grant of certain portion of land in some villages to maintain a tract under the —	274
Sri Venkataramanaswami, at Malekal Tirupathi, Arkalgud Taluk	172	Income-tax Regulation—	
Major Muzrai Institutions at Serinapatam	172	The Special Magistrate, Kolar Gold Fields invested with the powers of a Collector	41
Sri Chaturbhuj Ramaswami, and Anjaneyaswami, etc. at Arkalgud	193(a)	Certain officers invested with certain powers under the—	170, 185
Sri Venkatramanaswami at Gutta-halli, Bowringpet Taluk	233	Infected Area—	
Bundi Seshamma's Choultry, at Balepet, Bangalore City	252	Notice No. 820, dated 26th April 1923, from the Government of Bengal, Local Self-Government, Public Health Department, Calcutta, re town and post of Calcutta declared to be —	274
Sri Kalaseswaraswami temple at Kalasa	277	Inventions and Designs Regulation—	
Sri Kodandaramaswami temple at Bowringpet	283	Notice re specification of an invention is open for inspection at the Mysore Government Secretariat on application to the Secretary	219, 278
Sri Narasimhaswami temple, and Sri Lakshminarasimhaswami temples at Nuggehalli	340	Iron Works Saw Mills—	
Sri Chandranouleswaraswami temple at Nuggehalli	340	— expected from the provisions of sub-section (1) of sections 21 and 22 of the Mysore Factories Regulation No. III of 1914 in regard to periodical stoppage of work and weekly holiday, respectively	322
Epidemic Diseases Regulation—		Land—	
Prohibition of attendance of persons from infected areas to the following fairs and festival—		Acquisition of certain — for public purpose under the Land Acquisition Regulation in the district of—	
Chappalanimanna jatra in the Malur Taluk	10	Chitaldrug	63,
Mallikarjunaswami jatra at Mudugathore	10	98, 193(a), 215, 225, 293	
Venkatramanaswami jatra at Hemagiri	10	Tumkur	9, 234
Ramadevara jatra at Chunchinkatte	10	Bangalore	10, 92, 189
Venkatramanaswami jatra at Talakayalabetta	10	Kadur	93
Anjaneyaswami jatra at Kyamenahalli	10	Shimoga	140, 253, 278
Sri Viduraswathanarayanaswami car-festival and jatra at Doddaballapur	185	Mysore	193, 277, 293, 304
Sri Bylu Anjaneyaswami at Gollahalli	185	Kolar	225
Sri Honnadevi jatra at Sivaganga	185	Notification published re acquiring certain land, withdrawn	55,
Sri Kodandaramaswami jatra at Yalandur	185	120, 304, 278, 321, 252	
Sri Venkatramanaswami jatra	185	Authorising certain gentlemen to take order for acquiring certain —	219
Erratum—		Land Revenue Code—	
No. R. 5213—Ex. 5-20-17, dated 5th April 1922 re empowering Deputy Commissioners with certain powers	247	Authorising the extension of the provisions of Chapters VIII to X of the Code, into certain villages	252, 278, 252-322, 274
Forest Regulation, XI of 1900—		Lunatic Asylum—	
Description of area, boundaries as a "Timber Reserve" under the Mysore—	219, 225, 329	Appointment of certain gentlemen as visitors of the non-official gentlemen of —	274
Description of area, boundaries as "Village Forest"	234	Municipal Regulation—	
		Appointment of Vice-President to the Municipal Council of Holakere	10

PAGES.

Municipal Regulation—	
Certain Municipal Council empowered to elect a President from among the Councillors	215
Mysore Companies Regulation, VIII of 1917—	
Granting temporary auditors' certificate under the—	226
Certain amendment under the—	233
Mysore Factories Regulation—	
The Assistant Surgeon attached to the Bhadravati Iron Works appointed as certifying Surgeon within the local limits of the Mysore Distillation and Iron Works	322
Nazarine-ewokoffs—	
Appointment of—to certain Mahomedan Muzrai Institutions	138
Plague—	
Publishing the copy of the Notification issued by the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, re the Province of Coorg is free from—	86
President—	
Election of—by the members of the District Board of Bangalore	219
Publishing for general information; the copy of Notification No. G. P. dated the 1st February 1923, issued by the Hyderabad Residency regarding the inspection of persons travelling by train proceeding in the direction of Hyderabad	139
Royalty—	
Notice, re giving the details of payment of—on soap stone	233
Seigniorage—	
Certain concessions, of obtaining wood and bamboos on favourable rates of—to non-agriculturists in the Malnad area	329
Spirits—	
Table showing the particulars of—etc.	102
Publishing the list of apparatus, stock block at the Government Central Distillery	103
Tender—	
for the exclusive privilege of the manufacture of arrack and other country spirits for supply to the Territories of Mysore for a certain period	86, 114
Treatment—	
Certain rules, re the—on pests known as Kamblihula	330

PART II.—FINANCIAL SECRETARIAT

APPOINTMENTS, LEAVE, ETC.	
Lakshminarasimha Rao, Mr. T., Auditor, Mysore Railways—	
Privilege leave extended	41
Srinivasa Iyengar, Mr. B., Accounts Assistant—	
Privilege leave extended	278

PAGES.

Notifications.	
Mysore Securities Regulation—	
Revision of Rules under the—	94
Six and one-fourth per cent Loan Bonds (64%)—	
Information to the owners of—remaining undelivered for the delivery of the same to apply to the Treasuries concerned in the State	11, 34, 65, 123, 141, 194, 236, 254, 323
Ten Rupee Notes—	
Publishing the copy of the communiqué of the Government of India, re introduction of a new pattern	235
ART—II.—PUBLIC WORKS SECRETARIAT.	
APPOINTMENTS, LEAVE, ETC.	
Babāt, Mr. N. V., Assistant Engineer—	
Placed at the disposal of the Palace Department as Palace Marahmat Engineer	84
Desikacharya, Mr. K. V., Executive Engineer—	
Privilege leave extended	32
Forbes, Mr. S. G., Chief Electrical Engineer—	
Appointed as <i>Ex-officio</i> Secretary to Government, Electrical Department, and assumed charge	32
Garuda Char, Mr. B. R., Assistant Engineer—	
Posted to Mysore Division	4
Transferred from Special Division, Mysore to the Bangalore Division	223
Garuda Char, Mr. K. M., Sub-Assistant Engineer—	
Privilege leave extended	171
Garuda Char, Mr. K. R., Assistant Engineer—	
Privilege leave extended	191
Gopala Iyengar, Mr. N., Assistant Engineer, Palace Marahmat Department and Superintendent, Fern Hill Palace—	
Privilege leave	171
Privilege leave extended	212
Privilege leave combined with furlough	309
Hukeri, Mr. D. A., Assistant to the Chief Engineer—	
Appointed as <i>Ex-officio</i> Assistant Secretary to Government	61
Hutcha Rao, Mr. K. S., Assistant Engineer—	
Reverted from Davangere Municipality to Public Works Department	175
John Bhoré, Mr., Chief Engineer for Irrigation—	
Assumed charge of the Office of the Chief Engineer for Irrigation	61

INDEX TO THE MYSORE GAZETTE, PART II.

	PAGE		PAGE
Karve, Mr. V. V., Executive Engineer—		Ramaswami Iyer, Mr. E., Supervisor, 1st Class—	
Privilege leave extended to not	136	Attached to the, Tumkur, Division	
Transferred from Mysore to Tumkur	171	to the Honorary place of Assistant Engineer	61
Krishna Murthi, Mr. M. R., Sub-Assistant Engineer—		Transferred from Tumkur to Mysore Division	188
Placed on duty in charge of the Challakere Sub-Division	32	Rangaiya, Mr. M. G., Executive Engineer—	
Lakshminarasappa, Mr. S. H., Executive Engineer—		Privilege leave	271
Privilege leave	185	Rice, Mr. H. D., Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Public Works Department, Roads and Buildings—	
Lakshminarasimhaiah, Mr. N., Assistant Engineer—to		Combined leave	249
Transferred from Mysore to Hassan Division	174	Assumed charge of the Office of the Secretary to Government Public Works Department, Roads and Buildings	61
Madhava Rao, Mr. D.—		Sesha Char, Mr. K. R.—	
Transferred from Dam Construction Division to the Kolar Division	230	Assumed charge of the Office of the Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Roads and Buildings	249
Privilege leave	303	Singa Iyengar, Mr. B., Sub-Assistant Engineer—	
Marker, Mr. H. F., Executive Engineer—		Transferred from Special Division, Mysore, to Tumkur Division	303
Privilege leave	136	Steele, Mr. R. G., Assistant Engineer—	
Transferred from Tumkur to Special Water Supply Construction Division, Bangalore	171	Transferred from Bangalore to Tumkur	42
Privilege leave extended	185	Appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer, Tumkur Division	136, 271
Nagakumariah, Mr. T. C.—		Transferred from Tumkur to Bangalore Division	171
Privilege leave	42	Transferred from Bangalore to Chitaldrug Division	249
Narasimha Iyengar, Mr., Assistant Engineer—		Subba Rao, Mr. N., Executive Engineer, Lower Channel's Division—	
Placed in charge of current duties of the Office of the Executive Engineer, Upper Channels Division	84	Privilege leave	42
Narasimha Iyengar, Mr. N., Sub-Assistant Engineer, temporary—		Subramanya Sastry, Mr. K. V., Assistant Engineer—	
Privilege leave	244	Transferred from Gauging Division to the Special Division, Mysore	303
Narasimhaiya, Mr. M., Assistant Engineer—		Thippiah, Mr. R., Assistant Engineer—	
Appointed as Assistant to the Chief Engineer	61	Placed in charge of the current duties of the Executive Engineer	42
Narasimha Iyer, Mr. M. K., Assistant Engineer—		Venkatarama Iyengar, Mr. K., temporary Assistant Engineer—	
Privilege leave	191	Privilege leave	281
Navale, V. N. B. Mr., Driver, combined Juweli Filters—		Venkataramiah, Mr. K., Assistant Engineer—	
Appointed as Assistant Engineer (temporary)	175	Transferred from the Chitaldrug to Bangalore Division	42
Pathankar, Mr. V. V. temporary Chief Engineer—		Privilege leave	32
Privilege leave	175	Transferred from Bangalore to Mysore Division	174
Rajagopalan, Mr. P., Assistant Engineer—		Venkatashubachar, Mr. K. R., Assistant Engineer—	
Privilege leave extended	309	Transferred from Water Supply Division to the Dam Construction Division, Krishnarajasagara Works	171
Ramachandra Rao, Mr. Y. K., Executive Engineer—		The period, he transferred him to Dam Construction Division	175
Privilege leave	84		
Temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government Director, the Mysore Distillation and Iron Works, Bhadravati	308		
Rama Rao, Mr. C. V., Assistant Engineer—			
Privilege leave	309		

	PAGE
Venkatasubba Rao, Mr. H. R., Executive Engineer—	
Privilege leave ...	218
Vijayarangam Naidu, Mr. C., Executive Engineer—	
Privilege leave ...	175
Vivekswaraiya, Mr., temporary Sub-Assistant Engineer—	
Privilege leave ...	278
Winckler, Mr. L. A. H., Assistant Engineer—	
Appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer ...	32
As Executive Engineer for a further period continued ...	171

Notification.

Engineer Officers—
—Publishing the list of successful—
in the Departmental Examination

Erratum—
—to the statement showing the details
of outturn certain portion of Survey No. 156, etc., of certain village

Land—	
Acquisition of certain—for public purpose in the district of—	
Mysore .. 227, 253, (a) 253, (b) 305, 322, 341, 342, 45, 105, 95, 283, 64, 121, 220	
Shimoga ...	55
Kolar ...	106, 120
Tumkur ...	177
Kadur ...	300
Hassan ...	341

PART II—RAILWAY SECRETARIAT.

APPOINTMENTS, LEAVE, ETC.

Garudachar, Mr. B. R., Executive Engineer—	
Reversion to the Public Works Department introduced ...	4
Gopala Iyengar, Mr. K., Assistant Superintendent, Loco. and Carriage Department—	
Appointed to act as Loco Carriage and Wagon Superintendent ...	218
Narasimha Rao, Mr. D. V., Sub-Assistant Engineer—	
Appointed to act as Sub-Division Officer, Mysore Division ...	309
Rajagopala Iyer, Mr. S. K.—	
To be reverted to the Traffic Department as Assistant Traffic Manager ...	42

	PAGE
Ramanujalu Naidu, Mr. V., Sub-Division Officer—	
Appointed to act as Executive Engineer, Mysore Division ...	309
Ranganathan, Mr. G. N., Superintendent, Comptroller's Office—	
Appointed as Assistant Agent (Accts), Mysore Railways ...	42

Notifications.

Land—	
Acquisition of certain—for public purpose in the districts of—	
Mysore ...	23
Chitaldrug ...	56
Mysore Railways—	
Publishing the list of passenger fares of the — ...	106
Certain amendment in Rule 42 of the Railway Rules under the Mysore Railway Regulation ...	216
Publishing the copy of the Notification of Government, of India in the Foreign Department, re revision of schedule ...	257
Publishing the copy of the Notification of Government of India, Department of Commerce and Industry re exemption from His Excellency the Governor General in Council, the Acetylene when in admixture with any substance ...	262
Publishing the copy of the Notification of Government of India, Railway Department dated 29th August 1922, re insertion of certain words ...	264, 269

PART II—ELECTRICAL SECRETARIAT.

APPOINTMENTS, LEAVE, ETC.

Frank Joseph, Mr., Assistant Superintendent, Power and Lighting—	
Privilege leave extended ...	328
Iyengar, Mr. N. N., Technical Assistant to the Chief Electrical Engineer—	
Privilege leave ...	290
Narayan, Mr. B. T.—	
Appointed as Assistant General Electrical Inspector ...	230

Notification.

Name—	
Notice re change of certain— ...	283

INDEX

MYSORE GAZETTE.

FROM JANUARY TO JUNE 1923.

PART II-A—Notifications relating to Local Self-Government, Municipal and Local Boards.

APPOINTMENT, LEAVE, ETC.

	PAGE		PAGE
Tirumalachar, Mr. By Municipal Engineer—	55	Councillors—	
Privilege leave—	55	Extending the—to certain Municipal Councils for a certain period—	
Board—		Hole-Narsipur	21
Election of members to certain Taluk Boards	1	Gubbi	25
Election of members to District Board	21	Chitaldrug	57
Appointing certain gentlemen as members to Taluk Boards in the District of—		Narasimharajapura	69
Mysore	27	Mulbagal	205
Bangalore	207	Bangalore	205
Appointing a gentleman as officio member of Taluk Board	168	T. Narsipur	206
Extending the term of office of certain District Boards of—		Saligrama	275
Mysore	22	Seringapatam	285
Kadur	26	Appointment of Municipal— to certain Municipal Councils in the district of—	
Extending the term of office of certain Taluk Board	283	Chitaldrug	46
Constitution of certain Taluk Boards	42	Tumkur	112
Constitution of certain District Board of—		Kolar	207
Kadur	57	Election of—to certain Municipalities	54, 56, 297, 79, 276, 283
Shimoga	21	Publishing the list of Gentlemen eligible to be elected as Municipal in the City of Bangalore	286
Kolar	22	Epidemic Disease Regulation—	
Mysore	22	Notifies the prohibition of attendance of persons from infected areas to the following fairs and festivals—	
Appointing Non-official member to Kolar Gold Fields Sanitary Board	275	Sriramalingaswami Jatra at Mulbagal	40
Bye-laws—		Sri Gangadevi Jatra at MSidlaghatta Taluk	40
Calling objection if any to the framed by the Chintamani Town Municipality	4	Erratum—	
Do Birur Town Municipality	104, 114, 129	to Notification dated 17th April 1923 published on page 155 of the Mysore Gazette dated 26th April 1922	221
Do Koppa Municipal Council	129	to Notification No. L. 6122—L. B. 31-22-79, dated 5th April 1923	112
Do Rakankote Town Minor Municipality	132	Land—	
Do Kumsi Minor Municipal Council	268	Withdrawal of notification in re acquiring—	46
Do re enhancement of assessment on buildings, etc.	37, 161, 198	Local Board and Village Panchayat Regulation—	64
Chairman—		Reconstitution of certain village Panchayats under the—in the taluk of—	
Appointment of a gentleman as Village Panchayet	68	Bangalore	231
City Improvement Regulation—		Chikballapur	14
Appointing a gentleman as Trustee on the Board of Trustees for the Improvement of the Mysore City under the—	125	Mudgere	282
Corrigenda—		Goribidnur	14
to Kolar Gold Fields Sanitary Board Proceedings—		Bowringpet	111
Gazette dated 4th January 1923 re certain name	35	Kolar	62
			147

PAGE	PAGE
Local Board and Village Panchayet Regulation—	Municipal Regulation—
Reconstitution of certain Taluk Boards under the—	Constitution of certain Municipal Council under the — in the District of
Bagepalli 47	Hassan 205
Bowringpet 47, 48	Mysore 206
Krishnarajapete 100, 101	Chitaldrug 297
Seringapatani 124	Notice re certain Municipal Commissioners consists of councillors. 77
Do District Board of—	Notice re the enfranchisement of returning a member to the District Board 21
Shimoga 2(a)	Notice re Publishing a statement regarding the right of collecting fees and the use of following items of revenue leased out to certain men 276
Hassan 48	Notice re declaring Mr. H. Sundaram Iyer, Inamdar, as representative member the Shimoga District Board 36
Mysore 63	Notice re fixing limited number of member to certain Taluk Board 168
Tumkur 168	Plague—
Extending the reconstitution of certain Village Panchayats under the— 24	Prohibition of persons attending from areas to the following—
Do District Board of Mysore 48, 63	Irupu, Jathra 35
Publishing the list of members of District Boards 22, 58	President—
Constitution of Kolar Gold Fields Sanitary Board 284	Appointment of—to certain place 48
Election of members to certain Taluk Board—	Appointment of—to certain Municipal Council 241
Bowringpet 47	Prevention of Juvenile Sinking Regulation—
Kadur 47	Notifying the date of commencement of
Mysore 48, 64	Rabit Animals—
Shimoga 297	Certain information re the treatment be given at Bangalore and Mysore to the persons bitten by in the State 123
Meeting—	Representative Assembly—
Proceedings of the — of the District Board of—	Notifying the names of elected members to the
Shimoga 290, 14, 49, 174	Sale of right to collect—
Mysore 27, 34, 169	Tolls at certain gates at Mysore
Bangalore 58, 125	City 148
Chitaldrug 117, 238	Tolls at certain gates at Shimoga
Kadur 138, 269	District 151
Do Sanitary Board of Kolar Gold Fields 18, 59, 113, 172	Tolls at certain gates at Chitaldrug
Do Municipal Council of Mysore City 289, 39, 60, 61, 179	District 161
Do City Improvement Trust Board, Mysore 48, 67, 231, 277	Tolls at certain gates at Davangere
Do Central Sanitary Board 63	Town 203, 228, 175
Member—	Tolls at certain gates at Belur
Approving certain nominated members to certain Village Panchayat 18	Bridge 219, 247, 232
Do do certain Taluk Board 36	Tolls at certain gates at Hassan
Declaration of certain members to District Boards of—	District 234, 250
Bangalore 65	Tolls at certain gates at Shimoga 234
Kolar 78	Tolls at certain gates at Tumkur 241
Mysore 275	Tolls at certain gates at Mysore
Tumkur 275	West Division 244
Election of certain gentlemen as members of certain District Boards of—	Tolls at certain gates at Chamarnagar 246
Mysore 37	Tolls at certain gates at Hole
Kolar 65	Narasipur Bridge 253
Municipal Regulation—	
Extending the term of Municipal Council under the—in the District of—	
Kadur 47, 111	
Hassan 45, 77	
Appointing certain gentlemen as Honorary President 29	
Do Municipal Council 111	

PAGE.	PAGE.
Sale of right to collect—	Constructing Frontage of New
Tolls at certain gates at Tiptur- Channarayapatna road ... 255	General Market at Bangalore City. ... 2, 22
Tolls at certain gates at Bisle Toll gate ... 258	Laying the Sub-Main, etc. ... 30
Tolls at certain gates at Kyathehole, Mysore side ... 260	Tender for the supply of—
Tolls at certain gates at Shikarpur Town ... 265	Tools and Plant for the use of the office of the Health Department, Bangalore City ... 128
Tolls at certain gates at Holalkere Town ... 271	Vaccination—
Tolls at certain gates at Thirthahalli Municipality ... 199	Notifies the compulsory—in certain— villages for a certain period in the District of—
Tolls at certain gates at Harihar bridge ... 109	Hassan ... 1
Tolls at certain gates at Nanjangud Huroor ghat road ... 210	Kolar ... 24
Tolls at certain gates at Yedatore Bridge ... 213	Mysore ... 45
Tolls at certain gates at Nadapur Kaliyur road ... 215	Tumkur ... 47
Tolls at certain gates at Anakana- halli ... 218	Harihar ... 111
Tolls at certain gates at Challakere Municipal limits ... 225	Shimoga ... 205, 231, 283
Market fees at Molakalmuru Muni- cipality ... 150	Chitaldrug ... 231
Market fees at Naikanhatti in the Challakere Municipality ... 272	Vice-President—
Market fees at Chandapur Santhe, Anekal Taluk ... 145	Notice re election of—to certain Dis- trict Board of—
Market fees at Chitaldrug Muni- cipality ... 165	Tumkur ... 70, 145
Fees on carts entering the limits of market at Shimoga on Shandy days ... 223	Mysore ... 179
Fees on laden carts coming to or returning from the market place on Shandy days at Jagalur Muni- cipality ... 227	Notice re election of—to certain Muni- cipal Council in the district of—
Sale of right of levying tolls on carts entering the limits of the Town Municipality of Shimoga. ... 221	Shimoga ... 26, 55, 283
Sale of right of levying tolls on carts entering the limits of the Town Municipality of Chiknaikanhalli Municipality ... 280	Kolar ... 26, 55
Sale of right of levying fees on cattle. ... 37	Mysore ... 27, 64
Sale of right of levying tolls on carts at Harihar Harpanahalli ... 122	Kadur ... 55
Issuing the revised instructions in regard to the holding of Auctions —s ... 73	Notice re election of—to certain Taluk Board in the district of—
Shop sites in the new bamboo bazaar ... 240	Tumkur ... 26, 36
Sites—	Shimoga ... 26, 35, 47, 69
Notice regarding the sale of build- ing sites resumed by the Presi- dent ... 66, 70, 102, 127	Mysore ... 27, 41, 42, 66, 111, 144
Tender for—	Kolar ... 29, 45, 78, 111, 285
Covering over main drain in Gundopanth Street ... 58	Hassan ... 36
	Chitaldrug ... 41
	Kadur ... 144, 275
	Approving the appointment of—in the following places—
	Hassan ... 78
	Mysore ... 112
	Hole-Narsipur ... 285
	Village Panchyat—
	Establishing a—at certain place ... 111
	Electing a member to a certain—in the district of—
	Mysore ... 27, 26, 25
	Bangalore ... 69, 241
	Appointment of certain gentlemen as member to certain—in the district of—
	Mysore ... 27
	Withdrawal of notification in re deputing a member to certain ... 26, 48
	Village Sanitation Rules—
	Extending the—to certain villages in the district of Shimoga ... 25
	Words—
	Insertion of ... 6

29

INDEX

TO THE

MYSORE GAZETTE

FROM JANUARY TO JUNE 1923.

PART III.—LEGISLATIVE MEASURES AND RULES THEREUNDER.

	PAGE		PAGE
Addendum—		Mysore Registration Regulation—	
—to Toddy rules and the rules re-		Notification <i>re</i> substitution of rules	
gulating excise sales	37	regarding searches and copies	
Arbitration Regulation—		framed under Sec. 69 of the—	
Rules framed by the Chief Court of		No. I of 1903	29
Mysore under the—	33	certain items substituted under the—	1
Arms Regulation—		Opium—	
Exempting the Agricultural Ins-		<i>Re</i> enhancement of rate of price of—	16
pectors in charge of the sheep		Amendment of rules regulating the	
Farms at Yellachahalli and Heb-		sales of Excise privileges embodi-	
bal from the operation of all pro-		ed in Notification No. R. 9208—	
hibitions, etc., under the—	69	Ex. 14-18-9, dated 13th February	
Bills—		1920	18
—to amend the Mysore Village		Regulation—	
Courts Regulation		—further to amend the Mysore	
—to amend the Civil Procedure		Municipal Regulation 1906	3; 49
Code	19	—further to amend the Mysore	
—to make provision for regulating		Stamp Regulation 1900	5
exhibitions by means of cinomoto-		—further to amend the Court Fees	
graphs	33	Regulation	19
Excise Regulation—		—further to amend the Mysore	
Amendment of Foreign Liquor		Excise Regulation	31
rules	29	—to authorise the taking of measure-	
Exemption from the operation of		ments and Photographs of con-	
the—	41	victs and others	4
Forest Regulation, XI of 1900—		Rules—	
Publishing certain rules for the		Prescribing subsidiary—s by the	
transit of timber and other forest		Excise Commissioner in superse-	
produce	20	ssion of all previous ones <i>re</i> opium	58
Erratum—		certain—to regulate the manufac-	
—to Mysore Stamp Amendment		ture possession, Import, Export,	
Regulation	15	Transport and sale of medicinal	
Meeting—		opium, etc.	44
Notifying the date of holding a—of		certain—s regarding the Mysore	
the Mysore Legislative Council in		Petroleum thereunder	
the Public Office Buildings	17, 70,		
	56, 37		

INDEX

TO THE

MYSORE GAZETTE

FROM JANUARY TO JUNE 1923

PART IV.—JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

APPOINTMENTS, LEAVE, ETC.

PAGE

Abdul Gani, Mr. B., Assistant Superintendent of Police—	
Privilege leave	167
Gopala Char, Mr. C., Superintendent of Police—	
Privilege leave	156
Narayana, Mr. G., Amildar—	
Invested with certain additional powers	187
Ramachandra Rao, Mr. B., Amildar and 3rd Class Magistrate—	
Invested with certain additional powers	24
Ramadasappa, Mr. M. S., Amildar—	
Invested with certain additional powers	135
Rama Iyer, Mr. T. G., Acting 1st Grade Magistrate—	
Invested with certain additional powers	414
Rama Rao, Mr. M., Special 2nd Grade Magistrate—	
Privilege leave	500
Srikantiah, Mr. N.—	
Will sit as a colleague in the Court of Bench Magistrates, Closepet	35
Srinivasa Iyengar, Mr. N. B., Deputy Registrar, Chief Court—	
Privilege leave	126
Subbaraya, Mr. B. K., Amildar and 3rd Class Magistrate—	
Invested with certain additional powers	373
Subba Rao, Mr. B., Deputy Amildar and 3rd Class Magistrate—	
Invested with certain additional powers	337
Subba Rao Naik, Mr. K., Acting Amildar and 3rd Class Magistrate—	
Invested with certain additional powers	414
Vedantha Iyengar, Mr. K., 3rd Class Magistrate—	
Invested with certain additional powers	373
Venkatesa Iyengar, Mr. M., Assistant Commissioner and 1st Class Magistrate—	
Invested with certain additional powers	216

PAGE

Notifications—	
Addendum—	
to the rules dated the 25th September 1905, issued for the purpose of regulating the practice of the Chief Court	35
to rule of Practice No. 159, dated 19th January 1923	46
Insolvency application No. 3 of 1921-22	3
Bench of Magistrates Court—	
Notifies the sittings of Honorary Magistrates at certain places of—	
to conduct criminal Proceedings in the district of—	
Hassan	3,
414, 287, 216, 121, 187, 513	
Bangalore	231,
186, 157, 134, 257, 24, 46, 94,	
286, 470, 258, 305, 307, 372, 511	
Shimoga	287,
216, 204, 3, 106, 122, 414, 275,	
447.	
Tumkur	258,
307, 24, 134	
Mysore	342,
287, 204, 104, 25, 62, 75	
Kadur	5, 6,
64, 197, 288	
Appointing gentlemen as Chairman of certain—in the district of—	
Bangalore	510,
258, 232, 75, 231	
Kadur	197
Tumkur	287
Dharmadarsis—	
Appointing—to supervise the affairs of the following temples and Institutions—	
Sri Narasimhaswami temple—at	
Kambasandra	257
Documents—	
Notice re the destruction of certain—s lying in the Sub-Registry Offices in the district of—	
Tumkur	63,
188, 413	
Mysore	75, 191
Kadur	105
Chitaldrug	136

	PAGE		PAGE
Documents—		Sale of—	
Notice re the destruction of certain		Unclaimed property lying with the	
—s lying in the Sub-Registry		1st Class Magistrate, Kolar	340
Offices in the district of—		Savings Banks Association, Munsiff's	
Hassan	195	Court—	
Bangalore	332, 367	Information to the depositors in the	
Shimoga	343, 374	—to appear in person and receive	
Insolvents—		the balance due to them—	186
Names of—who, discharged of all		Unclaimed property—	
debts payable Norries, E.	104	Notice re—lying in the Office of—	
Names of persons who adjudged—		City Magistrate's Court, Banga-	
Abdul Rahiman, V.	103	lore	47
Brahmanandaraju	203	Special 2nd Class Magistrate Court,	
Chikkannada	115	Tarikere	52
Chikkamunireddi	468	Special 2nd Class Magistrate Court,	
Ganapathi Naidu, Carpenter	51	Kadur	168
Gundayya Setti	51	2nd Grade Magistrate, Sagar	135
Guruvareddy	467	Treasury Assistant Commissioner	
Girigowda	468	and 2nd Class Magistrate, Chital-	
Hariyappa	374	drug	135
Hanumanthach	75	Special 1st Class Magistrate, Banga-	
Khadar Patcha Sabar	367	lore	144
Karim Sabar	366	Special 1st Class Magistrate, Chik-	
Krishnappa	331	magalur	288
Krishna Rao	103	2nd Grade Magistrate, Hunsur	145
Krishna Rao, Bagade	469	1st Class Magistrate, Hassan	168
Krishna Setty	115	Do	286
Kalul Rahiman	23	Do	304
Mahomed Ibrahim	103	Do	342
Mallappa	470	Do	344
Mohadin Sabar	470	Special Magistrate, Kolar	511
Mudigowdara Ajappa	469	Fields	205, 215, 232, 258, 471
Manjaiya	115	Superintendent, Central Jail, Ban-	
Munireddy	156	galore	305, 385, 370
Muniswami	23	District Magistrate, Kolar District	372
Nagasetty	94	3rd Class Magistrate, Gudibanda	373
Narayana Rao	156	Taluk Magistrate, Chintamani	444
Ramaswami Mudaliar	115	Amildar Magistrate, Heggaddevan-	
Ratanchand Kundanamulla	469	kote	446
Seshanna	74	Special 1st Grade Magistrate, Shi-	
Sivagnana Mudaliar	103	moga	447
Shantappa, B	23	1st Magistrate, Nanjangud	509
Sheik Jalab	57	Village Munsiff—	
Sheik Ali Buri	74	Appointing—to village court	216
Sabder Hussain	51	Village Panchayat Regulation—	
Soorappa	469	Certain rules framed with regard to	
Venkatappa, etc.	114	the constitution of village Pan-	
Venkatasamappa	103	chayat under the	258
Venkatesiah	62		
Yallappa	51		
Publishing the Review of the work			
turned out by the Subordinate			
Civil Courts in the State	165		
Publishing the Review of the Civil			
Quarterly Returns from Subordi-			
nate Courts for the quarter end-			
ing 31st March 1923	404		
Record—			
Notice re the destruction of—s of			
certain Magistrate's Court in the			
district of—			
Tumkur	2, 341		
Kadur	65		
Bangalore	116		
Mysore	120		
Hassan	167, 515		
Kolar	337, 341, 443, 470, 511		
		PART IV—REVENUE DEPARTMENT.	
		APPOINTMENTS, LEAVE, ETC.	
		Abdus Subban, Mr., Amildar—	
		Transferred from Mulbagal to Chik-	
		ballapur	285
		Appanniengar, Mr. S. N., Assistant Com-	
		missioner	308
		Privilege leave	308
		Basavaraj Urs, Mr., Amildar—	
		Privilege leave	4, 66

	PAGES.
Doraswamiengar, Mr. P. K., Deputy—	
Amildar—	
Transferred from Kurnool to Harihar	169
Privilege leave	145
Garudiengar, Mr. C. N., Amildar—	
Transferred from Gubbio to Jagalur	216
Heblikar, Mr. G. B., Special Collector of—	
Income-tax—	
Privilege leave—	104
Hyder Ali Khan, Mr. Amildar—	
Privilege leave	137
Privilege leave extended	205
Ismail Sheriff, Mr. Asst. Commr. in charge—	
Privilege leave	8, 66
Jagannathachari, Mr. K. V., Amildar—	
Transferred from Pavagada to Sidlaghatta	45
Privilege leave	308
Lakshmana Rao, Mr. C. B., Amildar—	
Privilege leave	259
Lingopanth Badami, Mr. K., Amildar—	
Privilege leave	95
Combined leave extended	344
Mahomed Ismail Sheriff, Mr. M., Assistant Commissioner—	
Privilege leave	375
Makalappa, Mr. A. Amildar—	
Privilege leave	414
Nathaniah, Mr. G., Amildar—	
Transferred from Honnali to Pavagada	45, 66
Narayana Iyengar, Mr. K., Amildar—	
Privilege leave	308
Narayana Rao, Mr. S., Assistant Commissioner—	
Privilege leave	205
Navaneetham Naidu, Mr. Sub-Division Officer—	
Appointed to be in charge of the Dodballapur Sub-Division	288
Ramachandra Rao, Mr. C., Amildar—	
Appointed as Acting Assistant Commissioner	517
Ramachandra Rao, Mr. M. S., Sub-Division Officer—	
Privilege leave	106
Rama Rao, Mr. E., Amildar—	
Transferred from Sagar to Honnali	45
Ramasastri, Mr. T., Amildar—	
Transferred from Sidlaghatta to Sagar	45
Ramaswamy Iyengar, Mr. B., Sub-Division Officer—	
Privilege leave	232
Ramaswamy, Mr. H. V., 1st Assistant to the Revenue Commissioner—	
Privilege leave	217
Nego, Mr. L. S., Amildar—	
Privilege leave extended	472
Rudrappa, Mr. G., Head-Quarters Asst. to the Excise Commissioner—	
Appointed to be in charge of special Income-tax Collector's office in addition to his own	104
Seetharamiah, Mr. Amildar—	
Privilege leave	52

	PAGES.
Seshadri Iyengar, Mr. A. V., Deputy Amildar—	
Privilege leave	145
Shamanna, Mr. M., Special Magistrate in charge of the Tarikere Sub-Division continued	375
Shama Rao, Mr. Q. B., Amildar—	
Privilege leave	517
Siddaraj Urs, Mr. B., Amildar—	
Transferred from Hosadurga to Channagiri	344
Srinivasachari, Mr. K. V., Amildar—	
Transferred from Harihar to Kumsi	169
Srinivasan Naidu, Mr. B. K., Amildar—	
Privilege leave	66
Privilege leave extended	169
Srinivasa Rao, Mr. S. N., Amildar—	
Privilege leave	25
Subba Rao, Mr. B. K., Amildar—	
Transferred from Goribidanur to Arsikere	285
Subba Rao, Mr. K., Amildar—	
Transferred from Arsikere to Goribidanur	285
Subba Rao, Mr. P., Amildar—	
Transferred from Kadur to Mandya	216
Subba Rao, Naik, Mr. K., Amildar—	
Transferred from Chikmagalur to Mulbagal	285
Subramanya Sastri, Mr. B., Amildar—	
Transferred from Channagiri to Hosadurga	344
Viswanatha Rao, Mr. M. P., Sub-Division Officer—	
Privilege leave	288
THEMISL Notifications: I	
Dharmadarsis—	
Appointing certain gentlemen as to supervise the affairs of the following temples and institutions	
Sri Lakshminarayanaswamy and Sri Venkataramanaswamy temples at Kalkeri Gubbio Taluk	233
Land—	
Acquisition of—in the District of Mysore	62
Notice of certain large blocks of—available for cultivation in the District of—	
Tumkur	53, 66, 96, 107
Mysore	77, 101, 145, 147, 148
Hassan	124, 139, 157, 169
Shimoga	197, 208, 217, 233
Kadur	259, 289, 308, 344
Chitaldrug	375, 414
Property—	
Notice of the sale of—immovable—in the District of—	
Bangalore	4, 206, 218, 248, 254, 290, 298, 418, 454, 475, 519

	PAGE
Property—	
Notice re the sale of immovable—in the Districts of—	
Kolar	5, 36, 96, 52, 128, 206, 139, 219, 235, 380, 313, 261, 292, 349, 425, 458, 519.
Hassan	521, 27, 138, 430, 477.
Kadur	140, 158, 238, 263, 482.
Mysore	123, 236, 262, 294, 312, 382, 521, 429, 458.
Tumkur	293, 235, 428, 351, 381, 457, 476, 520.
Shimoga	477.

Sale of—right of occupancy of land in certain taluks in the district of—	
Kadur	208, 301.
Chitaldrug	220, 239, 264, 324, 360, 393.
Tumkur	295, 296, 297, 317, 332, 386, 431, 459.
Hassan	298, 299, 300, 301, 322, 358, 392, 433, 482, 460.
Mysore	320, 356, 390, 481, 523.
—right to collect and remove lime stone in the taluk of Malavalli	433
—Do in all the Government unoccupied lands	481

Unclaimed property—	
Notice in re the dying in the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Kolar	140
Village Munsiff—	
Appointment of—in the district of	140

PART—II. FOREST DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS, LEAVE, ETC.

Chinniah Chetty, Mr. N.	97
Privilege leave	
Machaiya, Mr. M., District Forest Officer—	
Privilege leave	241
Mascarenhas, Mr. L. P., District Forest Officer—	
Privilege leave	241, 97
Venkatavaradaiengar, Mr. S., Working Plan Officer—	
Privilege leave	242, 265

Notifications—	
Examining the date of holding the Departmental—of the Forest Code	7

PART IV.—EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS, LEAVE, ETC.

Narayana Rao, Mr. G., District Excise Officer—	
Privilege leave	7

Notifications—	
Blue Paint—	
Notice re the use of—for marking of toddy yielding trees licensed to be tapped	199

	PAGE
Bureau—	
Establishing an Excise Intelligence in the State with headquarters at	
Bangalore	77
Excise Regulation—	
Certain officers empowered to fine holders of licenses under the	7
Ganja—	
Notifying the date of bringing into effect the selling price of—in ganja shops at certain Arate per seet of	199
80 tolas	
Sale of—	
Exclusive privilege of country liquors	146
(Intoxicating drugs, opium, in the several shops in the State	146
Arrack at a certain rate	221
Stock—	
Maintaining the maximum and minimum—of excise and opium, in the district of Mysore	27
Tender—	
For exclusive privilege of selling arrack, toddy, ganja and special liquors in certain shops of the Bowringpet Taluk, Kolar District	221
Do — Hassan District	222
Do — Mysore District	241

PART IV.—EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS, LEAVE, ETC.

Ahmad Hussain, Mr., District Inspector of Urdu—	
Privilege leave	200
Subbamma Sri, K.	98
Privilege leave	141
Venkatramiah, Mr. S.	40
Appointed a member of the School Attendance Committee	

Notifications—	
Agencies—	
Procedure for winding up—for the sale of Departmental Publications	141
Book—	
Prescribing certain text—s for Middle School Glasses	364
Publishing the list of certain approved text—s for Middle School	326
Recommending certain—s for use in Libraries in High Schools in the State	124
Do in A. V. Normal High Schools	483
Do in reading rooms of training institutions	30
Do for use in A. V. and High Schools in the State	78
Do for use in the Collegiate Examination	223

PAGE	PAGE
Book—	Scholarship—
Notice re certain—s can be had for price—	Notice re award of depressed class—
Book Depot—	Publishing revised rules for the admini-
Notifying the date of closure of—for a	stration of backward class—
certain period	Grant of—to the youngsters of
Notifying the date re opening of—at	Pollegars to qualify themselves for
Mysore	Public Service in the State
Change of Name—	Do to girls studying in several
Sheshappa, Assistant Master to B. S.	institutions—
Chidambara Sastry	Do to youngsters of Active
T. Nanjunda Bhatta to T. Nanjunda	Service—
Sastry, Commercial School	Do to Mahomedan students—
Committee—	State Provident Fund—
Appointment of certain gentlemen as	Publishing revised rules of the—for
members of the—for the manage-	Aided Schools in the State—
ment of certain schools at	Students—
Dodballapur	Certain instructions to the—who-
Anekal	desire to get admission to the
Sorab	Civil Engineering Section and to the
Kadur	Higher Grades of the Mechanical
Arsikere	and Electrical Engineering—
Kankanhalli	Tender for the supply by contract—
Appointing certain gentlemen as	Articles of furniture and appliances
attendance officer of school attend-	required for the use of Government
ance—at	High School, Chitaldrug—
Nagamangala	Time-table—publishing thereof the
French Rocks	Mysore S. S. & L. C. Examination
Bangalore City	and Government Commercial Exa-
Shimoga	minations
Jagalur	Do Mysore Lower Secondary
Nagar	Do Several Public Exami-
Yalpur, Srinivaspur Taluk	nation
Hoskote	PART IV—UNIVERSITY OF MYSORE
Nanjangud	APPOINTMENTS, LEAVE, ETC.
Kankanhalli	Hensman, Mrs. S. G., Professor of Eng-
Halagur, Malvalli Taluk	lish—
Erratum—	Privilege leave
—to D. No. 21 of 22-23, dated 8th	Krishnappa, Mr. B., Assistant Professor
February 1923	of Kannada—
—to D. No. 105 of 22-23, dated 23rd	Privilege leave
March 1923	Paranjothi, Mr. R. C., Assistant Pro-
—to No. 104, dated 17th May 1923—	fessor—
—to D. No. 21 of 7th May 1923, pub-	Privilege leave
lished in Part IV, pages 326 of 17th	Notifications
May 1923	Amendment—
Examination—	—to the rules published in Govern-
Notifying the date of commencement	ment of Bombay Secretariat Noti-
of the following—s	fication No. 4761 in the General
Teacher's Certificates of Proficiency	Department, dated the 9th Septem-
Notifying the date of holding Civil	ber 1903—
Engineering	—to Ordinance 56 (page 11 of Calen-
Do Lower Subordinates	dar for 1922-23)
Fees—	Do 98 (page 55 and 56 of
Levy—	Calendar for 1922-23)
in the English II and higher	Do 95 revised
classes as per G. O. No. 12121-	Do 96
2—Edu. 47-19-28, dated 29th June	Do 81
1920	Do 91
Publishing certain instructions re the	Do 97
fixing of strength of a High School	Do 94
and Collegiate High School	Do 56
School—	Application—
Changing the name of Nanjundiah's	Inviting—s for admission to the first
—at Sultanpet into Government	year class of the College of Engi-
A. V. School, Sultanpet	neering
Scholarship—	
Publishing the list of candidates who	
were awarded—s for a certain period	

33 INDEX TO THE MYSORE GAZETTE, PART IV.

	PAGE		PAGE
Books—		Credit notes—	
Certain alterations in the pres-		Notifying re routine sanctions dele-	
cribing certain text in French for		gated to the Superintendent of	
the final B. A. Examination	150	the Comptrollers office	141
Prescribing certain text for the Uni-		Promissory Notes—	
versity Entrance Examination of		Notifies that certain—in the custody	
1924	180	of the Comptroller	267
Dovin Kannada for a do	325	Periodical Accounts and Returns	
Do B. Sc. and B. A. classes of		Submission of—to the Comptroller,	
1924-25	199	punctually on the due dates	30
Certain changes been made in the list		Notice to officers rendering—to the	
of texts in Hindi and Persian, published with Notifications		audit office	41, 57, 68, 78, 98
Nos. 3779-6-20, dated 21st January		Receipts and Payments	
1921, etc.	483	Statement showing the monthly	42,
Erratum—		43, 110, 111, 162, 209, 400, 525	
to Nos. 3022-59-21-18, dated 29th		Rents—	
September 1921 re prescribing cer-		Notice re recovery of—	16
tain text books	223	Reversionary Bonus Addition Certifi-	
Examination—		icates—	
Publishing Time-table of several Uni-		Publishing the list of Undelivered	
versity examinations	18	II—in the State	127
Statements showing the number of		Six and one-fourth per cent State Loan	
question papers for the several		of 1940—	
University Examinations	55	Publishing the names of subscribers	
Publishing the list of first final suc-		to the—who are either dead or	
cessful candidates in the order of		whose whereabouts are not known	211,
merit in the University Entrance	434	224, 243	
Gold medal—		PART IV.—MISCELLANEOUS DEPART-	
Notice re award of—for the best		MENT.	
essay	461	APPOINTMENTS, LEAVE, ETC.	
Hall Tickets—		Abdul Mazid Khan, Mr., Sub-Division	
Distribution of—to candidates ap-		Office—	
pearing for M. A. and B. A., Degree,		Privilege leave	61
and engineering, etc.	91	Ananthasubramanyam, Mr. R., Special	
PART IV.—FINANCIAL DEPART-		Office—	
MENT.		Privilege leave	90
APPOINTMENTS, LEAVE, ETC.		Appadorai, Mudaliar, Mr. C., District	
Lakshminarasimha Rao, Mr. T., Audi-		Medical and Sanitary Officer—	
tor, Mysore Railways		Privilege leave	226
Privilege leave	30	Privilege leave extended	330
Srinivasa Iyengar, Mr. B., Accounts		Invested with certain additional	
Assistant—		powers	91
Privilege leave	242	Bhima Rao, Mr. K., Senior Assistant	
Notifications.		Chemist—	
Bills—		Privilege leave	466
Issue of supply from certain date by		Gariappa, Mr. C. M., Assistant General	
the officer, State Hazur Treasury,		Superintendent, Sivasamudram	
to almost all the Treasuries in the		Privilege leave	153
State	109, 141, 126	Chakrapani, Iyengar, Mr. S., Medical	
Circular to all the drawers of Estab-		Office—	
lishment Bills and Treasury officers		Appointed to be in charge of Dis-	
re furnishing a certificate	199, 126	trict Medical Officer's duty,	
Credit Notes—		Mysore	226, 466
Authorising all officers to issue on		Ghinniah Chetty, Mr., Sub-Assistant	
Mysore Railways for freight and		Conservator—	
fares payable by Government	281, 302	Privilege leave	507
Certain instructions with regard to		Grake, Mr. A. C., Hydraulic Foreman	
the Circular No. 13173 of 24th		Appointed to officiate as Hydraulic	
February 1923 issued by the auditor		Assistant	433
Mysore Railways on the subject	329, 364	Donne, Mr. A. G. Amildar	
		Transferred from Channarayana to	
		Bangalore	440

	PAGE
Frank Joseph, Mr., Assistant Superintendent, B. and C. Station—	303
Privilege leave	255
Hiriyannaiya, Mr. M., Assistant Surgeon—	213
Privilege leave	183, 182
Jhirad Miss J., Lady Medical Officer—	213
Privilege leave	226
Krishna Rao, Mr. B., Assistant Engineer—	440
Privilege leave	525
Krishna Rao, Mr. B. K., Assistant Engineer—	61
Privilege leave	440
Krishna Rao, Mr. P., Amildar—	440
Transferred from Nanjangud to Nagar	440
Krishna Rao, Mr. P. H., Superintendent of Police—	525
Privilege leave	61
Krishnaswami Iyengar, Mr. M. V., Assistant Engineer—	440
Privilege leave	440
Lingopanth Badami, Mr., Amildar—	440
Transferred from Nelamangala to Yedatore	440
Machaya, Mr. M., District Forest Officer—	446
Privilege leave	61
Mascarenhas, Mr.—	61
Privilege leave	466
Naidu, Mr. P. S., Assistant Auditor, Mysore Railways—	466
Privilege leave	440
Narasimha Iyer, Mr. M. K., Assistant Engineer, Water-supply Division—	440
Privilege leave	303
Narasimhan, Mr. M. J., Acting Senior Assistant Mycologist—	440
Privilege leave	440
Narayana Iyer, Mr., Amildar—	440
Privilege leave	61
Naveetham Naidu, Mr., Sub-Division Officer, Malur—	61
Appointed to be incharge of Chikballapur Sub-Division	402
Puttannah, Mr. D. S., District Medical Officer—	436
Privilege leave	440
Privilege leave extended	132
Rajagopala Chari, Mr. V. S., Amildar—	213
Transferred from Bangalore to Mysore	256
Rajagopala Iyer, Mr. S. K., Assistant Traffic Manager—	508
Privilege leave	
Rajagopalan, Mr. P., Assistant Engineer—	
Privilege leave	
Raja Rao, Pathankar, Mr. V.—	
Privilege leave	
Rama Rao, Mr. Y., Officiating Assistant Engineer—	
Furlough leave	

	PAGE
Ramaswami, Mr. S., Assistant Engineer—	528
Privilege leave	91
Rangiah Naidu, Mr. B. M., Amildar—	151
Invested with certain additional powers	58
Rathnamma Issa, Mrs. M., Assistant Lady Medical Officer—	330
Privilege leave	528
Reddy, Mr. P. V., Textile Assistant—	440
Privilege leave	466
Sastry, Mr. S. G., Industrial Chemist in charge of Soap Factory—	302
Privilege leave	329
Seetharamiah, Mr. S., Amildar—	440
Transferred from Nagar to Nanjangud	255
Sitharamiah, Mr. C., Superintendent, Electric Works—	466
Privilege leave	378
Seshadri, Mr. M., District Superintendent of Police—	302
Privilege leave	329
Shanmugam Pille, Mr. T., Assistant Chief Line Inspector—	440
Combined leave extended	213
Srinivasa Rao, Mr. P. A., the late Assistant Surgeon—	440
Privilege leave	507
Tate, Mr. J. V. E., Chief Line Inspector—	61
Privilege leave	133
Tirunarana Iyengar, Mr. R., Amildar—	507
Transferred from Yedatore to Channarayana	440
Venkataramaiah, Mr. K., Assistant Engineer—	213
Privilege leave	440
Venkatasami Iyer, Mr. K. K., Amildar—	507
Transferred from Mysore to Nelamangala	61
Venkatavaradiengar, Mr. S., Working Plan Officer—	133
Privilege leave extended	255
Viswanath, Mr. A., Sub-Assistant Engineer—	283
Privilege leave	
Westrap, Mr. A. T., Hydraulic Assistant, Sivasamudram—	
Appointed as Officiating General Superintendent—	
Whale, Mrs. M. J., Lady Medical Officer—	
Privilege leave	
Privilege leave extended	

PART IV—MISCELLANEOUS DEPARTMENT.	
Addendum—	93
to Rule of Practice No. 5 dated 12th June 1878	11

	PAGE
Addendum—	
of Sub-rule (2), Rule III of 1922	72
with re notice to minor defendant	72
with re notice to the proposed guarantor of a minor	73
Agricultural School, Hebbal—	
Notifies the date of commencement of its sessions for the year 1923	24
Application—	
Inviting—from the students desirous of seeking admission into the entrance classes of the Collegiate High School at Tumkur	403
Do—into Hebbal Agricultural School	436
Do—for appointment of Sub-Assistant Surgeons	229
Assessment—	
Notifying the date of commencement of announcement of the revised rates of—in several villages of certain taluks	441
Assistant Registrars—	
Distribution of Divisions under the charge of—in the State and instructions to Hon. Secretaries to send all the records, monthly accounts and suits to the Assistant Registrars concerned	165
Audit Officer, Mysore Railways—	
Information to the public re the removal of—from Bangalore to Mysore	200
Bench Courts—	
Notice re settings of Honorary Magistrates in several—in the District of Bangalore	90
Book Depot—	
Publishing a list of books received for sale at the Government	303
Books—	
Notice to depositors of Savings Banks to present their pass-books to the nearest Treasuries in the District of—	
Bangalore	31, 402
Shimoga	31
Mysore	60, 70
Hassan	60, 70, 78
Chitaldrug	60, 70
British Empire Exhibition—	
Certain information to the public	153, 164
Bungalow—	
Closure of travellers—at certain places in the Districts of—	
Bangalore	59, 365
Shimoga	30
Kadur	31, 60, 70, 44
Hassan	314

	PAGE
Catalogue—	
of books registered under the Government of Mysore during the quarter ending December 1922	80
March 1923	245
Change of Address—	
with re to letters and certain officers	59
Do, names, etc.	256
Circular No. 263 dated 29th March 1923 from the Registrar of Chief Court to submit number of each case and the reason why the Judgment could not be delivered	202
Civil Procedure Code—	
Notice re certain substitution of words for sub-rule (2) of rule II of Order XX of the 1st Schedule of the	143
Court—	
Notifying the date of holding the Court to hear the suits, filed by several Co-operative Societies by the Assistant Registrar in the Districts of—	
Tumkur	214
Mysore	227
Bangalore	283
Shimoga	200
Company—	
Publishing the list of certain dissolved	20
Dissolution of certain—under the Companies Regulation	133
Conference—	
Notifying the date of holding the District of the Bangalore District	213, 282
Do Shimoga District	214
Co-operative Societies—	
Registration of certain—under the Co-operative Regulation, 20, 78, 184	
Do cancelled by registration	20, 184, 365
Publishing the revised statements of Inspectors of Co-operative Societies for the information of all Co-operatives Societies	183
Credit notes—	
Circular from the Auditor of Mysore Railways to all the disbursing officers under the circle of audit of the Comptroller	143, 152
Currency notes—	
Publishing the list of missed—from cash bags despatched by 4th Division night train on 29th March 1923, from Bangalore	226
Dharmadarsis—	
Notifies the appointment of certain gentlemen as supervise of the affairs of the following temples and Institutions—	
Sri Basaveswaraswami temple	90

	PAGE		PAGE
Dharmadarsis—		Notice <i>re</i> bringing into force in cer-	
Notifies the appointment of certain		tain Registry officers, the rules	
gentlemen as—to supervise of the		and rates regarding searches and	
affairs of the following temples and		copies and the grant of encum-	
Institutions—		brances certificate issued 99, 112, 130	
Sri Sakaleswaraswami temple ...	44	Notice <i>re</i> certain arrangements made	
Sri Hanumantha devaṛu temple ...	153	to prepare the accounts pertaining	
Certain temples in the Kadur Dt. ...	181	to Sarvamanya, Jodi and Kayam-	
Sri Pranadevaru temple ...	303	gutta Villages up to date 403, 436, 466	
Sri Venkataramanaswami temple ...	507		
Sri Channarayaswami temple ...	402	Papers—	
Sri Anjanayaswami temple ...	403	Notice <i>re</i> the—placed at the disposal	
Economic conference—		of the Press ...	21
Notifying the date the meeting of the		71, 132, 201, 282, 435	
14th Session of the Mysore ...	256	Pleader—	
Do of the District—of the Co-		Substitution of words regarding the	
operative Societies ...	436	enrolment of second grade— ...	153
Do at Mysore ...	230	Publishing the departmental publi-	
Postponement of date of the meeting		cations, etc., received at the Book	
on certain dates ...	330, 365	Depot, Bangalore City ...	213, 226
Erratum—		Remedy—	
—to Notification published on page		Certain instructions <i>re</i> —ies, for the	
748 IV of the <i>Mysore Gazette</i>		pest known as Kamblihula 364, 402, 435	
dated 26th October 1922 ...	99	Rules—	
—to catalogue of books registered		Certain—issued by the Chief Court	
during the months of October,		for regulating the Practice of Civil	
November and December 1922 ...	282	Courts in the matter of calcula-	
Do Jan. Feb. March 1923 ...	365	ting the duration ...	439
Examination—		Scholarship—	
Publishing the list of successful		Awarding depressed class —s ...	18, 19
students in Final Board Medical—	283	Transfer of back ward class—s ...	32, 90
Do Theoretical Portion of the		Information <i>re</i> awarded of medical—s ...	229
Type-writing— ...	284	Inviting applications for the award	
Do Technical Board— ...	100	of medical—s ...	253
Do Departmental—Forest Code ...	202	Do —candidates to qualify them-	
Notifying the date of commence-		selves for the post of Sub-Assis-	
ment of several—s of the Mysore		tant Surgeons ...	254
Local Service and Pleaders— ...	101	Awards of—s to the students	
112, 130, 141, 154, 256		studying in Ayurvedic College ...	225, 255
Do Sanskrit Studies ...	403	Summer Supply of Water—	
Do Departmental—for Assistant		—for growing sugar-cane and hot	
Engineers ...	59	weather crops ...	16, 58, 68
Certain information in <i>re</i> the sen-		Tent—	
ding of applications to the Mysore		Sale of—belonging to Amrut Mahal	
Local Service and Pleaders—155, 182		Superintendent's Office ...	528
Extending the period of sending		Time Table—	
applications to Local Service and		Publishing the—of the Typewrit-	
Pleaders— ...	165	ing Examinations, junior and	
Fees—		senior grade ...	151
Requesting the Managing Agents		Treasure Trove Regulation—	
Directors, Managers, etc., of Com-		Calling claimants if any under the—	
panies <i>re</i> the—payable under the		in <i>re</i> certain amount of rupees found	
Mysore Companies Regulation to		at the time of dismantling the	
the Govt. Treasuries in the State	436	old wall of the house of Gang-	
Holidays—		amma at certain place of the	
Publishing the list of General—for		Honnali Taluk ...	330, 365
the Civil Courts in Mysore for		Unclaimed Property—	
1923 ...	21	Notice <i>re</i> the—lying in the office of	
Liquidator—		the District Inspector of Education	330
Appointment of—under the Mysore		Census Superintendent in Mysore ...	99
Co-operative Societies Regulation	31	112, 130, 141, 152, 164, 182, 403	
Liquor—		District Magistrate, Kolar District	437
Publishing a list showing the date		Executive Engineer's Office, Shi-	
of sale of— ...	202	moga ...	527
Notice <i>re</i> informing the candidates		Village Court Regulation—	
whose names are included in the list		Appointing Patel under the—	508
of applicants for appointments	91, 100		

INDEX

TO THE MYSORE GAZETTE

FROM JANUARY TO JUNE 1923.

PART V.—Prices Current, Season Reports and Meteorological Observations, Monthly, etc.

	PAGE		PAGE
Meteorological observations :—		Public Health—	
Monthly means for		Note on the state of Public Health in	
December 1922 ...	51	Mysore for the week ending in the	
January 1923 ...	155	months of	
February „ ...	168	December 1922 ...	15, 24
March „ ...	193	January 1923 ...	42, 51, 62
April „ ...	225	February „ ...	71, 119, 135
May „ ...	265	March „ ...	145, 154, 172
Prices Current—		April „ ...	216, 184, 192, 209
Statement showing the—(retail) of rice,		May „ ...	224, 235, 236, 242
ragi and horse-gram at the several		June „ ...	249, 264, 274
Taluk Head-Quarters for the week		Season report—	
ending in the months of,		Statement showing the—, weekly, in	
December 1922 ...	12, 13	the months of	
January 1923 ...	30, 49	December 1922 ...	1
February „ ...	59, 94, 70	January 1923 ...	16, 25, 43
113, 126		February „ ...	74, 88, 64, 112, 120
March „ ...	134, 144, 153,	March „ ...	128, 138, 147, 156
162, 170		April „ ...	164, 175, 185, 134,
April „ ...	181, 191, 199, 206	201	
May „ ...	215, 222, 231, 241	May „ ...	210, 217, 226, 236
June „ ...	248, 255, 262	June „ ...	243, 250, 257, 263
Statement showing the retail of food-		267	
grains for the fortnight ending in		Do monthly for	
the months of		November 1922 ...	31
November 1922 ...	72, 80	December „ ...	60
December „ ...	33, 96	January 1923 ...	136
January 1923 ...	104	February „ ...	182
Statement showing the wholesale and		March „ ...	207
retail of prices for week ending in		April „ ...	272
the months of		Statement showing the Final Forecast	
Bangalore—		of the following.—	
December 1922 ...	14	Ragi-crop ...	223
January 1923 ...	41, 52, 62	Sugar-cane ...	232
February „ ...	71, 119, 127	Vital Statistics—	
March „ ...	135, 145, 154, 172	Publishing the brief report of—of	
April „ ...	184, 192, 200, 209	districts for the half year ending	
May „ ...	224, 234, 235, 249	30th June 1922 ...	173
June „ ...	256, 264, 271	Wages—	
		Statement showing the monthly—in	
		the Mysore State for the half-year	
		ending 31st December 1922 ...	50

MYSORE GAZETTE

FROM JANUARY TO JUNE 1923

PAGE 287

PAGE 287

PAGE 287

PAGE 287

PAGE 287

PAGE 287

PAGE 287

PAGE 287

PAGE 287

PAGE 287

PAGE 287

PAGE 287

PAGE 287

PAGE 287

PAGE 287

PAGE 287

PAGE 287

PAGE 287

PAGE 287

PAGE 287

PAGE 287

PAGE 287

PAGE 287

	PAGE		PAGE
Sale of—		Sale of collecting and removing—	
—Tangadi and kakke barks of Honnali Taluk	1	—Bamboos in State Forests of Bhadravati Division	135
—Treasure trove found by one Budan Sab of Umki village	106	—Manure from Hosā Agrahara Station premises—	
—Amrut Mahal kaval lands in the District of Shimoga	109	—Manure from Hassan Station premises	355
—Elephants belonging to Mysore State	112, 125, 177, 187, 161	—Manure from Yadatore Station premises	419
—Materials (Railways) at Depot or Stores, Binny Mills	142	—Right to cut and remove—	
—Fuel trees in the Amrut Mahal kavals of the Tumkur District	155	—Fuel trees from Amrut Mahal kavals of the Tumkur District	184
—Timber in certain Depots of Shimoga Division	178	—Do Hassan District	211, 247
—Timber in several depots of Shimoga and Mysore Districts	245	—Timber and fuel trees of certain coupes of the State Forests in the Bangalore District	396, 412
—Unserviceable articles belonging to Mysore State	180	—Exclusive right of collecting—	
—Excise shops of Chitaldrug Taluk	326	Tangadi and kakke barks in all Government Lands and State Forests in certain taluks of eight districts	43, 63, 11, 208, 228, 241, 401
—Do Jagalur do	326	—Honge leaves, etc	26
—Do Kadur do	388	—Minor forest produce on all Government unoccupied lands in Tarikere Forest Division, Kolar Division	367, 401
—Foreign liquors at Chikmagalur	219	—Kolar Division	414, 381, 398
—Minor forest produce in Hassan District	246	—Exclusive right of collecting and removing—	
—Standing trees such as teak, etc	271	—Tangadi and kakke barks from Government lands in the Channagiri Taluk	107, 258, 273
—Timber logs	250, 340	—Bhadravati	29
—Type-writer (Oliver) at Public Office buildings	263, 279	—Right to purchase and remove—	
—Horses of Government property	263, 278	Teak poles in certain Forest Ranges of Channagiri and Bhadrapur	293, 315
—Rowtus of Amrut Mahal Department	263, 279	Show—	
—Felling and removing timber in certain coupes of Mudgere Range	94	Notifying the date of holding the horticultural at Lal-Bagh, Bangalore	30
—Altering the date of—Tangadi leases in certain districts	256, 235, 308	Tender for—	
—Do timber	85	—Bedding and clothing required for the use of District Hospital, Shimoga	3
—Kinds and quantities of timber at certain places of—		—Restoring feeder channel	64
Bhadravati Forest Division	2, 94, 155	—Building materials for Mysore Distillation and Iron Works, Bhadravati	66
—Do Tankere Do	3, 14, 30, 179	—Sale of Indian Refreshments, fruits at the platform of Chitaldrug Railway Station	70
—Do Hassan Do	28, 43, 135, 403	—Purchase of manganese ore lying in stacks and heaps on certain abandoned prospecting blocks, etc., in various parts of the State	138, 164, 186
—Do Mysore Do	78, 86	—Working out Agency at Mulbagal	201
—Do Sagar Do	95, 316	—Do do Yadatore	202
—Do Bangalore Do	153	—Making up clothing for the Mysore Cavalry and Infantry Regiment	216
—Do Shimoga Do	177, 212	—Working out Agency at Mulbagal	220
—Do Bangalore and Mysore Districts	285	—Do do Hunsur	221
Sale of—right of grazing—		—Cast iron pipes for the use of office of Executive Engineer, Upper Channals Division	248, 258
Cattle, goats excluded in certain plantations and State Forests of the Hassan District	272		
—right of collecting—			
Tangadi and kakke barks on all Government lands in the Hassan District	13, 43		
—Do Chitaldrug District	63		
—Honge crop in certain taluks of the Mysore District	42		

	PAGE.
Tender for—	
—Undisposed of shops of the Chen- narayapatna Taluk for the official year 1925-26	279
—Reserved Excise shops of the Chital- drug District	280
—Execution of certain items of work	282
—Wholesale Agency for the sale of soaps	301, 326
—felling, dressing and carting from certain depôts in the Shimoga District	364
—the supply of—	
—Kulthi required for the Government Stud Farm, Kunigal	5, 16, 125
—Writing, Printing and other papers for the use of Stationery Depôt	47
—Sundry stationery articles for the use of Government Stationery Depôt	19
—Clothing for the coachmen and syces of the Government Stables for 1922-23	31
—Do for Chief Commandant's Office	53
—Clothing for Departmental Schools	31, 35
—Good and clear ragi, etc., for the use of Kunigal Stud Farm	66
—Materials for maintenance use in the Electric Department	80
—Blue and black paints for making the toddy yielding date and cocoanut trees in the State	96
—Uniform clothing	108
—Kaki Twill (cotton) for the use of Military Stores	110
—Shed materials for the use of Kri- shnarajasagara Works	123, 137
—Kulthi required for Government Stud Farm, Kunigal	138
—Pipes for water-supply to Koppa Town	156
—Good Karada Grass required for the ponies of the Transport Corps	166
—Tallow for the use of Government Soap Factory	181, 199
—Dealwood cases for Government Soap Factory	200
—Maintenance materials for the use of Electric Department	47
—Wooden materials required for the use of Dam Construction Division, Krishnarajasagara	214
—Articles to Mysore Transport Corps Government Stables, etc.	215
—Do Mysore Imperial Services Transport Corps	298
—Stationery articles required for the use of Village Elementary Schools for the Education Department	218
—Drill, mull, etc., for the use of the General and Revenue Secretariat	218
—Printing materials and miscellaneous articles for the use of Government Press	44
—Castor oil fuel to the Department of Industries and Commerce	232, 276

	PAGE.
Tender for the supply of—	
—Fuel for the use of Co-operative Societies	268, 310, 342
—Do Sandal Oil Factory, Banga- lore	270, 288, 311, 343
—Do District Forest Office	287
—Articles for making up clothing for the use of the Mysore Police	277
—Rations to the Forest Department Elephants of Shimoga Division	314
—Do Talikere Forest Division	291, 347
—Do Mysore Forest Division	369
—Oils, etc. to Mysore Railways	345
—Articles for the use of Water-supply Division	304
—Pipes for do	317
—Miscellaneous articles required for the Military Department	320
—Do for Government Central Dis- tillery	328, 353
—Several kinds of stores for the use of the Mysore Railways	370, 387
—Fuel to the Mysore Biltare Exhi- bition Grounds, Mysore	373, 390
Tender for the supply by contract—	
—Articles of furniture and appliances required for the use of Government High School	107, 111
—Articles of furniture required for Maharajas Collegiate High School, etc.	140
—Articles of furniture School and Office appliances	161
—Articles of furniture required for certain places	163, 185
—Articles of furniture and appliances required for the use of Depart- mental Schools in the Bangalore Circle	182
—Articles required for petty construc- tion and repairs in the Bangalore Central Jail	261, 303, 327
Tender for working out agency at Mul- bagal via Kolar Railway Station	418, 405
Tender for constructing—	
—Anjaneyaswami temple with car- house, at Hurl, Sorab Taluk	14
—A compound wall around the Bangalore Power and Lighting Stores and Workshop, Bangalore	124
—A Slaughterhouse and mutton stall at Chitaldrug	160
—Out-houses for Nos. 1 and 2 Blocks of Operators' quarters	264, 280
—A High School at Davangere	65
Tender for opening out—	
—Road from Lalendevanahalli to Christian Koppa, Yedatore Taluk	144, 417
Tender for the disposal of selling Arrack, Toddy, Ganja and special Liquors in certain shops of—	
—Bowringpet Taluk	274
—Goribidnur Taluk	322
—Chikballapur Taluk	275
—Yedatore	322

	PAGE
Tender—for country bulk beer in the Robertsonpet, Bowringpet.	275
Tender for Restoring—	
—Minor Tank in Hiriyur Taluk	15
—Kavadi Byle Kere Tank	157
—Godichatnaballi Katte Tank	158
—Postponing the date for the time fixed for receiving—for restoring certain breached Bhagavathi	3
—Katte Postponing the date of receiving tender	15
Tender—for Exclusive privilege of ven- ding molasses arrack and datetoddy	233, 371, 275, 219
—Selling Arrack, Toddy etc. at— Kadur District	259, 295
—Vending date Toddy	350, 260
—Vending Molasses Arrack etc.	296, 323
—Vending Arrack etc.	324
—Vending Foreign Liquor	352
—Improving Mugate Katte Tank in the Channagiri Taluk	157
Tender for the wholesale agency for the sale of soap of the Government— Factory	249, 260, 276
Tender for purchasing—	
—Articles	389
—Timber of certain forests of Tar- kere Division	232
—Surplus articles of the Military Dept.	303, 328, 354
Tender for opening—	
—A new road in the Taluk of Yada- tore	386
Time Table—	
—Statement showing the—of Up. & Down trains in the State	169
Unclaimed Property (amount)—	
—Notice in re the—lying in the office of the Executive Engineer, Shimoga Division	3, 386, 417
—District Forest Officer, Bhadravati Division	13, 29, 43, 198, 366
—District Forest Officer, Tarikere Division	416, 156
—District Forest Officer, Sagat Division	366
—District Forest Officer, Mysore Division	60, 77
—District Forest Officer, Tumkur Division	155, 133, 14, 122
—District Forest Officer, Shimoga Division	417, 366, 386, 404, 197
—Sub-Division Officer Excise De- partment, Chitaldrug Division	174
—Bhadravati Division	273, 231, 292, 348
—Madras and Southern, Mahratta Railway Company	261
—Superintendent, Central Jail, Bangalore (cash)	353, 327, 302
—Superintendent Mysore Jail (Pri- vate clothing)	327
—Shimoga District Treasury (Pass book Accounts)	848, 366, 486

	PAGE
Vacancy—	
—Application—	
—Inviting—for the post of— Temporary Clerks in Range Office of Hunsekatte, Umblebyle	1
—Teacher in certain places in the Education Department	36
Weights—	
—Certain arrangements are made to manufacture of—in the Central Industrial workshop	327, 302, 277

PART VI PRIVATE ADVERTISE-

MENTS.

Addendum—	
—to Notification dated 9th January 1923	91
Advocate—	
—Notice re enrolment as an—of— —Chidambara Rao, Badami	83, 75, 91
—Iyengar, R. A.	103, 117, 128
—Lakshminarasan, P. S.	40, 56, 75
—Mahabaliah H.	103, 117, 128
—Narayana Rao, K. R.	29, 56
—Narayanan, M.	128, 146, 174
—Raghavendra Rao, S.	39, 56
—Seshadri, M.	91, 83, 103
—Shankara Rao, B.	40, 56
—Venkata Krishniah, M.	45, 56, 75
—Venkataranga Iyengar, S. K.	40, 56, 76
Application—	
—Inviting—for the award of Techni- cal Scholarships	130
—Inviting—for Probationership in the Imperial Forest Service	130
—Inviting—from Brahmins and non- Brahmins seeking for appoint- ments	147
—Inviting—for Electric works	253
—Inviting—for apprenticeships	421
—Inviting—from persons and En- gineering Firms for licenses to execute Electric works	237
Bank of Mysore—	
—Statement showing the affairs of— for week ending in the month of— December 1922	24
January 1923	102, 117, 128
March	146, 174, 191, 224
April	224, 236, 252, 265
May	282, 305, 335, 357, 376
June	395, 410, 421
Calendar—	
—Publishing in the Gazette the monthly—for—	
—March	1st March 1923
—April	29th
—May	26th April
—June	31st May
—July	28th June

	PAGE		PAGE
Central Recruitment Board—		Guardianship—	
Publishing the list of several vacancies for the information of candidates whose names are included in the list of applicants for appointments issued by the—	181, 182, 149, 191	Names of persons applied for—	
Information to the public by the—		Beerappa	112
re certain appointments would be filled up	175, 195	Chandramma	391
Estate—		Daségowda	98
Notice relating to the—of		Dyamakka kom Mallaya	173
Achamma, wife of late Krishna Sastry	74	Doddarudramania	81
Basavayappa	38	Dwarakanath Prasad	188
Chowdappa	171	Eramma alias Bundramma	23
Ebrahim Sait	104	Gundamma	203
Egnanarayana Rao	222	Kana Setti	113
Erappa	93	Lakshmiddevamma	144
Govinda Rao	420	Marula Siddappa	82
Gundu Rao	355	Muniyallappa	169
Huli Rao	333	Naravva	390
Hussain Khan	126	Narasimbiah	121
Hutchia, Subbiah	409	Nanjundappa, K.	169
Lachappa	38	Nagappa	88
Lakshmaji Rao	332	Papakka	37
Lingappa	127	Parappa	83
Malke, H.	127	Pullamma	222
Nanjappa, A.	116	Sankappa	391
Nanjappa Mudli alias Nanjundappa	172	Srikanta Sastry	90
Nanjundappa	56	Subramanya Sastry	82
Narasa Setty	6	Venkatappa	126
Padmamma	127	Venkatakrishna	71
Palayam Kondiah Sethi	82	Yellegowda	80
Purna Rao, P.	170	Indian Succession Act.	
Puttabhattara Venkata Rao	7	Names of persons praying for the grant of Probate of the will under the—	
Ramachandrian Kapoor	83	Alice Blanchard	252
Ramavadhani	81	Constance Rose Deveton (Thiselton Anderson)	356
Ramaswamappa	23	Joseph Leo. D'Silva	99
Srinivasa Raghavacharya	333	Henry Moore Annesley Cooke	
Subbaiya	127	Mining Engineer, K. G. P. & another	37
Subbarayappa	390	Industrial Bank, Limited—	
Subba Rao	81	Notice relating to the winding up of—	20
Subbayya, Nisrani	101	Insolvents—	
Subramanya Diskhita	333	Names of—applied for the discharge of all debts payable, etc.—	
Surappa Chavudi Kodlu	101	Basavalingiah	173
Syed Rasool Sahib	99	Shantappa, B.	409
Thimmannachiar	334	Names and Description of—who filed their petitions in several Courts of the State.	
Veerasetty	420	Adam Sait	374
Venkatagiriappa	335	Ajjappa, Muddegowdara	100
Vidyasankara Rao	376	Ajjigowda	38
Venkayanna Manjappa	54	Adivappa Setty	204
Venkatamma	204	Anantha Krishnappa	205
		Antonee, G. D.	223
		Arimogachari	114
		Babbebbadraiya	102
		Bagappa	21
		Basavegowda	409
		Bacappa	144
		Balakrishna	8
		Bedarameti	36
		Biliya	73
		Brown	9
		Butcher	55
		Carter, W. A.	408
		Channabasappa	100
		Channaiya	113
		Ghennaguttavadut	114
Gazette—			
Notice from the Compiler regarding the rates, etc., of the Mysore—	2nd		
page of 1st Gazette of each month			
Publishing the Gazette—from 4th week of August to the end of December 1922			
Gazette dated—			
12th April 1923.			

INSOLVENTS—	PAGE	INSOLVENTS—	PAGE
Names and description of—who filed their petitions in several Courts of the State—		Names and description of—who filed their petitions in several Courts of the State—	
Challamuthu	8	Narayana Rao	22
Chowda Setty	234	Narayana Rao	99
Chikka Thippanna	37	Narasimha Mudaliar	55
Channabasappa	74	Pasool Sab	100
Chikkamuni Reddi	331	Perumal son of Karapannan	331
Channegowda	356	Mudaliar	9
Chinnappan	114	Perumal	375
Deveerappa	332	Peer Sab	100
Danial	90	Papannah	189
Devasahayam	406	Ramachandra Rao	10
Devid	114	Ramakrishnappa, G. R.	203
Edward James	126	Rama, Talvar	391
Fernanduz, T. G.	90	Ramanna Gowda	145
Gangaram, B. S.	55	Ramapandita	419
Gnanaprakasam	54	Ranga, Talwar	409
Gantappa, K.	114	Rangappa	128
Govindasami	375	Range Gowda	172
Guruva	81	Renaboyi	72
Haladappa, J. A.	115	Sanjiva	355
Hanumappa	23	Shama Rao, Meggi	170
Hanumappa son of Nngappa	223	Singaram Naidu	408
Hutcha, Hole Ekkem	53	Srinivasachar	420
Imam Sab	189	Sabin Naik	73
Junjappa	21	Sidda	6
Kalad	410	Subbramani	55
Kallappa	71	Subramani, S.	190
Kare Papiah	116	Sunderam, S. K.	54
Kempanniah	89	Sundaram	9
Kengobaiya	7	Subbaraya	7
Kempnanijah	356	Subbiah	126
Kesavadass	252	Syed Abdul Gaffoor Sab	223
Kodandaramaswami Naidu	406	Tangavelu	9
Kollurappa Gowda	72	Tavaregere Jalya	13
Krishna Rao	22	Thannull	71
Krishnaswami, T.	143	Thimmannagowda	115
Konner, E. D.	171	Thirumala Rao	6
Linge Gowda	222	Veerabhadrapa	21
Lingachari	171	Venkatasamappa	21
Lingappa	334	Venkatarambhatta	39
Lokanatha Mudaliar	408	Venkatachalam	190
Mahomed Issuff	148	Venkatasami Naidu	203
Mahomed, Mustafa	171	Veerappa	235
Mahomed Kasim Sheriff	407	Veerappa Reddy	332
Mahomed Usman	72	Yakub Abdulla Sait	191
Mallappa	100		
Mari Dass	115	Land—	
Mohadeen Sab	100	Information to the public not to purchase from Veeragowda certain	
Manjanathiah	357	belonging to one Muddegowda and	
Munisami son of Basappa	171	that under the Katha of our Veere	
Mariya Ammal	91	gowda, Patel of the certain village	235
Meera Hussain	407	Letters of Administration—	
Muniyappa	90	Names of applicant praying for the	
Muniyappa	374	Grant of—	
Mudduveerappa Setty	332	Kartilal Keshvarai Nanavati	113
Munisami, Madras	407	Meeting—	
Munisami	37	Notifying the date of holding a	
Munireddy	22	meeting under Section 209, (1) of	
Munisami	8	the Mysore Company's Regulation	
Munishami	374	No. VII of 1917	146
Mopurappa	170	Notifying the date of holding the	
Nagi Reddy	331	Annual of the Woollen Cotton	
Nambiyar, K. E. R.	190	and Silk Mills at Bangalore	116
Neelappa	189		
Nanjundappa Gowda	73		

	PAGE		PAGE
Mysore Government 6½% Loan Bonds—		Application—for the post of—	
Cautioning the public in re the loss of		Depot Clerk at Nanjangud	40
a <i>re dealing</i> , etc.	10,	Typist in Central Observatory	40
	25, 40	Clerk in the Seringapatam Munsiff's	
Notice re the distruction of certain—		Court	41
by white-ants	410,	Do in Nanjangud	41
	421	Do in Hassan	41
Name—		Sub-Overseer in the Executive Engi-	
Addition in the— of I. P. K. Abdul		neer's Office, Coorg	41
Khader Kutty	357	Assitant Master, A. V. School, Banga-	
Changing certain—	39, 101,	lore	57
re certain information furnished with		Assistant Record-Keeper, District	
regard to the arrest of Gundam		Judge, Bangalore	57
Raju Venkata Rao	56		
Pipes—		Clerk in Mysore Jail, Mysore	59
Notice re—wanted for sluices in		Certain hands in the Temporary	
channels	237	Maistry	91,
Probate and Administration Regulation—			84, 103
Names of applicants praying for the		Teachers in the Education Depart-	
grant of Probate of the will, etc.		ment	92
under the—		Sub-Registrar of Births and Deaths	
Appayya Setti, Voleli	6	in the Davangere Municipality	92,
Tulaji Bai	80		103
Dasappa, B.	121	Acting Gumasta in the Maddagiri	103
Oothiramaric	203	Stereo Typist in the office of the	
Munisamappa	252	Registrar of Co-operative Office	103
Tiruvengkatachar	405		
Tirunarayana Iyengar	406	Correspondence Clerk in the Office of	
Sale of—		Director of Industries and Com-	
Gold rings, etc., belonging to certain		merce	105
gentlemen kept in the Mysore Bank		Accounts Clerk in the Electric Office	117,
as security	24, 39, 56		129
Kinds and quantities of timber in		Teacher in the Village Elementary	
certain places of Sagar Division	193	School	117,
Timber in the Mysore Division Forest			129
Department	120	Second class writers in the Amrut	
Unserviceable articles belonging to		Mahal Department	117,
Mysore Division	282		129, 147
Certain articles found along the train	335	Clerk in District Forest Office, Shi-	
Exclusive right of collecting Tangadi		moga	118,
and Kakke barks	395		129, 147
Luc at Sandal Koti, Bangalore	395	Several posts in different schools	119,
Scholarship—			147
Inviting application for Technical—		Teachers post in the Education	
outside the Mysore State	118	Department	174
ender—		Assistant Master in the City Range,	
For the supply of furniture for the		Bangalore	192
use of office of the Range Inspectors		Certain progressive appointments in	
newly opened	151	Bangalore Circle, Education Depart-	
For purchase of timber	194	ment	192,
For wholesale Agency for the sale of		Amin, 2nd Grade in the Munsiffs	
soaps	240	Court, Dodballapur	192
For purchase of jaggoty, etc., lying		Store-keeper in the office of Live	
on the Babbur Farm	377	Stock Expert	236,
ncclaimed property—			205, 224
Notice in re the—lying in Forest		Clerk in Range Office, Kolar District	205
Department, Shimoga Division	192		
Logs lying in the office of the District		Prospecting Inspector of Police	253
Forest Office, Shimoga	240	Subedar in the Provincial Reserve	
		Police	253
Vacancy.		Teachers in the Kadur District	266
pplication—		Clerk in the Assistant Inspectors of	
Inviting—for the post of Assistant		Education Office	266
Master at Hassan	10	For teacher for training in Hassan	
Do Mysore Circle	25	District	266

45

INDEX

TO THE

SUPPLEMENT TO THE

MYSORE GAZETTE

FROM JANUARY TO JUNE 1923.

	PAGES
Proceedings of the Mysore Legislative Council held on 27th and 28th June 1922, Gazette dated 18th January 1923	1—116
Publishing the Report of the Select Committee on the Income-tax Bill as amended, Gazette dated 15th March 1923	1—29
Proceedings of the Mysore Legislative Council held on 18th September 1922, Gazette dated 31st May 1923	1—37

46
INDEX

TO THE

MYSORE GAZETTE

FROM JULY TO DECEMBER 1923.

67

CONTENTS TO THE INDEX

TO THE

MYSORE GAZETTE

FROM JULY TO DECEMBER 1923.

PART I—IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT ORDERS—

	<i>Pages</i>
Chief Secretariat	i
General Secretariat	i
Local and Legislative Secretariat	ii
Revenue Secretariat	ii
Financial Secretariat	ii
Public Works Secretariat	ii—iii
Railway Secretariat	iii

PART II—NOTIFICATIONS BY GOVERNMENT—

Chief Secretariat	v—xi
General Secretariat	xi—xii
Local and Legislative Secretariat	xiii—xv
Revenue Secretariat	xv—xviii
Financial Secretariat	xviii
Public Works Secretariat	xviii—xix
Electrical Works Secretariat	xix
Railway Secretariat	xix—xx

PART II-A—LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT

xxi—xxii

PART III—LEGISLATIVE MEASURES AND RULES THEREUNDER

xxiii

PART IV—NOTIFICATIONS BY DEPARTMENTS.

Judicial Department	xxv—xxvii
Revenue Department	xxvii—xxviii
Excise Department	xxix
Forest Department	xxix
Education Department	xxix—xxx
University of Mysore	xxx—xxxi
Miscellaneous Department	xxxi—xxxiii
Financial Department	xxxiii—xxxix
Railway Department	xxxiv

PART V—SEASON REPORTS, PRICES CURRENT AND METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MONTHLY MEANS, ETC.

xxxv

PART VI—PUBLIC ADVERTISEMENTS

xxxvii—xl

PRIVATE ADVERTISEMENTS

xl—xliii

SUPPLEMENT TO THE GAZETTE

xlv

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY

xlvi

INDEX

TO THE

MYSORE GAZETTE

FROM JULY TO DECEMBER 1923.

PART I—IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT ORDERS.

CHIEF SECRETARIAT.

Proclamation of His Highness the Maharaja Sri Krishnarajendra Wadiyar Bahadur IV of Mysore Gazette dated 8th November 1923.	
Proceedings re improvement of the scale of pay of Assistant Commissioners, Munsiffs and Subordinate Judges	238
Do forwarding to the Deputy Commissioner's Calendar for the Dasara Session of the Representative Assembly, 1923	239
Do Mysore City Improvement Trust Board	241
Do retrenchments of officials and the absorption of discharged officials	246
Do Additional Civil Courts in the State	265
Do surrender of Amrut Mahal kavals to the Revenue Department for purposes of cultivation	266
Do sanction the exemptions of the depressed class candidates from paying examination fees at Local Examinations conducted by the Education Department	268
Do rules for the occupation of the Secretariat clerks and quarters at Mysore	268
Do transfer of the control of the Amrut Mahal Department from the Chief Commandant, Mysore State Troops, to the Director of Agriculture	269
Do sanctioning the resolution of the Senate passed at their meeting held on 23rd July 1923, relating to the regrouping of subjects of study	279
Do appointment of Special Duty Officer during Dasara Festivities at Mysore	283
Do damage caused by high floods	285
Do discharged officials	290
Do appointment of a Secretary to Government in the Local and Legislative Departments in the place of the General Secretary	291
Do placing Mr. V. R. Thyagraja Iyer, M.A., on Special Duty in connection with the development of Local Self-Government in Mysore	292
Do opening of a new Press Room at Mysore	293
Do conversion of Aided Primary Schools in the Hassan District	299
Proceedings re conversion of a Middle School for Mahomedan girls into a Boarding Anglo-Hindustani School	303
Do remodelling of Primary and Middle Schools	305
Do publishing the copy of rules of the Madras Government, re the sale price of quinine packets at Post Offices at reduced rates	318
Do appointing a Kannada Translator in the General and Revenue Secretariat	319
Do Stores Purchase Committee, re rates, etc.	319
Do forming a reporting section and sanctioning a Superintendent of that section	326
Do converting second class travellers' bungalows into third class	329
Do maintenance of riding horses for inspection work by Executive Officers	333
Do holding the Mysore Civil Service Competitive Examination	334
Do travellers' bungalows in the State	334
Do official correspondence in Kannada	343
Do Central Recruitment Board	345
Do supply of Mysore Gazette to Patels, etc.	349
Do special recognition for valuable services rendered during the recent floods in the State	349
Do approving of the appointments made in the Maharaja's Colleges Mysore	357
Do Recording the Annual Report of the Kunigal Stud Farm	358
GENERAL SECRETARIAT.	
Proceedings re throwing open of State Forests for free grazing on account of adverse seasonal conditions	293
Do Partial Holidays for Mahomedans for Bhakrid and Ramzan in Educational Institutions	295
Do participation in the ensuing British Empire Exhibition at London	279
Do Adverse seasonal conditions	280
Do Thupra leaves	280

	PAGE		PAGE
LOCAL AND LEGISLATIVE SECRETARIAT.			
Proceedings re recognition of services rendered by some members of the Representative Assembly	298	Proceedings re neglect of duty on the part of certain offices, re breach of Sindaghatta tank	321
Do sanctioning the separation of Executive and Judicial functions introduced to the Kolar District	375	Do concessions to officials in malnad taluks	322
Do revised scale of Special Magistrates	317	Do excise sale rules	323
Do election of Presidents to the Bangalore City Municipal Council	322	Do grant of Land Improvement and Takavi Loans	327
Do accommodation and travelling allowance to Representative Assembly members	327	Do measures for the relief of distress	330
Do revised rules to regulate the Poor Fund of Victoria and Krishna Rajendra Hospital	353	Do list of packets or chests for custody in Treasuries	331
REVENUE SECRETARIAT.		Do deputation of merchants	335
Proceedings re sanctioning the reconstitution of the Excise Ranges in the State	260	Do relief of distress	335
Do approving a seigniorage of five annas a cft. for removal of dead casuarina poles from forests of the Kolar District	262	Do free grazing in Tumkur District	336
Do approving the proposals made by the Superintendent, Revenue Survey, for the revision of the assessment of sixty-nine Government villages in the area commanded by the Krishnarajasagara channels	262	Do Kamara leaves	336
Do Government advance for Kolar Water Works	267	Do free grazing in certain taluks	337
Do sanctioning educational cess in the Shimoga District	269	Do free grazing in Challakere Taluk	337
Do sanctioning educational cess in the Tumkur District	270	Do free grazing in malnad	338
Do damage to tanks, roads, etc., on account of high floods	270	Do approving the action taken by the Conservator of Forests and of his subordinates	339
Do approving the action taken by the Director in having authorised the inoculation of cattle free of cost	278	Do substitution of dressed stones for earthen bandhs	340
Do distress in Kolar District	281	Do Takavi Loans	343
Do absorption of temporary Sub-Assistant Engineers as Sub-Engineers	282	Do report from Conservator of Forests for the information of Government as well as the Revenue Commissioner, the action taken by him from time to time for free grazing	350
Do settlement of local cess of the Jodi Ramanath village	283	Do collection of hay	350
Do seigniorage on bamboo splits in the Shimoga District	302	Do subsistence loans to affected areas in all districts	350
Do loans for relieving distress caused by floods	293	Do Relief	351
Do appointment of Revenue Probationers	294	Do lands overgrown withlantana or pickly pear	358
Do cultivation of reclamation in the prohibited areas	296	Do Diary of Amildars	359
Do review on the work of the Bangalore City Improvement	296	FINANCIAL SECRETARIAT.	
Do hearing of income-tax appeals by the Deputy Commissioner on the fields	298	Proceedings re the election of Mr. K. V. Gundu Rao as a second non-official member of the Insurance Committee, approved	267
Do distress in the Maddagiri Taluk	302	Do enhancing inferior pensions from 26th September 1923	317
		Do Amendment of Rule 6, re recoveries made by certain offices and bodies	324
		Do inferior pensions	360
		PUBLIC WORKS SECRETARIAT.	
		Proceedings re raising the cadre of the Engineer Establishment	244
		Do construction of a bridge near Nattur on the Shimoga-Mangalore Road	340
		Do raising the level or carrying out deviation on the Shimoga-Tirthahalli road in some places	340
		Do revetment of the Tunga river bank at Shimoga	341
		Do maintenance of the Sorab-Sirsi Road	341
		Do formation of a separate road for motor traffic in the Channarayana Town	342

50

FROM JULY TO DECEMBER 1923.

iii

	PAGE
Proceedings re construction of a waiting room to the Munsiff's Court at Nanjangud	342
Do construction of a bridge near Vadare koppal, Hassan District	342
Do extension of the south channel of the Sri Ramadevaru Dam	344
Do investigation of tanks in the Bowringpet Taluk	354
Do Suspense of the Maralavadi Tank Work	355
Do Reviews the Annual Report of the Government Presses, the Government Gazette and the Office of the Registrar of Authorised Publications	355

	PAGE
Proceedings re north channel of Sri Ramadevar Dam	360
Do Rajaparameswari channel	360

RAILWAY SECRETARIAT.

Proceedings re authorization rolls	277
Do opening of a Flag Station at Hole-Narsipur	328
Do providing a waiting room at Narasimharajapura Tramway Station	328
Do additional facilities on the Chikajajur-Chitaldrug Railway	328

INDEX
TO THE
MYSORE GAZETTE

FROM JULY TO DECEMBER 1923.

PART II—CHIEF SECRETARIAT

APPOINTMENTS, LEAVE, ETC.

	PAGE
Abbás-Baker Khan, Havildar— Promoted to Jamadar, 2nd Grade ...	343
Abdul Aziz Khan, Mr.— 107 Handed over, charge, of the office of the Secretary to Government for Railways and Agent, Mysore Rail- ways ...	448
Abdul Gani, Mr. B., Assistant Superin- tendent of Police— Appointed to act as Superintendent of Police ...	434
Abdul-Hakim, Mr. M., Assistant Com- missioner, doing duty as District Ex- cise Officer— Posted to the charge of Kolar Sub- Division ...	485
Abdul Jabbar, Mr. C., Special Forest Officer— Appointed as Special Duty Officer ...	461
Abdul Khader, Mr. T., Assistant, Com- missioner in charge of Gubbi Sub- Division— Posted as Personal Assistant to the Deputy Commissioner, Mysore District ...	359
Abdul Rahim Ganjani, Mr., Special In- Grade Magistrate— Appointed a Magistrate of the 1st class with certain additional powers with which a Magistrate of the 1st class may be invested, by Govern- ment ...	354
Posted from French Rocks to Closepet ...	355
Ahmad Hussain, Mr., District Inspector of Hindustani Schools— Transferred from Chikmagalur to Bangalore ...	492
Alderton, Mr. H. G., Superintendent, Chamarajendra Technical Institute— Combined leave extended ...	381
Anantharama Iyengar, Mr. M., Ist Division clerk— Appointed as acting Superinten- dent, 2nd Grade ...	426
Anantharaman, Mr. K. V., Private Secretary to Dewan— Appointed to be in charge of the duties of the Secretary to Gov- ernment, General Department ...	361

	PAGE
Anantharaman, Mr. K. V., Private Secretary to Dewan— Assumed charge of the office of the Secretary to Government, Gen- eral Department ...	382
Appointed as Senior Assistant Com- missioner, Provisionally perma- nent ...	386
Appointed as Under-Secretary to Government ...	437
Appointed to act as Revenue Secre- tary to Government ...	1501
Received charge of the office of the Secretary to Government, Rev- enue Department ...	507
Appanna Iyengar, Mr. S. N., Assistant Commissioner— Furlough leave on average salary ...	434
Aravamudan Iyengar, Mr. G., Deputy Commissioner— Furlough on half average salary ...	448
Do. extended ...	492
Bistopanth Badami, Mr. D., Deputy Comptroller— Furlough leave extended ...	335
Lient. Colonel, Sirdar Bahadur Chama- raj Urs, B., Chief Cammandant, My- sore State Troops— Privilege leave ...	502
Handed over charge of the office of the Cammandant, Mysore State Troops ...	520
Coleman, Dr. L. C., Director of Agri- culture— Combined leave extended ...	512
Received charge of the office of the Director of Agriculture in Mysore ...	512
Darasha, Mr. K., Superintendent, Revenue Survey and Settlement— Privilege leave ...	475
Handed over charge of the office of the Superintendent, Revenue Survey ...	485

	PAGE		PAGE
Deva Rao, Mr. N., Acting Superintendent, 2nd Grade and Temporary Superintendent, 1st Grade—	344	I	
Confirmed as Superintendent, 2nd Grade	344	Isvaran, Mr. T. V. A., Personal Assistant to the Chief Commandant, Mysore State Troops—	365
Dharmaraja Chetty, Mr. T., Assistant Superintendent, Revenue Survey—	344	Privilege leave to	365
Privilege leave	344	J	
Appointed as Senior Assistant Commissioner	386	Jeyarama Aiyar, Mr. T. E., Secretary to Government, Revenue Department—	365
Dove-Wilson, Mr. C.—	448	Appointed to act as Chief Secretary to Government	365
Received charge of the office of the Secretary to Government for Railways and Agent, Mysore Railways	448	Received charge of the office of the Chief Secretary to Government	365
Leave on half pay extended	468	Handed over charge of the office of the Chief Secretary to Government	387
Durgaji Rao, Havildar—	343	Combined leave	501
Promoted to Jamadar, 2nd Grade	343	Handed over charge of the office of the Secretary to Government, Revenue Department	507
EG		K	
Footitt, Major, J. A. W.—	502	Kelly, Mr. E. J.—	365
Appointed to act as Chief Commandant, Mysore State Troops	502	Appointed as Loco and Carriage Superintendent, Mysore Railways	365
Received charge of the office of the Chief Commandant, Mysore State Troops	520	Krishna Iyengar, Mr. R., District Inspector of Education—	512
Ganapathi Iyer, Mr. E. V., Assistant Commissioner in charge, State Hazur Treasury—	366	Privilege leave to	512
Privilege leave	366	Krishna Rao, Mr., Assistant Commissioner and District Superintendent of Police—	359
Govinda Rao, Mr. T., Acting Senior Assistant Commissioner—	386	Transferred from French Rocks to Tumkur	359
Appointed as Senior Assistant Commissioner	386	Krishna Rao, Mr. S., First Grade Magistrate—	507
Provisionally permanent	460	To be in charge of City Magistrate's Court, in addition to his own	507
Guru Dutt, Mr. K., Assistant Commissioner—	501	Krishnaswamiengar, Mr. A., Acting Senior Assistant Commissioner—	386
Transferred from Shimoga to Saklespur Sub-Division	501	Appointed Senior Assistant Commissioner, sub. pro tem	386
Hafizulla Beig, 2nd Grade Jamadar—	460	Krishnaswami Iyengar, Mr. H. V., 1st Division clerk—	344
Promoted to Jamadar, 1st Grade, Acting	460	Appointed as sub pro tem Superintendent, 2nd Grade	344
Hannumantha Rao, Mr. T., Assistant Commissioner, provisionally permanent, doing duty in the Survey Department as Assistant Superintendent—	467	Appointed as Acting Superintendent, 2nd Grade	426
Transferred to the Mysore District for the charge of French Rocks Sub-Division	467	Privilege leave	448
Heblikar, Mr. G. B., Deputy Commissioner of Income-tax in Mysore—	396	Krishnaswami Rao, Mr. M. G.—	508
Privilege leave extended	396	Handed over charge of the office of the Deputy Commissioner and District Magistrate, Kadur	508
Hyder Ali Khan, Amildar—	364	Krishnaswami Rao, Mr. N., Assistant Comptroller—	355, 427
Recalled from leave and appointed to act as Assistant Commissioner and posted as Superintendent of Police	364	Furlough leave extended	355, 427
		To be in charge of State Hazur Treasury	437
		Furlough extended	448
		Krishna Vya, Mr. H. V.—	512
		Handed over charge of the office of the Director of Agriculture	512

	PAGE
Kuppuswami, Iyengar, Mr. C. S., Special Officer—	
Privilege leave to	344
Privilege leave extended	461
Appointed to act as Under-Secretary to Government	502
Lakshman Rao, Mr. C., Assistant Commissioner and District Superintendent of Police—	
Transferred as Special Land Acquisition Officer, Krishnarajasagara Works	359
Lakshminarayana Jois, Mr. B., Advocate—	
Appointed to act as Munsiff of Shimoga	355
Appointed to act as Additional Munsiff, Bangalore	381
Madhava Rao, Mr. M., Assistant Headmaster, Government Collegiate High School—	
Transferred to Davangere High School as Headmaster	427
Madhava Rao, Mr. N., Acting Senior Assistant Commissioner—	
Appointed as Senior Assistant Commissioner, provisionally permanent	386
Mahomed Davood, Mr., Headmaster—	
Transferred from Davangere to Malleswaram, Bangalore, as Headmaster	427
Mahomed Mustafa, Mr. T., Bench clerk—	
Appointed to act as Munsiff	355
The appointment as Acting Munsiff, continued	381
Mahomed Usman, Mr. B.—	
Handed over charge of the office of the Senior Surgeon and <i>ex-officio</i> Sanitary Commissioner and Inspector of Prisons	512
Mallappa, Mr. R. P., Assistant Commissioner, doing duty under the Deputy Commissioner, Mysore, as Personal Assistant—	
Posted as officer in charge of Mysore District Treasury	359
Mascarenhas, Mr. L. P., District Forest Officer—	
Placed on special duty at Kakankote	461
Matthan, Mr. K., Chief Secretary to Government—	
Privilege leave to	365
Handed over charge of the office of the Chief Secretary to Government	365
Received charge of the office of the Chief Secretary to Government	387

	PAGE
Mir Humza Hussain, Mushir-ul-Mulk, Mr., Officiating First Member of Council—	
Privilege leave in continuation of Christmas and New Year Holidays	520
Murthi Rao, Mr. N., First Grade Superintendent, General and Revenue Secretariat—	
Privilege leave extended	355
Privilege leave to	502
Mylvaganam, Dr. H. B.—	
Received charge of the office of the Senior Surgeon and <i>ex-officio</i> Sanitary Commissioner and Inspector General of Prisons in Mysore	512
Nagappa, Mr. B., Bar-at-Law and District and Sessions Judge—	
Furlough extended	434
Appointed as Secretary to Government, Local and Legislative Departments	437
Entered upon his duties as Secretary to Government, Local and Legislative Departments	448
Nanjundiah, Mr. H., Munsiff—	
Furlough leave	355
Furlough leave extended with permission to affix Sunday the 22nd July 1923	360
Narasimhachar, Mr. A., Officiating Assistant Comptroller—	
The period as Accounts Assistant to the Chief Commandant, Mysore State Troops, continued	355
Narasimhaiya, Mr. B. V., First Grade Superintendent—	
Appointed to act as Registrar, General and Revenue Secretariat	403
Privilege leave to	404
Narasimha Murthi, Mr. S., First Division clerk—	
Appointed as Superintendent, 2nd Grade temporary	426
Narasimha Sastry, Sri, Mr., Assistant Commissioner and District Superintendent of Police—	
Transferred to French Rocks as District Superintendent of Police	359
Narasimhaiah, Mr. B. L., Acting Superintendent, 2nd Grade—	
Appointed as Superintendent, 2nd Grade	427
Narasinga Rao, Havildar—	
Promoted to Jamadar, 2nd Grade	34
Narasinga Rao, Mr. P. V., Assistant Master, Collegiate High School—	
Appointed to act as Headmaster, Chitaldrug	430
Narayana Iyengar, Mr. M. A., Deputy Commissioner—	
Combined leave extended	396

NO.	PAGE.
Ramaswamy Iyengar, Mr. K.—	
Posted to Bangalore Division as	
— District and Sessions Judge on	
reversional leave from office	448
Received charge of the office of the	
District and Sessions Judge of	
Bangalore	461
Ramiah, Mr. T., Assistant Commis-	
sioner—	
Posted as Assistant Secretary to	
Government, General and Revenue	
Departments	364
Ranajodha Singh, Mr. C. M. H., Assistant	
Commissioner and Officer in	
charge of District Treasury, Mysore	357
Posted to the Tumkur District	
Treasury	359
Appointed as Magistrate of 3rd	
Class	365
Ranga Ghar, Mr. M. A., Assistant Sec-	
retary, Financial Secretariat—	
Privilege leave	427
Rangamatha Rao, Sahib, Mr. C., Acting	
Senior Assistant Commissioner—	
Appointed as Senior Assistant Com-	
missioner	385
Provisionally made permanent	460
Privilege leave to	485
Rangaswami Iyengar, Mr. M., 2nd Grade	
Superintendent, General and	
Revenue Secretariat—	
Furlough extended	344
Appointed to act in the 1st Grade	
Superintendents, General and	
Revenue	502
Rollo, Mr. J. C., Professor of English—	
Furlough extended	434
Sadasiva Rao, Mr. M., Assistant Com-	
missioner—	
Privilege leave to	403
Recalled from leave	492
Satyaji Rao, Mr. G., officiating Dis-	
trict Judge—	
Relieved by Mr. K. Ramaswami	
Iyengar and posted as Subordi-	
nate Judge, Bangalore	448
Handed over charge of the office of	
District Judge, Bangalore	461
Sesha Char, Mr. K. R., Principal, En-	
gineering College—	
Privilege leave to	485
Appointed as Special officer and	
ex-officio Secretary to Govern-	
ment, Krishnarajasagara Works	520
Shagiri Rao, Mr. B., Registrar, Gene-	
ral and Revenue Secretariat—	
Privilege leave to	381
Shamanna, Mr. S., Acting Senior Assis-	
tant Commissioner—	
Appointed as Senior Assistant Com-	
missioner	386
Appointed as Auditor, Mysore Rail-	
ways and seconded in the cadre of	
Senior Assistant Commis-	
sioners	420

NO.	PAGE.
Siddaramappa, Mr. K., Amildar—	
Appointed to act as Assistant Super-	
intendent and posted as Super-	
intendent of Police, Mysore Dis-	
trict	364
Simon Reuben, Mr., Assistant Commis-	
sioner in charge of Tumkur District	
Treasury—	
Posted as Sub-Division Officer,	
Gubbi Sub-Division	359
Sitharamiah, Mr. D., 1st Division clerk—	
Appointed as temporary Superin-	
tendent, 2nd Grade	426
Sitharamiah, Mr. N., Acting Superin-	
tendent 2nd Grade, General and Rev-	
enue Secretariat—	
Appointed as Superintendent, 2nd	
Grade, sub-pro-tem	344
Appointed a Magistrate of 2nd	
Class with certain additional	
powers	354
As Acting 2nd Grade Magistrate	355
Confirmed as 2nd Grade Superin-	
tendent, General and Revenue	
Secretariat	507
Sitharamiah, Mr. S., Amildar—	
Appointed to act as Assistant Com-	
missioner and invested with	
powers of a Magistrate of 2nd	
Class	364
Srinarasimhaiah, Mr. K., Acting Prin-	
cipal, Training College, Mysore—	
Privilege leave to	403
Srinivasa Iyer, Mr. G.,	
Confirmed as District Judge, 3rd Class	354
Promoted as District and Sessions	
Judge, 2nd Class, Acting	427
Promoted to act in the 1st Class	427
Srinivasamurthi, Mr. M., Assistant	
Comptroller—	
Furlough on average salary	437
Combined leave to	468
Srinivasan, Mr. M.,	
Posted as Personal Assistant to the	
Chief Commandant, Mysore State	
Troops	365
Appointed to be Assistant to the	
Revenue Commissioner	427
Transferred to Chitaldrug District	
for the charge of Sub-Division	
Chitaldrug	492
Srinivasa Rao, Mr. D., Deputy Superin-	
tendent, Revenue Survey and Settle-	
ment—	
Confirmed in his appointment	1437
Srinivasaragavachari, Mr. A.—	
Confirmed as Registrar of Chief Court	
of Mysore	354
Srinivasalingar, Mr. B., Assistant Com-	
missioner—	
Appointed to act as Deputy Com-	
missioner, Kadur District	485

	PAGE
Srinivasiengar, Mr. D., Senior Assistant Commissioner doing duty as Special Officer—	475
Appointed to act as Superintendent, Revenue Survey and Settlements	475
Received charge of the office of the Superintendent, Revenue Survey—	485
Srinivasiengar, Mr. K. R.—	
Entered upon his duties as officiating, 2nd Member of Council	343
Subba Rao, Mr. A., Acting Superintendent, 2nd Grade—	
Appointed as Superintendent in that Grade	344
Appointed to act as Personal Assistant to the Officiating, 1st Member of Council	355
Subba Rao, Mr. N., Amildar and Acting Assistant Commissioner—	
Appointed to act as Sub-Division Officer	364
Transferred to Chitaldrug District—	427
Transferred to Mysore Division—	492
Transferred to Chitaldrug District—Treasury—	501
Subbarayappa, Mr. D., Assistant Commissioner on special duty in the Secretariat—	
Posted for duty into the Revenue Commissioner's Office as a temporary measure—	520
Subramanya Sastry, Mr. V., Acting Superintendent, 1st Grade, General and Revenue Secretariat—	
Confirmed—	420
Sultan Mohiyuddin, Mr., Vice-Principal, Training College, Mysore—	
Appointed to act as Principal, Training College, Mysore—	403
Sundararaja Iyengar, Mr. N., Assistant Commissioner in charge of Shimoga Sub-Division—	
Appointed to look after the current duties of the Deputy Commissioner and District Magistrate, Shimoga, in addition to his own—	427, 512
Sundara Rao, Mr. G., Assistant Commissioner doing duty as Superintendent of Police—	
Appointed as Private Secretary to Dewan—	364
Suryanarayana Setty, Mr. P., Assistant Commissioner—	
Posted to the charge of Sagar Sub-Division—	403
Syed Taj'Peran, Mr. A. K., Deputy Commissioner and District Magistrate—	
Privilege Leave—	427, 512
Thyagaraja Iyer, Mr. V. R., Officer on Special duty for Reforms—	
Combined leave—	387
Placed on Special duty in connection with the development of Local Self-Government—	437
Combined leave extended on half average salary—	437

	PAGE
Vastudeva Rao, Mr. B., Head Master, Government Collegiate High School—	
314 Furlough on average salary—	468
Venkatakrishnaia, Mr. S., Subordinate Judge, Bangalore—	
1st Posted as 1st Grade Magistrate, Bangalore—	448
Venkataramiah, Mr. M., Head Master—	
Furlough leave—	284
Venkata Rao, Mr. N., Acting Superintendent, General and Revenue Secretariat—	
Confirmed in that Grade—	344
Venkataramam, Mr. S., Acting Senior Assistant Commissioner—	
Appointed as Senior Assistant Commissioner—	386
Do Acting—	460
Venkatavaradiengar, Mr. S., Working Plan Officer and District Forest Officer, Kadur—	
Appointed to be in charge of Hassan District Forests in addition to his own—	461
Venkatasubbaiya, Mr. M., District Inspector of Education—	
Combined leave—	430
Venkateswara Iyer, Mr. S. V., Professor of History—	
Appointed a University Professor—	492
Notifications.	
Anniversary—	
Publishing the copy of Press Communique, re complete cessation of all normal business throughout the State for two minutes' silence at 11 A.M., on 11th November 1923—	486
Bench Court—	
Appointing Special Magistrates with certain powers—	367
Civil Courts Regulation, 1883—	
Confirming the Second Munsiff's Court under the—	367
Establishing Additional Munsiff's Court at certain places in the State under the—	383
Civil Procedure Code—	
Insertion of words—re prescribing rates of batta to witnesses in Civil cases—	367
Committee—	
Reconstituted for the Management of the Maharaja's Sanskrit College—	509
Do for Maharaja's High School—	361
Do for Kannada Girls' School, Shimoga—	505
Do for Public Library, Bangalore—	478
Appointing Mr. C. R. Narayana Rao, Professor, Central College, as an additional member of the Text-book Publishing of the list of ladies and gentlemen reconstituted as members of the Text-book—	477
Companies Regulation, III of 1895—	
Cessation of sale under the—	357

Erratum	PAGE
—to para 2 of Government Notification No. G. 57 V. V. 5-23-26, dated 22nd October 1923, re deletion	470
Gazette	
Notice from the Compiler, Mysore—re rates, etc. (Every 2nd page of 1st issue of gazette in each month)	470
His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India—	
Arrival of—to Mysore	504
Departure of—from Mysore	509
Holiday—	
Notifying the date of observing, a general—	368, 384
Granting—in honor of the Visit of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India to the Capital Mysore City	477
Do do Bangalore	477
Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872—	
Granting license to certain gentlemen under the to solemnize marriages within the Territories of Mysore	397
Land—	
Acquisition, of, for a public purpose in the district of—	
Kolar	514
Bangalore	514, 347
Mysore	479
Notification No. 5516—Edn. 18-20-28, dated 15th December 1920, re acquisition of—	
Cancelled	362
Legislative Council Regulation Reservations—constitution powers and privileges under—New Indian Guests' Quarters—	
Notifying the date of closing the—	487, 494, 505, 509
Pass Port—	
Publishing a copy of Notification No. 8210, dated 15th October 1923, issued by the Mysore Residency on the subject of Visas on—	463
Petition—	
Notice of clearance of—kept at the General and Revenue Secretariat—	344, 382, 444, 468, 508
Prince of Wales' Royal Indian Military College—	
Information to the public the admission of certain students to the—Dehra dun—	439
Public Offices, etc.—	
Closure of all—	
Rajasevaiahurina Sir—	
Kantharaja Urs, who passed away	445
Representative Assembly—	
List of Gentlemen elected and deputed as members of the—	384, 388, 387, 436, 439, 445, 450

Road	PAGE
Closure of Mysore-Mahantody—between 133rd and 138th miles stones for all vehicular traffic for a certain period	432, 436, 439, 445, 450, 463, 470, 477, 486, 494, 505, 509
Do from Mysore to the frontier of the State at the 144th mile	445, 432, 436, 439, 450, 463, 470, 477, 487, 494, 505, 509
Royal Military College—	
Notifying the date of holding an examination for the admission of students to the—Sandhurst at Simla	368
Secondary School Leaving Certificates Course—	
Notifying the date of receipt, of the suggestions and criticisms relating to the revised—	405
Do do extended—	450
Shooting, etc.—	
Prohibition of—on account of kadda operations for a period of four months	388, 397
Scholarship—Foreign—	
Proposals made towards Dano dar Dass free for training in Railway work and administration, carriage Loco or traffic—	439
University Regulation—	
Publishing the list of elected members to the senate approved by the Chancellor under the Mysore—	347
Publishing the list of nominated persons to be Fellows of the Mysore University under the Mysore—	347
Village Courts Regulation—1918—	
Certain villages grouped under the—	357, 361
Establishing Village Court under the—at Malvalli—	367
Visit—	
Notice in re the—to Channapatna of the Dewan of Mysore—	344, 382, 442, 468, 508
PART II—GENERAL SECRETARIAT	
APPOINTMENTS, LEAVE, ETC.—	
Alasingrachar, Mr. D., Munsiff—	387
Furlough—	
Garuda Iyengar, Mr. C. N., Amildar—	
Appointed a Magistrate of 2nd class—	420
Guru Dutt, Mr. K., Treasury Assistant—	
Commissioner and ex-officio 1st Class Magistrate—	
Empowered to take down the evidence of witnesses in cases tried by him in his own hand in the English language, under Section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure—1904—	421
Krishnaswami, Mr. H. M., 1st Munsiff of Mysore, furlough leave—	438
Krishnaswami Iyengar, Mr. B., Assistant Engineer—	
Appointed to act as Superintendent, Chamarajendra Technical Institute—	425

PAGE	PAGE
Krishnaswami Rao, Mr. P., District Forest Officer—	Venugopaliah, Mr. B., Assistant Conservator of Forests—
Privilege leave extended 438	Furlough leave extended 396
Lakshmana Rao, Mr. C., Assistant Commissioner—	Notifications.
Empowered to require security for good behaviour, empowered to take down the evidence of witnesses in cases tried by him in his own hand in English language and empowered to perform the functions of a Magistrate under the Mysore Lunacy Regulation, 1916	Civil Procedure Code, Regulation III of 1911—
431	Declares that rules 2 to 7 of the shall apply to the Munsiff's Court at Davangere 398
Narasimha Rao, Mr. Y., Superintendent, Sandal-wood Oil Factory—	Concessions—
Appointed as Director of Sandal-wood Oil Factory 435	Granting certain to the villagers re trenches in the villages of Hassan District 436
Ramachandra Rao, Mr. M. S., Assistant Commissioner and 1st Class Magistrate—	Criminal Procedure Code—
Invested with certain additional powers 444	Appointing Special Magistrates under the to Bench Courts at several places in the District of—
Ranajodha Singh, Mr. C. M. H., Assistant Commissioner and 3rd Class Magistrate—	Bangalore 428,
Appointed as 2nd Class Magistrate 444	Shimoga 429
Ranga Char, Mr. H. S., Forest Probationer—	Forest Regulation—
Posted for work in the Bhadravati Division 444	Granting permission under the to riyats of certain Taluks in the Kadur District to graze all their cattle in the Thunga-Bhadra State Forest on payment of fees 422
Rangachar, Mr. S., Retired Head Clerk, Saklespur Sub-Division—	Description of boundaries, areas, etc. of "State Forest" under the 422,
Appointed as Special Magistrate for Bench Court at Hassan with powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd Class 430	Inventions and Designs Regulation—
Subba Rao, Mr. N., Acting Assistant Commissioner and 2nd Class Magistrate—	Specification of an invention has been filed and opened at General and Revenue Secretariat under the 432,
Appointed a Magistrate of the 1st Class and, invested, with certain additional powers 420	Insolvency Regulation, VI of 1911, and Succession Certificate Regulation, VII of 1901—
Varada Char, Mr. M. A., District Forest Officer—	Notifies that the Second Munsiff of Tanakur is invested with certain powers 422
Appointed to be in charge of Sagari Forest Division in addition to his own 438	Mysore Companies Regulation, VIII of 1917—
Venkataramaniah, Mr. H., Advocate—	Grant of temporary Auditors certificates under the 398,
Appointed as Acting Munsiff 438	Publishing the copy of Press Communique, dated 17th July 1923, issued by the Government of India in Foreign and Political Department, re the employment in Shanghai for natives of India 388
Venkataramaniah, Mr. N., Sub-Assistant Conservator—	Publishing the copy of Notification No. 125, dated 8th July 1923, issued by the Government of India, Legislative Department, re the claims of debts to Representative Assembly—
Transferred from Harikere Division to Bhadravati Division 444	Publishing the list of gentlemen elected and deputed to Mysore 384,
Venkata Rao, Mr. M. G., Sub-Assistant Conservator—	389, 398, 417
Posted as a temporary measure to the Mysore District for duty under the District Forest Officer, Mysore 404	Village Courts Regulation—
Venkatasubba Rao, Mr. B., Chief Foreman—	Establishing a Village Court in Sorab Town under the 446
Appointed as Sub-Assistant Superintendent, Government Press 435	Abolition of a Village Court in Behur Taluk 446
Venkatasubbiah, Mr. R., Retired Head Accountant, Deputy Commissioner's Office—	
Appointed as Special Magistrate for Bench Court at Hassan with powers of a Magistrate of 2nd Class 430	

NO. 9	PAGE
LOCAL AND LEGISLATIVE SECRETARIAT	
APPOINTMENTS, LEAVE, ETC.	
Abdul Rahim Ganjami, Mr. Special Second Grade Magistrate—	513
Privilege leave	
Atasugra Char, Mr. D. Munsiff—	508
Furlough leave	
Ananda Rao, Mr. Sirsi, Deputy Commissioner—	493
Combined leave	
Balakrishna Mudaliar, Mr. P. Officiating Surgeon and Medical Officer, Krishna-rajendra Hospital, Mysore—	521
Transferred to Hassan District as District Medical Officer	
Bhimasena Rao, Mr. C. R., Sub-Registrar—	476
Transferred from Harihar to Madagi	
David, Mr. G. S., Surgeon, 3rd Class and Superintendent, Medical Stores—	468
Privilege leave	
Deenadayalsingh, Mr. G., Assistant Surgeon and District Medical Officer—	521
Transferred to Krishnarajendra Hospital as Medical Officer	
Govindaraja Mudaliar, Mr. A. S., Special Magistrate, 2nd Grade—	462
Transferred to Tarikere	
Govinda Rao, Mr. T., Assistant Commissioner and 1st Class Magistrate—	449
Placed in charge of special 2nd Grade Magistrate's Court, Nanjangud	
Gundopanth, Mr. K. V., Assistant Surgeon and District Medical Officer, Shimoga—	486
Privilege leave	
Transferred to Krishnarajendra Hospital, Mysore, for Post Graduate Course	
Guru Rao, Mr. M., Assistant Surgeon, 2nd Grade—	486
Posted for duty to the District Hospital, Shimoga	
Privilege leave	
Hanumantha Rao, Mr. S. N., Acting Assistant Superintendent of Police and Principal, Police Training School—	462
Appointed as Assistant Superintendent of Police	
Hanumantha Rao, Mr. T., Assistant Commissioner and ex-officio 1st Class Magistrate—	522
Invested with power to require security for good behaviour under Sections 108 and 110	
Krishna Murthi, Mr. B., Assistant Surgeon, 1st Grade—	468
Recalled from leave and posted to be in charge of Medical Stores	
Krishna Rao, Mr. A., Sub-Registrar—	473
Transferred from Saklespur to Thahalli	

PAGE
Krishna Rao, Mr. T., Deputy Amildar—
Appointed a Magistrate of the 2nd Class
Krishnaswami, Mr. K., Sub-Registrar—
Transferred from Kankanhalli to Dodballapur
Krishnaswami Rao, Mr. M. G., Acting Deputy Commissioner—
Appointed as Municipal Commissioner of Bangalore City
Mahomed Ismail Sheriff, Assistant Commissioner and ex-officio 1st Class Magistrate—
Invested with powers to require security for good behaviour under Section 110
Empowered to perform the functions of a Magistrate under the Lunacy Regulation, 1884
Mahomed Usman, Mr. B., Medical Officer—
Deputed for duty on the staff of His Highness the Yuvaraja of Mysore
Nanjappa, Mr. B., Surgeon—
Appointed to be in charge of Krishnarajendra Hospital as Medical Officer
Transferred to Shimoga District as District Medical Officer
Nanjundayya, Mr. N. S., Assistant Surgeon—
Transferred from Bangalore to Kolar as District Medical Officer
Narasimbiengar, Mr. B., Sub-Registrar—
Transferred from Nelamangla to Harihar
Narayana Murthi, Mr. D., Munsiff, sub pro tem—
Confirmed
Narayana Prasad, Mr. S., Officiating Assistant Surgeon and District Medical Officer, Kolar—
Transferred to Bangalore to Headquarters Establishment
Narayana Rao, Mr. S., District Medical Officer—
Transferred to Tumkur as District Medical Officer
Narayanawami Naidu, Mr. C., Magistrate—
Appointed a Magistrate of 1st Class and invested with all the additional powers of a 1st Class Magistrate
Appointed to be Special 2nd Grade Magistrate
Transferred to Chikmagalur
Empowered to perform the functions of a Magistrate under the Lunacy Regulation
Parthasarathi, Mr. P., Supernumerary Assistant in the Health Department—
Posted for duty in the Victoria Hospital

	PAGE
Puttaraj Urs, Mr. R., Special 2nd Grade Magistrate—	444
Privilege leave—	449
Transferred from Nanjangud to Shimoga—	462
Permitted to utilize leave from 2nd October—	493
Raghavendra Rao, Mr. M., Sub-Registrar—	
Transferred from Arsikere to Nelmangala—	476
Ramanuja Iyengar, Mr. S., Head Clerk, District Registrar's Office and sub-protem Sub-Registrar—	
Transferred to Chikmagalur—	476
Ramaswami, Mr. M., Public Prosecutor—	461
Ramaswamiiah, Mr. K. G., Sub-Registrar, sub-protem—	
Transferred to Devanhalli—	476
Seshagiri Rao, Mr. A., Assistant Surgeon and posted for duty to Krishna Rajendra Hospital, Mysore—	493
Seshagiri Rao, Mr. G., Acting Amildar—	
Appointed a Magistrate of the 2nd Class—	493
Seetharamiah, Mr. S., Acting Assistant Commissioner and 2nd Class Magistrate—	
Appointed a Magistrate of the 1st Class and invested with certain additional powers—	449
Shamanna, Mr. M., Special 2nd Grade Magistrate—	
Transferred from Tarikere to Nanjangud—	462
Privilege leave—	521
Shama Rao, Mr. P., Assistant Surgeon—	
Privilege leave—	513
Srinivasan, Mr. M., Assistant Commissioner—	
Appointed a Magistrate of the 2nd Class—	503
Subba Rao, Mr. P. R., Assistant Surgeon, First Grade—	
Transferred from Headquarters Establishment, Bangalore to Minto Ophthalmic Hospital, Bangalore as Resident Medical Officer—	521
Subba Rao, Mr. T. N., Sub-Registrar—	
Transferred from Doddballapur to Kanakballi—	476
Subramanya Iyer, Mr. C., Magistrate—	
Appointed a Magistrate of 2nd Class—	493
Subramanya Sastry, Mr. B., Amildar and 3rd Class Magistrate—	
Appointed a Magistrate of 2nd Class—	468
Sundara Rao, Mr. M. R., Advocate—	
Appointed as acting Special Magistrate, 3rd Grade—	461
Appointed a Magistrate of 2nd Class and invested with all the powers of a Magistrate of 2nd Class—	461
Transferred to Kolar—	462
Vedavyasachar, Mr. V., Special Magistrate, 2nd Grade—	
Transferred from Hunsur to Chikballapur—	462

	PAGE
Venkatachala Iyengar, Mr. M., Sub-Registrar—	
Transferred from Magadi to Arsikere—	476
Venkatakrishnaiah, Mr. S., Special 1st Grade Magistrate—	
Appointed a Magistrate of 1st Class with certain additional powers—	486
Invested with additional powers—	503
Venkoba Rao, Mr. T., Special Magistrate, 1st Grade, Bangalore—	
Transferred to Kolar for the charge of 1st Class Magistrate's Court newly opened—	462
Vijayarangam Naidu, Mr., Executive Engineer—	
Appointed as Special Engineer for the charge of the City Improvement Works, Bangalore—	449
Viswanatha Mudaliar, Mr. A., Special Magistrate, 2nd Grade—	
Transferred from Shimoga to Hunsur—	462
Appointed a Magistrate of 1st Class and invested with certain additional powers—	468
Civil Courts Regulation, 1883—	
Establishing Second Municipal Court at Seringapatam under the—	450
Do in Kolar District under the—	457
Criminal Procedure Code, 1904—	
Appointing Special Magistrates under the—	497
Magisterial powers withdrawn under the—	449
Confirming powers upon certain Magistrates under the—	449
Dasara Session—	
Notifying the date of holding the—	457
Jurisdiction of the Special 1st Class Magistrate Court at Kolar Gold Fields, shall exercise—	528
Acquisition of—required for public purpose in the Districts of—	527
—Bangalore—	472, 517, 526
—Chitaldrug—	473, 480, 517
—Kolar—	496, 510, 517
—Hassan—	517
—Tumkur—	524
Notice published re acquiring in the Malavalli Taluk withdrawn—	518
Motor Vehicles Regulation, IV of 1913—	
Prohibition under the—of persons driving, letting or plying for hire motor vehicles without a permit—	491
Mysore Legislative Council Regulation, XIX of 1923—	
Notifying the date of holding a meeting of—	523
Negotiable Instruments Regulation—	
Granting Public Holidays under—	

	PAGE
Notice re directing the Associations representing minorities which desire to secure the privilege of returning members to the Representative Assembly	506
Plague	
Publishing copy of the Madras Government order dated 15th June 1923, revised—Regulations prescribed for the Residency Town	463, 489
Publishing the copy of notification published by the Hyderabad Residency regarding the inspection of persons travelling by train proceeding in the direction of Hyderabad at Massipet and Lingampalli, etc.	487
Representative Assembly Regulation, XVIII—	
Notifying the date of holding a meeting of the Mysore Representative Assembly	523
Rules	
Publishing supplementary to those issued in Notification No. J. 13676, Prs. 9-16-8, dated 17th April 1917, in regard to the conveyance of lunatics to the Lunatic Asylum	
Village Court Regulation	
Establishing Village Court under the	497
Levying fees on suits in Village Courts under the	527
PART III—REVENUE SECRETARIAT	
APPOINTMENTS, LEAVE, ETC.	
Abdul Jabbar, Mr. C., Assistant Conservator	
Transferred from Sagara to Conservator's Office, Bangalore	382
Abdul Khadir Khan, Mr., Police Inspector	
Appointed as Acting Amildar and posted to Arkalgud	513
Abdul Khudus, Mr., Assistant Surgeon 2nd Grade—	
Privilege leave preparatory to retirement	438
Ananthasubramanyam, Mr. R., Special Officer	
Appointed as Industrial Assistant to the Director of Industries and Commerce	462
Appadorai Mudaliar, Mr. C., District Medical Officer	
Privilege leave extended	383
Bhagavantha Rao, Mr., Acting Amildar	
Furlough leave	502
Challappa Iyer, Mr. C. K., Head Accountant, Deputy Commissioner's Office	
Appointed to act as Amildar and 3rd Class Magistrate	561
Chinniah Chetty, Mr. N., Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests	
Transferred from Bhadravathi to Mysore	382

	PAGE
Chokkam Tengar, Mr. S., Assistant Surgeon and Medical Officer—	
Appointed to be in charge of the duties of the District Medical Officer in addition to his own	383
Deenadayal Singh, Mr. G., Assistant Surgeon in charge of Krishnarajendra Hospital, Mysore—	
Transferred to Tumkur as District Medical Officer	397
Eagles, Mr. C. H., Assistant Conservator of Forests, sub pro tem—	
Confirmed in his appointment	462
Gundu Rao, Mr. G., Revenue Head Munshi, District Office, Kolar—	
Transferred to Narasimharajapura as acting Deputy Amildar	382
Guru Rao, Mr. M., Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon—	
Appointed to act as Assistant Surgeon	438
Huli Rao, Mr. K. M., Officiating Assistant Surgeon—	
Transferred from Davangere to Tirthahalli	446
Hyder Ali Khan, Mr., Amildar—	
Furlough in continuation of privilege leave	366
Jayaram Naidu, Mr. B., Assistant Surgeon—	
Transferred from District Hospital, Chikmagalur to Krishnarajendra Works	545
Krishna Murthi Rao, Mr. B., Assistant Surgeon—	
Transferred from Krishnarajendra Works to District Hospital, Chitaldrug	345
Privilege leave	431
Krishna Murthi Rao, Mr. C. L., Acting Deputy Amildar, Closepet—	
Transferred to Nelamangala as Acting Amildar	502
Krishna Rao, Mr. B., Amildar—	
Transferred from Nelamangala to Closepet Sub-Division	502
Krishna Rao, Mr. S. N., Revenue Head Munshi—	
Appointed to act as Deputy Amildar and invested with 3rd Class Magisterial powers	450
Krishna Rao, Mr. T., Amildar—	
Transferred from Tumkure to Harihar	361
Krishnaswamy Pillai, Mr. V., Revenue Officer, Sanitary Board, Kolar Gold Fields—	
Appointed to act as Amildar and invested with powers of 3rd Class Magistrate	481
Krishnaswamy Rao, Mr. P., Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests—	
Transferred from Hassan to Sagara	382
Krishnaswami, Mr. P. N., Sub-Assistant Superintendent—	
Appointed to officiate as Officer Assistant to the Superintendent of Revenue Survey	356

	PAGE
Lingopanth Badami, Mr. Amildar— Combined leave extended—	345
Machaya, Mr. M., Deputy Conservator of Forests— Transferred from Mysore to Bhad- ravati Division as District Forest Officer—	382
Mallaraj Urs, Mr. K., Amildar— Privilege leave with furlough—	476
Mascarellas, Mr. L. P., Assistant Con- servator of Forests— Transferred from Tarikere to Hassan—	382
Mathurabai Uchgaikar, Mrs.— Appointed to be in charge of the duties of the Lady Medical Officer, Vani Vilas Hospital, Mysore—	345
Nanjundiah, Mr. B., Assistant Surgeon— Transferred from Tarikere to Iron Works Dispensary, Bhadravati—	435
Narasimha Iyengar, Dr. B., Agricultural Chemist— Privilege leave—	397
Narasimhaiah, Mr. V. L., Headquarter Inspector of Police, Kolar Gold Fields— The period of employment, as Deputy Amildar of Sringeri Jahagir extended—	502
Narasimhaengar, Mr. B., Sub Assistant Conservator in charge of Working Plan Office, Kadur and Shimoga Division— Transferred to Kadur Division as District Forest Officer—	382
Narayana Prasad, Mr. S., Assistant Sur- geon doing duty as District Medical Officer, Tumkur— Transferred to Kolar as District Medical Officer—	397
Narayana Rao, Mr. H., Senior Deputy Conservator of Forests, <i>sub pro tem</i> — Confirmed as Deputy Conservator of Forests—	345
Transferred to Mysore District as District Forest Officer—	382
Puttaiya, Mr. A. L., Head, Munshi, Deputy Commissioner's Office— Appointed to act as Amildar and 3rd Class Magistrate—	404, 521
Ramachandra Rao, Mr. S., Assistant Surgeon and District Medical Officer, in charge, Kolar District— Transferred to Krishnarajendra Hospital, Mysore—	397
Ramachandra Rao, Mr. T. T., Amildar— Furlough leave—	421
Ramalingar, Mr. B. V.— Confirmed as Conservator of Forests—	345
Ramakrishna Rao, Mr. L., Assistant Surgeon, 2nd grade— Privilege leave—	435
Rama Rao, Mr. B., Sub Assistant Geo- logist— Privilege leave—	513

	PAGE
Ramaswami Iyengar, Mr. D., First Division Clerk, General and Revenue Secretariat— Appointed to act as Amildar—	428
Rangaswami Iyengar, Mr. H. V., Sub- Assistant Conservator of Forests— Transferred from Mysore to Bhad- ravati Division—	382
Ranganatha Rao Saheb, Mr. C., Senior Assistant Commissioner— Recalled from leave and appointed as General Superintendent, Bhad- ravati Iron Works—	502
Reddy, Mr. P. V., Textile Assistant to the Director of Industries and Com- merce— Privilege leave—	383
Revanna, Mr. K., Assistant Conservator of Forests doing duty as District Forest Officer— Transferred as Assistant to the District Forest Officer, Bhadra- vati Division—	282
Sampath Iyengar, Mr. N., Senior Assis- tant Chemist— Appointed to act as Assistant Chemist—	397
Seshagiri Rao, Mr. G., Acting Deputy Amildar— Appointed to act as Amildar—	444
Solomon, Mr. D., Income-tax Inspector— Appointed to act as Amildar and in- vested with the powers of a Magis- trate of 3rd Class—	431
Srikantaya, Mr. Y., Deputy Amildar— Transferred from Narasimharajapura to Malavalli as Acting Amildar—	382
Srinivasachari, Mr. K. V., Acting Deputy Amildar, Harihar Sub-Taluk— Posted as Acting Amildar, 4th Class, Tarikere Taluk—	361
Srinivasa Iyengar, Mr. S., Amildar— Combined leave extended—	345
Subba Rao, Mr. T., Assistant Surgeon— Transferred from Tirubahalli to Davangere—	445
Suryanarayana Rao, Mr. B., First Division Clerk, General and Revenue Secretariat— Appointed to act as Amildar and invested with the powers of a 3rd Class—	476
Vedantiengar, Mr. K., Acting Deputy Amildar— Appointed to act as Amildar—	450
Venkatarama Rao, Mr. B., Taluk She- risterdar— Appointed to act as Deputy Amildar— Invested with the powers of a 3rd Class Magistrate—	428
Venkata Rao, Dr. M. K., Senior Assis- tant Mycologist— Appointed to act as Head-quarter Assistant to the Director of Agri- culture—	345

	PAGE
Venkatarangam, Mr. Amildar— Placed on Special Duty in connection with the Viceregal Visit	462
Venkatasami Iyer, Mr. K. K. Amildar— Privilege leave and furlough	431
Venkate Urs, Mr. M. D., Assistant Registrar— Privilege leave cancelled	345
Venugopaliah, Mr. M. B., Assistant Conservator of Forests— Furlough extended	361
— Furlough extended by half-average salary	469
Whale, Mrs. M. J., Lady Medical Officer— Combined leave	315
Woothiah, Mr. P., Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests— Appointed to act as Assistant Conservator of Forests	462
Notifications.	
Anti Rabic Treatment— Publishing the revised memorandum re — at District Head-quarter Hospitals and General Hospital, Madras, for the information to the persons proceeding to the Pasture Institute, Coonoor	368
Assessment— — imposed under the revision settlement for 30 years in certain taluks of the Mysore District	349
Companies Regulation, VII of 1917— Granting temporary auditor's certificates under the — Publishing the names of accountants certified under the —	384, 515, 522, 418, 510
Cotton Duties Regulation— Fixing tariff value for cotton goods under the —	423
Dharmadarsis— Appointing — to supervise the affairs of the following temples and institutions of— Sri Aswathanarayanaswami temple at Doddurugod, Gombidur Taluk Sri Venkataramaswami temple at Megur Sri Videswarswami and other temples at Talkad Palace Muzrai Institutions Sri Gadidam Venkataramaswami temple at Devaraya-gudipathi village, in the Bagewalli Taluk	358, 390, 446, 474, 509
Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897— Prohibition of attendance of persons from plague infected areas to the following fairs and festivals of— Talakeveri, Jathra at Bhagamandala village in the Mercara Taluk in Coorg	441, 446

	PAGE
Erratum— — to No. R. 423—L. R. 43-21-3, dated 20th July 1921, and R. 424—L. R. 43-21-4, dated 20th July 1921, re acquisition of land for village extension — to R. 2266—L. R. 32-23-24, dated 22nd November 1923 Forest Regulation IX of 1900— Description of area, boundaries, etc. of "State Forests" under the Fees— Information to public, re enhancement of rates of — payable by students studying for L. M. & S. and the M. B. B. S. Examinations Free Travelling— — will be allowed by M. & S. M. Railway Company and Mysore Railways to bona fide indigent persons proceeding to Bangalore and Mysore Income-tax Regulation— Appointing Excise Commissioner as the Commissioner of Income-tax under the — Appointing certain officers such as Commissioner of Income-tax, Deputy Commissioners of Income-tax and Income-tax Officers to perform functions in respect of Local areas specified against each Certain classes of income expected from the tax payable under the — Inventions and Designs Regulation, XI, of 1894— Filing of specification of an invention under the — and is open to inspection at the Mysore Government Secretariat on application of a fee of rupee one Land— Acquisition of — for public purpose under the Land Acquisition Regulation in the District of— Chitaldrug Kolar Shimoga Kadur Tumkur Hassan Mysore Bangalore Appointing certain officers to order for the acquisition of — — sanctioned by Government to be acquired, cancelled Acquisition of — published to be acquired withdrawn Land Revenue— Recovery of — in the Civil and Military Stations, Bangalore, under Section 193 of the Mysore Land Revenue Code, 1888	399, 510, 432, 393, 356, 360, 400, 357, 358, 378, 480, 348, 417, 349, 418, 378, 389, 378, 390, 496, 481, 385, 389, 495, 390, 392, 399, 400, 433, 391, 392, 399, 349, 432, 515, 474, 362

PAGE.

PAGE.

Land Revenue Code, Regulation IV of 1888—
 Authorising the extension of the Provisions of Chapter VIII to X of the — to the village of Jodi Heeraguppe in the Taluk of Belur ... 400, 505
 Tank Panchayet Regulation, I of 1911—
 Constitution of a Panchayat under the — ... 362, 390
 Village—
 Transfer of —s from one taluk to another ... 429

PART II—FINANCIAL SECRETARIAT.

APPOINTMENTS, LEAVE, ETC.

Bhima Rao, Mr. M. P. —
 Appointed as Deputy Secretary, Mysore State Life Insurance Committee 387
 Natesa Iyer, Mr. G. S., 1st Grade Superintendent, Comptroller's Office—
 Appointed to officiate as Assistant Comptroller ... 513

Notifications.

Addenda and Corrigenda to the Mysore Service Regulation—
 Inserting a para under Article 591 to the Mysore Service Regulation V Edition ... 510
 Press Communiqué, Mysore Bank and the Government of Mysore—
 re the management and Co-operation, etc. ... 418
 State Promissory Notes, 6½ per cent—
 Publishing the statement of — delivered in several Treasuries of the State ... 351

PART II—PUBLIC WORKS SECRETARIAT.

APPOINTMENTS, LEAVE, ETC.

Bhima Rao Batani, Mr. —
 Confirmed as Assistant Engineer ... 469
 Cariappa, Mr. C. M., Assistant General Superintendent, Generating Station, Sivasamudram—
 Privilege leave commuted into leave without allowances ... 366
 Garudachar, Mr. B. R., Assistant Engineer—
 Appointed as officiating Executive Engineer and transferred from Bangalore to Kadur ... 346
 Garudachar, Mr. K. R., Assistant Engineer—
 Privilege leave ... 356, 522
 Furlough leave ... 435
 Gopala Iyengar, Mr. N., Assistant Engineer—
 Palace, Marahatta Department combined leave ... 428
 Hutha Rao, Mr. K. S., Assistant Engineer—
 Transferred from Water supply Division to Sanitary Division ... 388

Joshi, Mr. K. D.—
 Confirmed as Assistant Engineer ... 469
 Krishna Iyengar, Mr. N. G., Executive Engineer, temporary—
 Transferred from Kadur to Hassan Division ... 346
 Appointed as Executive Engineer sub pro tem ... 469
 Krishnamurthi, Mr. M. R., Assistant Engineer, Supernumerary—
 Appointed as Assistant Engineer, sub pro tem ... 469
 Krishnaswami Iyengar, Mr. M. V.—
 Confirmed as Assistant Engineer ... 469
 Lakshmanachar, Mr. N.—
 Confirmed as Assistant Engineer ... 469
 Lakshminarasappa, Mr. S. H., Executive Engineer—
 Posted for the charge of Bangalore Division ... 503
 Nagakumariah, Mr. T. C., Sub-Assistant Engineer—
 Transferred from gauging Division to Tumkur Division ... 421
 Narasimha Iyengar, Mr. C. T., Assistant Engineer—
 Privilege leave ... 508
 Narasinga Rao, Mr. B. S., Assistant Engineer—
 Reverted to Public Works Department and posted to the Mysore Division for the charge of Hunsur Sub-Division ... 383
 Narayana Iyengar, Mr. K., Executive Engineer—
 Transferred from Hassan to Upper Channels Division ... 346
 Narayana Iyengar, Mr. T., Sub-Assistant Engineer—
 Privilege leave ... 421
 Rajagopalan, Mr. R., Assistant Engineer—
 Transferred from Tumkur to Bangalore ... 346
 Rajani Iyengar, Mr. M. K.—
 Confirmed as Assistant Engineer ... 469
 Ramakrishna Iyer, Mr. S. A.—
 Reverted from Railway Department to Public Works Department ... 383
 Rama Rao, Mr. G. V.—
 Confirmed as Assistant Engineer ... 469
 Rangaiya, Mr. M. G., Executive Engineer—
 Transferred from Bangalore to Water supply Division ... 503
 Race, Mr. H. D.—
 Assumed charge of the Office of Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Public Works Department, Roads and Buildings ... 486
 Scaldwell, Mr. B. W., Executive Engineer—
 Privilege leave ... 445, 476

	PAGE.
Seshadri Iyengar, Mr. S. D., General Superintendent, Generating Station, Sivasamudram—	
Privilege leave commuted into leave without allowances	366
Srinivasa Iyer, Mr. S., Executive Engineer—	
Privilege leave	503
Thippaya, Mr. R., Assistant Engineer—	
Privilege leave	438
Venkatakrishniah, Mr. Y. S., Engineer Officer—	
Promoted to the rank of Assistant Engineer	438
Venkatasubbachar, Mr. K. R., Assistant Engineer—	
Transferred from Dam Construction Division to the Water-supply Division for charge of the Bethamangala pumping station	383
Privilege leave	421
Viswanath, Mr. A., Engineer Officer—	
Promoted to the rank of Assistant Engineer, temporary	438
Viswanath, Mr. B., Assistant Engineer on Probation—	
Placed at the disposal of the Mysore Distillation and Iron Works	404

Notifications.

Circular No. 4, dated 8th instant—	
Issuing instructions to Heads of Departments regarding the change of plans after countersignature...	497
Land—	
Acquisition of—for public purpose under the Land Acquisition Regulation in the District of—	
Mysore	358, 442, 458, 511
Kadur	419
Shimoga	528
Acquiring certain survey numbers cancelled	395
Legislative Council—	
Notifying the date of holding for election of members to the	483
Publishing the electoral rolls of Rural and Urban constituencies of the	483
Publishing calendar relating to the election of the	484
Representative Assembly—	
Notifying the date of holding for election of members to the	483
Publishing the electoral rolls of Rural and Urban constituencies of the	483
Publishing calendar relating to the elections of the	483
Supply of water—	
Notice re the period of—under Krishnarajasagara Works channels, extended	474, 481

	PAGE
PART II—ELECTRICAL WORKS SECRETARIAT.	
Appointments, leave, etc.	
Annappa, Mr. M. L., State Scholarship student—	
Appointed as Research Assistant	469
Cariappa, Mr. C. M., Assistant General Superintendent, Generating Station, Sivasamudram—	
Leave without allowances	387
Frank Joseph, Mr., Operator, Kolar Gold Fields—	
Placed in charge of "B" and "C" Station	431
Pereira, Mr. E. A., Assistant Superintendent, Bangalore Power and Lighting—	
Privilege leave	431
Ramachandra Rao, Mr. R., Assistant Superintendent, "B" and "C" Station—	
Placed in charge of Bangalore Power and Lighting	431
Seshadri Iyengar, Mr. S. D., General Superintendent, Generating Station, Sivasamudram—	
Leave without allowances	387

PART II—RAILWAY SECRETARIAT.

Appointments, leave, etc.	
Cariappa, Mr. C. M., Assistant, General Superintendent—	
Privilege leave	357
Gopinath, Mr. T. S., Traffic Inspector—	
Appointed to act as Assistant Traffic Superintendent	346
Gundappa, Mr. K., Assistant Traffic Superintendent—	
Privilege leave	346
Iyengar, Mr. M. N., Technical Assistant to the Chief Electrical Engineer—	
Appointed to act as Assistant Chief Electrical Engineer in addition to his own duties	356
Khan, Mr. A. A., Manager, Mysore Railways—	
Privilege leave	366
Nagappa, Mr. T., Traffic Inspector—	
Appointed to act as Assistant Traffic Superintendent	346
Narasimha Rao, Mr. D. V., Sub-Engineer—	
To continue to remain temporarily in the Railway Department	503
Nath, Mr. B. D., Assistant Chief Electrical Engineer—	
Appointed to act as General Superintendent, Sivasamudram and Chief Administration Officer at Sivasamudram	356
Bajagopala Iyer, Mr. S. K., Assistant Traffic Manager—	
Appointed to act as Traffic Manager, Mysore Railways	366

INDEX TO THE MYSORE GAZETTE, PART II.

	PAGE.
amanjulu, Naidu, Mr. V., Assistant Engineer—	
Appointed to be in charge of the Mysore Division and the District under the designation of District Engineer	503
angachari, MRA H., Assistant Traffic Superintendent—	
Placed at the disposal of the Government Director of Distillation and Iron Works; Bhadracharya	346
Lent service extended	457, 503
eshadri, Iyengar Mr., General Superintendent, Generating Store—	
Construction allowance ceased from the date of his relief at Sivassamudram	356
Privilege leave	357
rinivasiengar, Mr. K.,	
Appointed to continue as Superintendent, Ways and Works	508

	PAGE.
Westrap, Mr. A. T., Hydraulic Assistant, Sivassamudram—	
Appointed to act as Assistant General Superintendent, Sivassamudram	356
Notifications.	
Engineering charge—	
Transfer of	425, 423, 438
Land—	
Acquisition of—for public purpose under section 6 of the Land Acquisition Regulation in the Districts of—	
Kolar	363, 511
Mysore	394, 447
Hassan	424
Shimoga	500
Luggage—	
Concession for telegraph messages sent by passengers concerning loss of—etc.	519

INDEX

MYSORE GAZETTE

FROM JULY TO DECEMBER 1928

PART II-A—LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT

NOTIFICATIONS BY GOVERNMENT

	PAGE		PAGE
Addendum—		Erratum—	
—to No. 7075—L. B. 185-15-3 dated 2nd March 1916 re creating appointments	402	—to Notification published in page 306 of Part II-A of the Mysore Gazette dated 19th July 1928	319
Boundary limit—		—to Notification, No. R. 7780—M. 23-19-39, dated 13th January 1920	339
Description of—at Mysore City	326, 425	—to No. L. 8278—M. 52-22-9, dated 26th June 1928	312
Alteration of—in the Chitaldrug Town Municipality	331	Land—	
Building sites—		Acquisition of—in the City of Mysore for the public purpose	338, 342, 356, 371, 379, 385
Sale of—at Visweswarapuram Extension resumed by Municipality	356, 357, 370, 380, 383	Local Board and Village Panchayet Regulation—	
Bungalow—		Reconstitution of Taluk Board under the Mysore Local Board Regulation	313
Notice re the close of travellers—in the Hoskote Taluk on account of prevalence of plague	365	Reconstitution of Village Panchayet under the Mysore Local Board Regulation	326
Bye-law—		Appointment of Members to certain District Boards under the Mysore Local Board Regulation	369
—s framed for the purpose of regulating buildings and other structures in the Mysore City	332	Declaration of elected and nominated members under the Mysore Local Board Regulation	340
—s framed regarding the native hotels or eating houses	372	Nomination of members to Village Panchayets under the Mysore Local Board Regulation	318, 356, 394, 397
—s framed by the Malur Municipal Council, under Section 48 (1) (k) of the Mysore Municipal Regulation	415	Election of members to Village Panchayets under the Mysore Local Board Regulation	415
—for the control of public markets	368	Notice relating to the recruitment promotions, etc., in the Government Service	324
Amending—relating to the water-supply to Chitaldrug Town Municipality	368	Meeting—	
Cattle Fair—		Proceedings of the—of the District Board of	
Notifying the date of holding a—in the Uppinangadi Taluk, South Canara District	369, 356, 366, 378	Bangalore	298, 339, 346, 381
Do at Hassan Town	403, 407, 409	Mysore	307, 419
Do at Ramanathapur, Arkalgud Taluk	404	Chikmagalur	348
Do at Mysore, Yedatore Taluk	418	Chitaldrug	350, 422
Cattle Trespass Act, 1871—		Shimoga	359
Levying fine, under the	324	Kadur	397, 410
Election of—		Proceedings of the—of the Kolar Gold Fields Sanitary Board	311, 341, 395, 377
—Members to certain Taluk Boards	317, 414	Proceedings of the—of the Board of Trustees for the improvement of the City of Mysore	315, 329, 348, 388, 402
Do do District	356, 381	Proceedings of the—of the City of Mysore	317, 357, 391, 392, 393
Do do Municipal Councils	386, 387	Municipal Council—	
—Chairman under the Mysore Local Board and Village Panchayet Regulation	314	Calling objection if any in re the conversion of Malvalli Minor into a town Municipal Council	378, 377, 376, 389, 384
—of Municipal Councillors under the Mysore Municipal Regulation VIII of 1906	401, 405, 414		

	PAGE		PAGE
Municipal Regulation VII of 1906—		Vacancy—	
Reconstitution of Municipal Councils		Application—	
for a term under Section 10, 11,		Inviting—for the post of Muni-	
and 17 of the—in the District of		pal Advocate	390
Kadur	312, 323	Vaccination—	
Constitution of Municipal Councils		Notifies the compulsory—for a certain	
under the—in the District of		period in several places in the Dis-	
Hassan	312, 313, 314	trict of—	
Certain gentlemen nominated as		Kadur	313, 366, 387
Councillors under the	314	Bangalore	316, 317
Appointment of Municipal Councillors		Shimoga	319, 320, 378, 386
under the—	315, 316, 319, 346, 338,	Mysore	320, 323, 387, 388
367, 387, 428, 390, 427		Tumkur	346
Poor houses—		Vice-President—	
Notice re certain—are ready for		Approving the appointment of—to	
occupation in the VII Block of the		the following places of—	
Basavangudi Extension	326	Seringapatam Taluk Board	316
President—		Chitaldrug Town	355
Appointing—to the following Muni-		Nanjangud	355
cipal Council of Bangalore City	313	Kadur	377, 366, 407
Rules for Special Sanitation		Hoskote	394
Alteration made for Rule 4 of Section		Tirthahalli	401
1 of the—	318	Approving the election as—to the	
Sale of—		following places of—	
Right to collect tolls at Davangere		Hassan Town Municipal Council	321
Municipality	320	Narsipur	324
Do at Lakshimpur in the Nagar		Bagepalli	324
Taluk	330	Bangalore City Municipal Council	332
Do at Ulvi in the Sorab Taluk	373	Krishnarajpete Municipal Council	367
Do at Kolar Town Municipality	408	Nagamangala Municipal Council	414
—Right of levying fees on cattle on		Certain amendments made regarding	
Jatra of Sri Gangadharaswami at		the election of—and President	393
Sivaganga during Makara Sanka	415	Notifies that Special Magistrate of	
—Right of levying fees on cattle on		Kolar Gold Fields as—of the Kolar	
Jatra of Sri Someswaraswami at		Gold Fields Sanitary Board	322
Magadi	427	Village Panchayet—	
Tender for—		Publishing the list of elected and	
Constructing 25 poor houses in south		nominated members of—in the	
west corner of Basavangudi Ex-		Nelamangala Taluk	380
tension	324		

INDEX

TO THE

MYSORE GAZETTE

FROM JULY TO DECEMBER 1923.

PART III.—LEGISLATIVE MEASURES AND RULES THEREUNDER.

	PAGE		PAGE
Bill—		Regulation—	
—further to amend the Mysore University Regulation—	72	—to further amend the Code of Civil Procedure	97
Publishing the Mysore Irrigational Educational Cess—	98	—to amend the Mysore Village Courts Regulation	96
Levy— in Minor Municipalities on buildings and lands, etc., within the Municipal area	71	—to give additional powers to courts to deal in certain cases usurious loans of money or in kind	114
Meeting—		—to amend the Negotiable Instruments Regulation, 1917	116
Notifying the date of holding a— of the Mysore Legislative Council in the Public Office buildings	71	—to amend Act XIII of 1859	117
Mysore Legislative Council Regulation—		—to make provision for regulating exhibitions means of Cinematographs	119
Prescribing rules as regards Associations representing the Mahomedan and the Indian Christian Committees and the depressed classes to be recognised for the purpose of deputing members to the Legislative Council under the—	137	—to amend the Mysore Land Revenue Code, 1888	121
Mysore Representative Assembly Regulation XVIII—		—to amend the Mysore University Regulation, 1916	122
Publishing rules as regards the constitution of constituencies of and the members to be returned by each constituency under the—	115	—to amend the Minor Tank Restoration Regulation	122
Powers—		—to amend the Mysore Companies Regulation	123
Deligature of — to certain officers	73	Rules—	
Regulation—		Sanctioning the—under the Mysore Income-tax Regulation, 1923	75
—to provide for suits against Government	96	amending the—regulating Excise Sales	114
		—regarding the election of members by the Mysore Representative Assembly to the Mysore Legislative Council	138

INDEX

TO THE

MYSORE GAZETTE

FROM JULY TO DECEMBER 1923.

PART IV.—JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

APPOINTMENTS, LEAVE, ETC.

	PAGE		PAGE
Challappa, Mr. C. K., Deputy Amildar and 3rd Class Magistrate—		Subba Rao, Mr. N., Assistant Commissioner and 1st Class Magistrate—	
Invested with additional powers...	730	Invested with certain additional powers...	802
Garudiengar, Mr. C. N., Amildar—		Suryanarayana Rao, Mr. B., Acting Amildar and 3rd Class Magistrate—	
Invested with certain additional powers...	795	Invested with certain additional powers...	1051
Kandaswami Pille, Mr. V., Acting Munsiff—		Vedavyasa Acharya, Mr. V., Special 2nd Grade Magistrate—	
Transferred to Seringapatam as Second Munsiff and handed over charge of the office of the Munsiff of Davangere...	928	Privilege leave...	785
Krishna Rao, Mr. S. N., Deputy Amildar and 3rd Class Magistrate—		Venkatakrishnaiah, Mr. S., 1st Class Magistrate—	
Invested with additional powers...	1020	Invested with additional powers...	971
Krishna Rao, Mr. T., Deputy Amildar and 2nd Class Magistrate—		Venkataramanayya, Mr. Advocate—	
Invested with additional powers...	975	Appointed to act as 2nd Munsiff...	963
Puttaraj Urs, Mr. R., Assistant Commissioner and 2nd Grade Magistrate—		Venkataramana Rao, Mr. B., Acting Deputy Amildar—	
Privilege leave...	565	Invested with certain additional powers...	866
Raghavendra Rao, Mr. D., Acting Munsiff—		Notifications—	
Privilege leave...	810	Addendum—	
Ramachandra Rao, Mr. M. S., Assistant Commissioner and 1st Class Magistrate—		to rule of Practice Nov. 4, 1918 dated 31st May 1918...	616
Invested with certain additional powers...	866	to rule of Practice Nov. 5, 1918 dated 12th January 1878...	616
Ramaswamiengar, Mr. D., Amildar—		Bench Court—	
Invested with powers of a Magistrate of 3rd Class with additional powers...	880	Certain Honorary Magistrates will constitute — to conduct criminal Proceedings in some places in the District of...	
Ramaswamy Iyengar, Mr. K., District and Sessions Judge—		Bangalore...	530,
Appointed to be a member of the rule committee...	983	565, 676, 787, 860, 912, 985, 929, 971, 972, 984, 996, 1035.	
Rangienar, Mr. B., Munsiff—		Mysore...	533,
Rejoined his permanent appointment...	928	563, 592, 621, 792, 899, 934, 958, 986.	
Shamaiah, Mr. M., Special 2nd Grade Magistrate—		Shimoga...	534,
Privilege leave...	912	Tumkur...	565, 916
Sitharamiah, Mr. S., Acting Assistant Commissioner and 2nd Class Magistrate—		Kadur...	592,
Invested with certain additional powers...	677	Hassan...	768,
Spiniyasani, Mr. M., Asst. Sub-Division Officer and 2nd Class Magistrate—		Kolar...	956,
Invested with additional powers...	1021	Documents—	
Subramanya Sastry, Mr. B., Amildar and 3rd Class Magistrate—		Notifies the destruction of certain—	
Empowered with certain additional powers...	566	in certain places in the District of—	
		Tumkur...	618,
		Hassan...	790
		Kadur...	769
		Bahgalore...	771
		Chitaldrug...	930
			974

INDEX

PAGE.

PAGE.

PAGE.

Erratum—

to No. J. C. 7, dated 25th June 1923
to Notification published on page 865, of the *Mysore Gazette*, Part IV, dated 20th September 1923

Estate—

Calling claimants if any in re the
estate of Sonnappa, deceased, on the
State Loan Case No. 2 of 1922-23

Insolvents—

Names of persons adjudged as

Abdul Rahiman Sab, son of

Shop Madar Sab

Abdul Rahiman Sab, son of

Abdul Sattar, P. N.

Abdul Razak Sab, son of

Appajappa, son of

Arputham

Atta-ulla Beg, son of

Bharmappa, Erappa's son

Bhadriah

Balachari

Basavegowda

Basappa

Carr, E. A.

Channabasappa

Channareddi, son of

Chikmada

Chinnappa, son of

Chinnappa, P. N.

Carte, W. A.

Dasappa, son of

Deveerappa

Dod Venkatasami, son of

Fernández

God Frey, son of

Gopal alias B. Dorasami

Gopayya, Varadayyan's

Imam Sab, son of

Jahangir Sabi

Jones, W.

Kala, son of

Karibasappa

Kesavadass

Kodandaramaswami Naidu

Krishna Rao

Koboji Rao, D. K.

Kenchappa

Mahomed Khasim Sheriff

Malliah, Maregowda's son

Muniyappa, Agani

Mahomed Usman

Munisami, Basappa's son

Mujafer Beig

Munisami, Chintamakala

Mohadeen Sab, son of

Mayanna, M.

Mariadass, J. A.

Muzafer Beig

Mogadam Sheriff Sab

Narasimhaiah

Neelakanta

Insolvents—

Name of persons adjudged—

Nataraj Iyer

Narasimha Mudaliar

Ponnasami

Papa

Papiah, Kare

Prahlada Setti

Ramaseshaiya, P. L.

Ramappa, son of

Hanuma

Rangappa

Rasoolsab

Ramaswami of Gudiyatham

Ramiah alias Pattappa

Ramakrishnappa

Rathnamma, T. S.

Rudrappa, Kumbhar

Sabdar Beig

Srinivasa Rao

Sanjiviah

Sanneerappa

Siddappa

Stevenson, A. H.

Subbannah

Sokkasya Naik

Syed Abdul Gaffoor Sab

Syed Hussain B.

Sigamani Naidu

Subbaraya

Thippanna

Thimmayya

Thimmanna Gowda

Varadappa Naidu, Salem

Venkataramabhatta

Venugopal Naidu

Venugopal Naidu

Names of — who discharged of all

debts payable, etc.

Arokyasami, V.

Sheik Abdulla Sahab

Names of — who distributed divi

dends to all the creditors

Krishna Iyengar

Vedanta Iyengar

Powers—

Investiture of — to certain Special

Magistrates under Criminal Pro

cedure Code

Investiture of — to *Ex-officio* Assist

ant Commissioner Magistrates

in Kolar District

Investiture of — to certain Assist

ant Commissioners of Sub

Divisions in the Kolar District

Records—

Notifies the destruction of certain

of certain places in the District

of Kolar, 983, 1048, 788, 897, 531, 898

Bangalore, 646, 915, 972,

996, 1012

Tumkur, 676, 1012

Hassan, 677, 793, 866,

958, 1037

Shimoga, 880

Chitaldrug, 902

	PAGE
Rules—	
Publishing re admission of Pleaders	676
Sale of —	
Rafters which have not been taken delivery by one Rayappa of Doddah Sagarahalli, Devanhalli Taluk	768
State Loan Bonds of Rs. 1000 of 6½%	
Information to the public that an application from one Achamma, wife of the deceased Dasimchik-venkatappa has been received for the grant of —	983
Witnesses—	
Approval of — in Sessions Courts	994
Unclaimed property—	
Notice in re the — lying in the following offices of —	
City Magistrate, Mysore	533
First Class Magistrate, Chikmagalur	565, 901
Special Magistrate, Kolar Gold Fields	997, 934, 811, 787, 617, 648, 676, 730
Special First Grade Magistrate, Shimoga	649, 794
Special First Grade Magistrate, Bangalore	811, 727, 787
Special Second Grade Magistrate, Sagar	649
Superintendent, Central Jail, Bangalore	728
Second Class Magistrate, Bagepalli	789
First Class Magistrate, Maddagiri Sub-Division	789
Special Second Class Magistrate, French Rocks	352, 792
Special Second Class Magistrate, Kadur	901, 915
Special Second Class Magistrate, Shimoga	987
Second Class Magistrate, Hassan	792
First Class Magistrate, Kolar	860
Amildar Magistrate, Tumkur	861
Amildar and Second Class Magistrate, Chikballapur	863
Special 1st Class Magistrate, Mysore	880
Treasury Assistant Commissioner and First Class Magistrate, Chitaldrug	802
Civil Officer, Bangalore District	934
Second Class Magistrate, Chikballapur	934
Third Class Magistrate, Alur	973
City Magistrate, Mysore	999, 1036
First Class Magistrate, Kolar Sub-Division	1013
Do Do Dobballapur	
Sub-Division	1020
Special 1st Class Magistrate, Kolar District	1020
Assistant Commissioner and First Class Magistrate, Kolar Gold Fields	1036
First Class Magistrate, Saklespur	1038

	PAGE
Village Court Regulation—	
Appointment of Village Munsiffs under the —	678
Visit of Their Excellencies Lord Reading, the Viceroy and Governor-General of India and Countess, Reading	
To regulate traffic on the route of the —	984, 995
Closure of roads during the — to Mysore	985, 997
Closure of roads during the — to Bangalore	996
Closure of roads during the — to Seringapatam	998, 1013
Closure of roads during the — to Krishnarajasagara	998
Notice re persons other than invited guests, officers and others on duty will not be allowed to Khedda Camp during the —	998, 1013
PART IV—REVENUE DEPARTMENT.	
APPOINTMENTS, LEAVE, ETC.	
Appanna Iyengar, Mr. S. N. Sub-Division Officer—	
Privilege leave	730
Bhagavantha Rao, Mr. B. Amildar—	
Privilege leave	795
Dwarakath, Mr. V. Amildar—	
Privilege leave	772
Transferred from Hoskote to Devanhalli	868
Gangadharappa, Mr. H. P. Amildar—	
The transfer ordered in the Revenue Commissioners' Notification No. C. 4151—G. 22-23 dated 14th 25th June 1923, is cancelled	592
Garudiengar, Mr. C. N. Amildar—	
Privilege leave	1038
Kesavachar, Mr. K. Amildar—	
Privilege leave	1014
Krishna Rao, Mr. P. Acting Amildar—	
Privilege leave	665
Lingopanth Badami, Mr. Amildar—	
Transferred to Hoskote	868
Mallappa, Mr. A. Amildar—	
Privilege leave	667
Mallaraj Urs, Mr. K. Amildar—	
Privilege leave	665
Privilege leave extended	1730
Mohadin Sheriff, Mr. Amildar—	
Privilege leave	1001
Narayana Rao, Mr. H. Amildar—	
Privilege leave	868, 1021
Narayana Rao, Mr. S. Amildar—	
Privilege leave	665
Transferred to Devangers	987
Narayanaswami Iyengar, Mr. B. Sub-Division Officer—	
Privilege leave	1051
Rajagopalachar, Mr. V. S. Amildar—	
Privilege leave	592

	PAGE		PAGE
Ramachandra Rao, Bombhore, Mr.		Firkas—	
Amildar—		Calling objection, if any, in re group-	
Transferred from Gubbi to Chan-		ing certain villages in the Ban-	
napatna	567	galore District	814
Ramachandra Rao, Mr. C. Amildar—		Forest Regulation XI of 1900—	
Privilege leave	730	Appointing certain gentlemen under	
Rama Rao, Mr. E., Amildar—		the—for the management of Nalla-	
Privilege leave	795	halli village forest in the Kankan-	
Privilege leave renewed	1001	halli Taluk	1004
Rama Sastry, Mr. T. V. Amildar—		Land—	
Privilege leave	812	Sale of right of occupancy of—under	
Ramaswamaiya, Mr. M., Amildar—		Land Revenue Rules in the Dis-	
Transferred from Kunigal to		trict of—	
Kankanhalli	975	Kadur	666, 937
Ramiah Naidu, Mr. R., Amildar—		Hassan	681
Transferred from Sorab to Tumkur		Mysore	870
Taluk	1051	Chitaldrug	871
Rego, Mr. L. S., Amildar—		Sale of right, title and interest on	
Transferred from Kankanhalli to		certain—in the Seringapatam	
Kunigal	973	Taluk	817
Shama Rao, Mr. C. B., Amildar—		Sale of right of occupancy of Amrut	
Privilege leave extended	621	Mahal kaval—in certain taluks	
Transferred from Sira to Challa-		in the District of—	
kere	812	Tumkur	734
Shankarappa, Mr. M., Amildar—			774, 812, 815, 816
Privilege leave	772	Sale of—at Chiksoodchahalli, Murula-	
Seshagiri Rao, Mr. M. S., Amildar—		vadi Hobli, Kankanhalli Taluk	1003
Privilege leave	916	Property—	
Siddaraj Urs, Mr. B., Amildar—		Sale of immovable—in the District	
Privilege leave	650	of—	
Somanna, Mr. B., Amildar—		Bangalore	536, 567, 569, 592,
Transferred from Challakere to			914, 650, 651, 665,
Sira	812		813, 803, 936, 960,
Srinivasulu Naidu, Mr. B. K., Amildar—			976, 1051
Privilege leave	567	Kolar	542, 568, 571, 592,
Privilege leave renewed	812		594, 621, 650, 679,
Srinivasa Rao, Mr. S. N., Amildar—			731, 773, 796, 813,
Privilege leave	535		869, 804, 917, 936,
Privilege leave extended	812		988, 1051
Subbaraya, Mr. B. K., Amildar—		Mysore	542, 595, 628, 681,
Privilege leave	621		773, 869, 917, 937,
Privilege leave extended	665		989, 1015
Subramanya Sastry, Mr. B., Amildar—		Tumkur	568, 570, 592, 627,
Privilege leave	772		651, 634, 804, 961,
Privilege leave renewed	959	Hassan	573, 651, 797, 870,
Surappa, Mr. R. V., Amildar—			905, 977, 990
Transferred from Arkalgud to Mad-			1002
dagiri Taluk	1014	Kadur	595, 651, 734,
Suryanarayana Rao, Mr. B., Amildar—			1039, 1051
Appointed to act as Amildar	1014	Chitaldrug	595
Thammaji Rao, Mr. R., Amildar—		Shimoga	665, 798, 1040
Transferred from Manjarabad to		Tank Panchayat Regulation—	
Dodballapur Taluk	1001	Reconstitution of Tank Panchayat	
Venkatakrishnappa, Mr. B., Amildar—		under the—in the following places	
Privilege leave	1038	of—	
Venkatasami Iyer, Mr. K. K., Amildar—		Gubbi Taluk	653
Privilege leave	650	Tumkur Taluk	1015
—Notifications—		Publishing the list of members appoint-	
Estate—		ed under the—	977
Notifies that large landed—s, availa-		Village Court—	
ble for cultivation in the District		Extending—at Chamrajnagar	1004
of Kolar	543	Village Munsiff—	
Bangalore	1003	Appointing—s under Section 4 of	
	1004, 1027	the Mysore Village Court Regula-	
		tion	990,
			1015, 1004, 1040

PART IV.—EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

Notifications.

Stock—	PAGE
Maintaining the maximum and minimum—of excise and opium, etc., in the district of—	
Kadur	597, 655, 683.
Chikmagalur	628, 668.
Bangalore	629, 653, 961.
Hassan	629, 655, 667.
Kolar	654, 666, 682.
Mysore	664, 667, 682, 775, 818, 805.
Shimoga	667, 962.
Tumkur	738.

PART IV.—FOREST DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS, LEAVE, ETC.

Ethirajalu Naidu, Mr. IV, District Forest Officer—	
Privilege leave	805
Madhava Rao, Mr. B., Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests—	
Privilege leave	766
Mascarenhas, Mr. L. P., District Forest Officer—	
Privilege leave	544
Narasimha Murthi, Mr. D., Sub-Assistant Conservator—	
Unauthorized portion of privilege leave, cancelled—	872.
Narasimhaiah, Mr. M. V., Superintendent of Forest Surveys—	
Privilege leave	919, 1004.
Ravanna, Mr. K., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bhadravati Division—	
Privilege leave	1040
Venkata Rao, Mr. M. G., Sub-Assistant Conservator—	
Privilege leave	818
Venkatavaradiengar, Mr. S., Sub-Assistant Conservator and Working Plant Officer—	
Privilege leave cancelled—	872.

Notifications.

Candidates—	
Publishing the list of—passed—appeared for the Forest Departmental Examinations	872

PART IV.—EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS, LEAVE, ETC.

Nagasima, Sri, Assistant Mistress—	
Privilege leave	1056
Raja Rao, Mr. M. R., Assistant Superintendent, School of Engineering—	
Privilege leave	1026
Subbamma, K., Sri, Head Mistress—	
Privilege leave	1025

Notifications.

Application—	PAGE
Inviting—s for few more vacant seats of the First Year B. E. Class, of the College of Engineering, Bangalore	759, 776.
Inviting—s for Lower Secondary Examination	978.
Do for Examiner ships of several Examinations	634.
Do for Final Text of the Teachers certificates	720.
Book—	
Prescribing text for the Lower Secondary Examination of 1924	551.
Prescribing text—s for High Schools	630.
Prescribing text—in Persian Language	818.
Prescribing text—in Tamil	818.
Prescribing a text on Principles and Methods of Sewing and Tailoring	585.
Prescribing English Poetry for Upper Secondary Examination	1025.
List of—s disposed, received, for patronage	1022.
Committee—	
Appointment of certain gentlemen as members of the— for the management of the following Schools of—	
Kannada Girls' School, Closepet	532.
Aryabhatta Pitasala, Maddur	634.
	799.
Election of non-official gentlemen as members of the Tirthahalli, Gubbi Scholarship Fund	963.
Elementary Education Regulation—	
Appointing certain gentlemen as members of the Attendance Committee in connection with the Scheme of Compulsory Education, under the—in the district of—	
Mysore	585.
Bangalore	586, 586.1, 799.
Hassan	656.
Tumkur	672.
Kolar	806.
Kadur	962.
Shimoga	1056.
Appointing a Chairman of the Attendance Committee in connection with the Scheme of Compulsory Education under the—	938.
Erratum—	
to D. No. 49, dated the 15th December 1921 re publishing the list of text-books for Lower Secondary Examinations	598.
to No. 17, dated 24th July 1923	1026.

Unclaimed property.—
Calling claimant, if any, in re the—
such as arrears of pay, travelling
allowances and grants-in-aid in
the Education Department 759,
776

PART IV.—UNIVERSITY OF MYSORE.

APPOINTMENTS; LEAVE, ETC.

Narana Iyengar, Mr. M. T., Professor
of Mathematics—
Appointed as *ex-officio* member of
the Faculty of Arts 813

Notifications.

Amendment—
—in ordinance 79, page 51 669
—in ordinance 5, page 28 670
—in ordinance III A and III 866

Application—
Inviting—for the post of—
Professor of Psychology and Logic in
the Maharaja's College, Mysore
Do Assistant Professor of Econo-
mics in the Maharaja's College,
Mysore
Do Professor of Mathematical
Economics, Maharaja's College
Do for foreign scholarship for
undergoing training in Culture,
Book History and Archaeology
Prescribing certain—in French for
several University Examinations
Do—in Telugu for University
Examinations
Do—in Kannada for Entrance
Examination
Certain changes and additions made
in the list of—in Philosophy for
B. A. Degree Examination as per
revised courses of study
Sale of Address—delivered by Sir P.
S. Sivaswami Iyer at the Univer-
sity Office
Candidates—
Publishing the list of successful—
who appeared for the following
Examinations—
University Examinations
First Year Certificates Exami-
nations
B. A. Degree Examinations
Exempting—from the operation of
ordinance 73
Convocation—
Notifying the date of holding the—
of the University of Mysore
Examining—
Notifying the date of holding several
—s of the University of Mysore

Page	Page
Meeting—	544
Notifying the date of holding of the Senate re propositions carried, lost or withdrawn (to be carried)	1028
Re-election of members to the Senate—	683
Members of Faculties—	588
Publishing the list of reconstituted from 1st July 1923—	588
Modification—	684
—of ordinance 63 III B. 44 of Calendar for 1922-23—	684
Ordinance—	656
Notice re under—73, Note 2, dated—	656
Notice re Fellows assigned to certain faculties under the—15 (b) paid—	799
Notice re certain gentlemen elected as Deans under the—16—	960
Prize—	798
Award of—by the University Council for best Thesis—	584
Do do do for best essay—	1021
Do do do to the student of any Indian University—	668
Publishing the revised scheme of studies for the M. A. Degree Examination in History—	671
Do for B. A. and M. A. Degree Examinations in Philosophy—	671
Scholarships—	584
Award of research—	943
Award of Damodar Dass Foreign—	943
Students—	656
Publishing the list of students exempted—	656
Time-Table—	1058
Publishing the—of several examinations of the Mysore University—	668
University Examination Marks—	668
Information to the student re totalling—	668
PART IV—MISCELLANEOUS DEPARTMENT	
APPOINTMENTS, LEAVE, ETC.	
Albuquerque, Miss M. C. Lady Assistant Surgeon—	724
Privilege leave—	964
Appadorai Madaliar, Mr. B. G. L. Assistant Superintendent of Police—	1016
Privilege leave—	643
Arnapathi Iyer, Mr. E. V. Assistant Commissioner—	643
Privilege leave—	674
Arpalal Iyengar, Mr. K. Assistant Loco Superintendent—	815, 1062
Privilege leave—	992
Aruru Rao Sirsi, Mr. M. Assistant Engineer—	608
Privilege leave—	608

Page	Page
Krishna, Moorthi, Mr. B. Assistant Surgeon—	635
Privilege leave—	991
Krishna Murthi, Mr. S. Special Second Grade Magistrate—	927
Privilege leave—	991
Krishna Rao, Mr. P. H. Superintendent of Police—	761
Privilege leave—	964
Krishnaswami Rao, Mr. P. District Forest Officer—	1057
Privilege leave—	766
Kunni Kannan, Dr. K. Senior Assistant Entomologist—	1057
Privilege leave—	766
Mirza, Mr. R. N. Executive Engineer—	1057
Privilege leave—	766
Murugesu Mudaliar, Mr. V. C. Treasury Assistant—	1057
Privilege leave—	766
Narasimha Sastry, Mr. Mr. S. N. Superintendent of Police—	1057
Privilege leave—	587
Patankar, Mr. R. V. Superintendent Mysore Power and Lighting—	587
Privilege leave—	327
Ramachandra Rao, Mr. C. Treasury Assistant Commissioner—	811
Privilege leave—	910
Subba Rao, Mr. T. Assistant Surgeon—	943
Privilege leave—	1010
Subba Rao, Mr. V. S. Commercial Accountant—	1009
Privilege leave—	777
Privilege leave extended—	991
Tate, Mr. J. V. B. Chief Line Inspector—	766
Privilege leave—	1041
Varadiengar, Mr. S. Assistant Surgeon—	809
Privilege leave—	777
Vedaanta Iyengar, Mr. K. Deputy Amildar—	991
Transferred from Alur, to Belur Taluk—	766
Venkata Rao, Mr. M. K. Senior Assistant Mycologist—	1041
Privilege leave—	809
Venkatavaradiengar, Mr. S. Sub-Assistant Conservator—	777
Privilege leave—	991
Venkatesh, Mr. M. Assistant Carriage and Wagon Superintendent—	777
Privilege leave—	991
Yagnanarayana Iyer, Mr. A. K. Deputy Director of Agriculture—	991
Privilege leave—	991
PART IV—MISCELLANEOUS DEPARTMENT	
Notifications	
Application—	660
Inviting—is for six research students for the encouragement of cotton research—	660

	PAGE		PAGE
Assessment—		Dharmadarsis—	
Imposing—for lands on certain Nala villages of the Mysore District	762	Sivapandrayatana temple at Hedsean Koppa Taluk	963
Do do Shimoga District	763	Chattram at Chikballapur	982
Bills—		Sri Kodandaramaswami temple at Kotagal, Chintamani Taluk	992
Information to drawers of salary—to send their bills three days before the last working day in the month	993	Sri Lakshminarasimhaswami temple at Digavakote, Chintamani Taluk	992
Book—	1010, 1016	Sri Kari Thimmarayaswami temple at Begur	10094
Publishing the list of—received for sale at Government Book Depot, Bangalore City	689	Erratum to Notification published in page 661 of Part IV of the Mysore Gazette, dated 2nd August 1923	760
808, 812, 965, 982, 1044, 1057		Examination—	
Informing the depositors of Savings Banks to present their pass—s to the nearest treasury concerned	992	Publishing the list of successful candidates who appeared for the following examinations—	
993, 1009, 1010, 1016, 1017, 1045		Intermediate Ayurvedic Vidwat examinations	586
British Empire Exhibition—		Final Ayurvedic Vidwat examination	586
Notifying the date of receipt of exhibits in the Mysore State for despatch to—	814	Civil Engineering examination	614
Catalogue—		Board of Sanskrit Studies and examinations in Mysore	965
Publishing—of books registered during the quarter ending—		Publishing the time-table of the several—s to be conducted by the Board of Sanskrit Studies in Mysore	722
June 1923	590	Forest Regulation—	
September 1923	945	Appointing certain gentlemen as members for the Panchayat in respect of the constitution of Kolagondanahalli Village Forest in the Kankanahalli Taluk	911
Co-operative Societies Regulation, V of 1918—		Holidays—	
Publishing the list of Co-operative Societies registered under the—	673	Publishing the list of General—s for Civil Courts in Mysore for 1924	1046
Notifying the date of holding the Court of Assistant Registrar of Co-operative Societies under the— in the Districts of—	943	Publishing the list of Partial—s to be granted to the various sects concerned without deduction from the period allowed for casual for other leave	1046
Mysore	926	Honorary Magistrates—	
Bangalore	966, 608, 716	Notifying the date of sittings of to conduct Criminal Proceedings in several Bench Courts in the District of Bangalore	613
Tumkur	609, 659	Income-tax Regulation, V of 1923—	
Dharmadarsis—		Notice to the Principal Officer of every company to furnish a certificate to the effect that the company has paid or will pay income-tax on the profits	875
Appointing—to supervise the affairs of the following temples and institutions—		Local Board and Village Panchayat Regulation—	
Sri Someswaraswami temple	613	Publishing the list of elected and nominated members to certain Village Panchayats under the—	674
Mulbagal Taluk	613	Local Service and Pleaders Examination—	
Sri Varadarajaswami and Sri Someswaraswami temples at Tyakal village, Malur Taluk	638	Notifying the date and place of holding the—in the State	781, 805, 855, 1016, 876
Sri Siddeswaradevaru at Vanakere village in Kunisi Sub-Taluk	641		
Sri Nageswaraswami temple at Yalahanka in the Bangalore Taluk	812		
Sri Prasanna Narasimhaswami temple at Kolar town	910		
Sri Amara Narayanaswami and Bhimeswaraswami temples in the Chintamani Taluk	910		
Sri Kalika Kamateswaraswami temple at Panchananapete, Bangalore City	963		

	PAGE.
<i>Mysore Gazette—</i>	
Circular from the Compiler re supply of— at half rates withdrawn—	589
Mysore Railways—	
Granting concessions to passengers travelling in—in all classes at one— and half rates for double journey.	815, 911
Papers—	
Notice in re the—placed at the disposal of the Press.	563, 659, 809, 910, 964, 1026
Pension Ticket—	
Instructions to pensioners to present their—for payment on the last day of the month.	992, 1010
Promissory Notes—	
Cautioning the public not to purchase or otherwise dealing with—	610, 636, 660
64% Loan of Government—	
Reclassification—	
Notifying the date of commencement of—operation in certain places of the State	926
Sale of—	
—Amrut Mahal Cattles comprising steers, bull-calves, etc., of different ages	643
—books regarding Rules and Notifications under enactments in force in Mysore	926
Scholarship, Ad Hoc Committee—	
Award of—to certain students in the Districts of—	
Shimoga	587, 761, 878
Mysore	612, 778, 812
Bangalore	637, 783, 1027, 1044
Kolar	640, 674, 807
Hassan	641, 661, 760, 808
Kadur	641, 761
Tumkur	661, 856
Chitaldrug	662, 857
Award of III-Grade Backward class—	674
Do IV do	806
Inviting application for one of the— of Mr. C. Subba Rao	586, 615, 634
Inviting application of studentship for the award of cotton research—	636
Publishing the list of girls whom— have been awarded for the year 1923-24	642
Transferring—from one student to another	1017
Show—	
Notifying the date of holding the summer Horticultural—at Lal-Bagh at Bangalore	611
Stock—	
Notice re maintaining the maximum and minimum—of excise and opium at certain shops in the Closepet Sub-Division	614

	PAGE.
Travellers-Bangalore	
Abolition of—at Yalahanka (and Bidadri)	1044, 1016
Notice re certain—require repairs	991, 1016, 1010
Notice re the closure of—at Deva- Gayaadurga in the Tumkur Taluk.	812
Typewritten—	
Circular from the Superintendent of Stationery to Indenting Officers re requirements of—to their offices.	598, 635, 659
Unclaimed Property—	
Notice in re the—lying in the following offices of—	
Mysore State Troopsumo	606
District Inspector of Education.	608
Government Art Workshop	611, 639
Sub-Division Officer, Mysore	
Sub-Division	808
Superintendent of Police, Kolar.	965, 982, 993
Munsiff, Chitaldrug	966
Acting General Superintendent, Generating Stations, Electrical Department	967
Executive Engineer, Bangalore Division	991
Village Court Regulation—	
Appointing Village Munsiffs under the—	674
Visitors—	
Re only invited guests, officers and persons having business at the Karapur Camp and Kheddah will be permitted to—that place	991, 1010, 1015

PART IV—FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Circular from the Comptroller re omission of names of inferior officers drawing less than Rs. 20 in the Establishment Pay Bills.	809, 906, 920
Circular from the Comptroller to Executive Engineers of Divisions, etc., re expenditure incurred against the provision in the Budget under "30 Grants for public improvements."	721, 663, 672, 759
Circular from the Comptroller re to arrange for keeping open the District and Taluk Treasuries for two days during X'mas Holidays	1056

INDEX TO THE MYSORE GAZETTE, PART IV.

PAGE.

PAGE.

Circular No. 6, dated 6th October 1923, re Prohibition of inclusion of charges relating to more than one Major Head in one and the same bill and of Temporary Establishments in bills relating to permanent establishments 940, 963, 979

Circular from the Comptroller to all Heads of Departments, Drawers of bills, Disbursing Officers and Treasury Officers, re certain instructions conformably to the provisions in the Mysore Income Tax Regulation V. of 1923 909, 922

Circular from the Secretary, Insurance Committee, to the Heads of Offices in charge of Treasuries, re recovery of Insurance Premia 760, 777, 804

Policies—

Calling claimants by the heirs of the insured deceased persons who hold—under the State Life Insurance Scheme 610, 907, 912

Receipts and Payments—
Statement showing the—monthly. 657, 924, 941, 980, 1042

State Loan Bonds—

Instructions to holders of—to tender their bonds with interest and vouchers 809, 906, 920
Notice re 6½ per cent—undelivered in several Treasuries 721, 854

PART IV—RAILWAY

DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS, LEAVE, ETC.

Ramakrishna Iyer, Mr. S. A. Assistant Engineer— 563
Privilege Leave 563

INDEX

TO THE

MYSORE GAZETTE

FROM JULY TO DECEMBER 1923.

PART V.—PRICES CURRENT, SEASON REPORTS AND METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS, ETC.

	PAGE		PAGE
British Empire Exhibition—		Public Health—	
Notifying the word "Zuprincipa" as abbreviated address for India for...	297, 305	Note on the state of—in Mysore for week ending in the month of—	
Meteorological observations—		June 1923	281
Monthly means for		July "	288, 297, 315, 323,
June 1923	296	August 1923	331, 340, 348
July "	331	September 1923	365, 366, 382
August 1923	383	October "	415, 423, 433
September 1923	415	November "	441, 450, 458
October "	450	December "	473, 482
November "	483	Season Report—	
Prices current—		Statement showing the—, weekly in the month of—	
Statement showing the—retail of rice, ragi and horse-grain at the several taluk Head-quarters for the week ending in the month of—		June 1923	275
June 1923	280	July "	282, 289, 299, 306
July "	287, 294, 304, 305, 312	August 1923	316, 324, 332, 342
August 1923	322, 330, 338, 347	September 1923	349, 358, 367, 375, 385
September 1923	335, 364, 373, 381, 390	October "	391, 405, 416
October "	397, 411, 422	November "	424, 434, 442, 451
November "	430, 440, 448, 457	December "	459, 466, 474
December "	465, 472, 480	Do monthly for—	
Prices—		May 1923	313
Statement showing the wholesale and retail of—for the week ending in the month of—		June "	356
June 1923	281	July "	413
July "	288, 296	August 1923	431
August 1923	389	Statistics—	
September 1923	374	Publishing a brief review on the recorded Vital—of Districts for the half-year ending 31st December	
November "	449	1922	297
December "	481	Wages—	
		Statement showing the monthly— in the State for half-year ending 30th June 1923	295

INDEX

MYSORE GAZETTE

FROM JULY TO DECEMBER 1923.

PART VI—PUBLIC ADVERTISEMENT.

PAGE

PAGE

Application—	
Inviting—s from the private candidates for the University Entrance Examination in 1924 with the Treasury Receipt and leaving certificates	872
Books—	
Cautioning the public not to use certain license-s as they are missing	501, 512, 531
Erratum—	
—To notification dated 1st August 1923 re the sale of right of harvesting grass crop	543
—To notification dated 29th April 1923	889
—To notification published on pages 597 and 599 Part VI of the Mysore Gazette, recalling for tenders for the use of Victoria Hospital	618
Examination—	
Notifying the date of holding the following—	
Forest Coder Accounts and Rules	426, 482, 450
License—	
Granting to certain electrical contractors for carrying out electrical installations	547, 564, 576
Plague—	
Information to pilgrims not to attend Shasti Festival as has broken out in the village of Ramnathapur, Arkalgud Taluk, Hassan District	843
Road—	
Notifying the date of the closing the Amruthal—Mudgeri	562, 575, 596
Sale of—	
—Timber and grazing right by the District Forest Officer, Hassan	457, 534
—Timber and grazing right by the District Forest Officer, Mysore	699
—Old tools, broken chains, etc., of Central Observatory	459, 481
—Articles belonging to the Office of the Census Superintendent in Mysore	462
—Books and other articles belonging to the surplus stock of the Government Central Book Depot	485
—Quantities of timber of the defaulters pertaining to the sales of April 1923	501, 865
Sale of—	
Articles of the Mysore Military Stores, Bangalore	520
Unserviceable articles belonging to Water Supply Division	536
Cart belonging to Amrut Mahal Superintendent's Office	536, 446, 563
Articles belonging to the Office of the Amrut Mahal Taluk	537
Bulls, cows and calves belonging to Palace Service	668, 682, 606
Articles belonging to Central Industrial Workshop	608
Small blocks in the Central Industrial Workshop	670
Tins, coconut oil at the Government Soap Factory	688
Electric fan at the Office of the Inspector-General of Police, Fort, Bangalore	695
Unserviceable articles belonging to Government Press, Bangalore	706
Unserviceable articles of the Mysore Railways	765
Trees in certain taluks of Hassan District	721
Burnt stone	724
Amrut Mahal Department cattle	729
Articles of furniture belonging to Inspector-General of Education	730
Tupra leaves in Hassan District	749
Cusuarina poles and jungle wood, etc., standing in several plantations of the Kolar District	774
Books received at Central Book Depot	804, 843, 831
Charcoal of four wagons	806
Single Royal Printing Machine	819
Elephants, cows and calves, etc.	839, 851
Articles at the premises of the Central Industrial Workshop	842
Surplus tools and materials	852, 871
Rice mill installations (moveable properties)	853
Amrut Mahal cattle	871, 853
Lost and unclaimed property at Mysore Railway Station	853
Elephants of the Mysore State at Calicut	860
Crome ore, Geological Department	872
all kinds of goods, etc., of Stores Purchase Committee	872
Unclaimed articles lying in the Lost Property Office, Shimoga	872

	PAGE		PAGE
Sale of—Exclusive right of collecting—		Sale of—right of collection and removal of—	
—Minor forest produce in all Govern-		—Canes in the forests of Hassan	
ment unoccupied lands, State Forests,		District ... 796, 813, 862	
Amrut Mahal Kavals, etc., in the		—thupra leaves in Kolar District ... 746	
District of—		—Do Mysore District ... 746	
Bangalore ... 745		—Do Shimoga District ... 795	
Mysore ... 432, 449		—Manure from station premises ... 783	
Kadur ... 440		—thangadi and kakke barks ... 862	
Hassan ... 639		Sale of—right of collecting and carting—	
Kolar ... 454, 534, 559		—sandalwood carting to Sandal-Koti at	
Tumkur ... 500		Hassan ... 573	
Shimoga ... 559		Sale of—right to cut and remove—	
Chitaldrug ... 797		—timber and fuel trees in certain	
—dupra seeds on Government un-		coupees of the State Forests in	
occupied lands and State Forests ... 479,		Bangalore District ... 414	
590		—Do do Tumkur District ... 681,	
—nuxvomica seeds in State		510, 614, 638	
Forests, etc., in Sagar Forest Divi-		—fire wood in the State Forests of	
sion ... 639		Kolar District ... 497	
—Do do Mysore Forest		—mature canes in certain places of	
Division ... 851,		Hassan District ... 531, 681, 700, 721	
861		—fuel in certain State Forests of	
—Wild turmeric and kadu shunti on		Hassan Taluk ... 533	
all Government lands ... 840		—Do Mysore District ... 747	
—Tangadi and Kakke barks ... 867,		Sale of—right to purchase—	
746, 778, 794, 862		—dry dead trees and teak of Bhadra-	
—honge leaves on all Government		vati Division ... 814	
unoccupied lands and State Forests,		Sale of—right of harvesting—	
753, 775		—grass in certain plantations of	
—Portraits of H. H. the Maharaja		Kolar District ... 496	
of Mysore ... 729,		—Do Tumkur District ... 499	
765, 781, 803, 831, 842, 853, 871		—Do Mysore District ... 571	
—Thupra leaves in Government un-		Sale of—right to purchase and remove—	
occupied lands, and Amrut Mahal		—teak poles in Bhadravati Division ... 751	
Kavals, ... 866,		Sale of—right of fishing in—	
792, 830		—Sulekere tank and in its feeder	
Sale of—Right of collecting—		Challas ... 725, 598	
—honge leaves and seeds in all forests		Sale of—levying fees on cattle at the	
and Amrut Mahal Kavals ... 457		Jathra of Sri Ghati Subramanya	
—Do in Shimoga District ... 642		swami temple, Doddaballapur Taluk ... 843	
—Do in Mysore District ... 572		Scholarships—	
—canes in the Agumbe Range in		Inviting application from young men	
Shimoga District ... 534		of good physique and of active habits	
—cardamom and the right to tap wood		for Veterinary ... 427, 444, 463	
oil from Marked trees in the several		Award of—to undergo training in	
Ghat Forests of the Manjarabad		Agricultural Bacteriology at Pusa ... 518	
Range ... 559		Awards of—for students of the dip-	
—Thupra seeds of Sagar Division ... 641		ressed classes to enable them to	
—thupra leaves on all Government		undergo training in the Central	
unoccupied lands, Amrut Mahala		Industrial Workshop ... 873	
Kavals, State Forests, etc., ... 616		Tender for—	
—Do do Kadur Forest Divi-		—carting timber from State Forest	
sion ... 752		coupees of the Mysore District to	
Sale of—right of collection and removal of—		the Mysore woodyard ... 1453	
—bamboos in State Forests ... 512		—additions and alterations to Revenue	
—bamboos of the Bhadravati Divi-		Sub-Division Office, Chitaldrug ... 646	
sion ... 644, 814		—cutting and uprooting lantana and	
—Do Kadur ... 755		other thorny shrubs in about 200	
—canes in the Forests of Sagar and		acres in Hessarghatta Grass Farm ... 468	
Nagar Taluks ... 640		—restoring Chikkadavadi minor	
		tank, Tumkur Taluk ... 798	
		—Drainage work to the town of	
		Nelamangala ... 513	
		—Modifying the right waste water of	
		Forebay at Sivasamudram ... 608	

	PAGE
Tender for—	
—the lease of the Indian and European Sections of the Restraint in the Lal-Bagh	519
—300 tons of best cement for cement and masonry work for the use of Iron work Tramways, Bhadravati	519
—Drill-mul required for Chief Court of Mysore	669
—water proof coats required for Government Stables, Bangalore	672
Tender—for the supply by contract—	
—country medicines, stationery articles for the Medical Stores	651
—articles of rations required for the use of prisoners of Mysore Jail	671
—Do do required for the use of Central Jail	707
Tender—for constructing—	
—operator's quarters, without houses, at Kankanhalli	1481
—Transformer and switching stations, Kankanhalli	483, 503
—High School at Davangere	617
—Town hall at Honnali	645
Tender—for improving and extending the Lakshmi-pur Anikat in Heggaddevankote Taluk	701
Tender—for the purchase of chrome ore	782
Tender—for improving water supply to Kolar town	778
—do. to Sri Venkataramanaswami temple at Thalakayalakonda, Sidlaghatta Taluk	868
Tender—for the supply of—	
—Articles required for the use of Mysore Government Elephants	439, 452
—Materials required for Kolar Gold Fields	443
Fuel required for the Sandal Oil Factory, Bangalore	434, 451, 557
—Cast iron pipes, etc., for use of the Office of the Executive Engineer, Water Supply and Stores Division	459
—Articles required for the use of workshops at School of Engineering, Bangalore	460
—Articles required for the use of Electrical Department	464
—500 maunds of Hemp	477
—Provisions and Stores at Mastigudi which is 47½ miles from Mysore	478
—Coir ropes of several sizes	479
—Laterite and gravel to Lal-Bagh and Cubbon Park	485
—Clothes required for the Dasara annual clothing of the Palace servants for 1923	517, 502
—Casuarina fuel to the Superintendent, Sandal Oil Factory	509
—Stock and tools and plant for the use of Krishnarajasagara Dam	515
—Tallow required for the use of Government Soap Factory	518

	PAGE
—Kaki drill, etc., to Military Stores	519
—Belts and badges in accordance with particulars for the use of the Comptroller's Office	540
—Jungle wood metre-gauge sleepers to the District Forest Officer, Shimoga Division	544
—Cast iron pipes (2½") to the Executive Engineer, Water-supply Division	545
—Belts and badges for the use of the Comptroller's Office	548, 563
—Coconut oil required for the Government Soap Factory	669
—Coal and coke for Central Industrial Workshop	670
—Articles required for the Government Stud Farm, Kunigal	564, 575
—Paints for the use of the Office of the Executive Engineer, Special Division, Mysore	575
—Articles of diet, etc., bedding and clothing required for Victoria Hospital, Bangalore	597
—Do Vani Vilas Hospital, Mysore	600
—Do Civil Hospital, Kolar Gold Fields	657
—Do do Robertsonpet	659
—Do Krishnarajendra Hospital, Mysore	603
—Do District Hospital, Kolar	654
—Provisions required for the District Lock-up, Chikmagalur	605
—Miscellaneous articles required for the Kunigal Stud Farm	606
—Wheat, bran, etc., of best quality required for Mysore Lancers	607
—Clothing dress, 86 sets, coats and turbans	617
—Bedding and clothing to the Military Hospital	619
—Medicines for the Civil Veterinary Department for 1923-24	621
—Articles of diet and bedding and clothing for the use of Epidemic Diseases Hospital and Leprosy Asylum	622
—Do do Mysore	628
—Articles of diet required for the Minto Ophthalmic Hospital	624
—Provisions required for the use of District Lock-up, Kolar	630, 840
—Do Minto Ophthalmic Hospital	649
—All articles of diet required for the Princess Krishnarajammanni Tuberculosis Sanatorium, Mysore	660
—Articles required for District Hospital, Tumkur	662
—Do do Shimoga	664
—Do do Chikmagalur	666
—Do do Kolar	758
—Do Maternity Hospital, Kolar Gold Fields	684
—Do Civil Hospital, Chitaldrug	762
—Do Lulatie Asylum	890

	PAGE.
Tender—for the supply of—	
Workshop materials required for the College of Engineering, Bangalore	681
Articles, of diet and contingencies required for the District Lock-up, Tumkur	686
Khaki Helinets required for the use of Military Stores, Mysore Government	689
Groundnut oil to the Government Soap Factory	689
Uniform of Jail warders	690
Materials required for various Industrial Schools in the State	691
Straw required for the Vaccine Institute	693
Calves to Vaccine Institute and to purchase done calves	694
Sulphate of Alumina required for the Water-supply Division	702
Coal for Government Gas House, Bangalore	702
Dealwood canes required for the use of Government Soap Factory	705
Ration articles for the use of Mysore Jail	710
Articles of furniture required for the use of Magisterial Courts	711
Jungle wood metre-guage sleepers	722
Provisions for the use of District Hospital, Hassan	726
Timber, articles of clothing, wood, different kinds of cotton, etc., for the use of Central Jail	731
Jungle wood required for the use of Bhadravati Division	749
Cast iron, road boxes, etc., for Special Water-supply Construction Department	756
Fuel required for the use of Krishnarajasagara Works	779
Chrome Ore required for Geological Department	853
Kakki-drill required for the use of Comptroller's Office	804
Swedish Iron required for the use of Central Industrial Workshop	805
Materials required for improving water-supply	818
Kinds and quantities of rations for the Departmental Elephants	861
Articles required for the Mysore Landers Hospital, Bangalore	873
Unclaimed Property—	
Notice in re the—lying in the Office of—	
District Forest Officer, Tumkur	439, 426
Do Shimoga	426, 480, 538, 545, 591, 722, 749, 777
Do Bhadravati Forest Division	481, 512, 872
Do Sagar Forest Division	616, 724, 813
Do Mysore District	721

	PAGE
Unclaimed Property—	
Executive Engineer, Mysore Division	562
Do Bangalore	595
Do Kolar	617
Chief Electrical Engineer	724
Acting General Superintendent, Generating Section, Sivasamudram	781, 804
Vacancy—	
Inviting application from graduates for the post of Librarian	486
PART VI—PRIVATE ADVERTISEMENTS—	
Advocate—	
Notice re entolment as an—	
Basavaraj Urs, K.	4635, 677, 687
Bhavani Shankar	715, 742, 771
Chakrapani Iyengar, S.	473
Ganesh Singh, B.	568, 679, 611
Khaleel, A. J.	856, 878
Kesaviengar	611, 655, 677
Krishniengar, M. S.	524, 539, 555
Krishniengar, N. S.	555, 568, 579
Krishnaswami Rao, L.	524, 539, 555
Lingappa, H.	524, 539, 555
Mallappa, T. N.	826, 836, 847
Narasimha Kamath, M.	787, 807, 878
Narayana Iyengar, C.	771, 787, 807
Narayana Rao, C.	826, 836, 847
Narasinga Rao, C.	787, 807, 826
Nasrulla Sheriff, O. S.	579, 611, 635
Ramachandra Sastry, S.	856
Rama Iyengar, N.	635, 677, 697
Ramanna, S. N.	579, 611, 635
Rangaramiah, S.	539, 555, 568
Shama Sundar Dikshit	771, 787, 807
Srinivasa Rao, H.	697, 715, 742
Subramanya, T.	807, 826, 836
Vasudeva Rao, D.	836, 847, 856
Vasudeva Rao, H. S.	539, 555, 568

Bank of Mysore—	PAGE	Guardianship—	PAGE
Statement of the affairs of the — for —		Names of applicants praying for the	
week ending in the month of —		appointment of —	
June 1923	429	Fakeerappa	696
July	524	Kamalamma	609
August 1923	446, 473, 489, 506	Kalegowda	823
September 1923	540, 555, 568, 580	Kempamma	610
October 1923	617, 634, 677, 697	Kuppusami Muddiah, C. R.	469
November 1923	716, 741, 771, 787	Krishna Rao	565
December 1923	807, 825, 835, 847	Lakshmamma	783
	856, 878	Mariyamma	874
Calendar—		Marasettappa	739
Publishing the monthly —		Muniyappa	610
Year 1923	Gaz. No. — Dated	Muniswami	783
August	30 26th July 1923	Nanjundappa	634
September	35 30th Aug. 1923	Nanjundappa, son of Lakshmamma	712
October	39 27th Sept. 1923	Nanjamma	846
November	43 1st Nov. 1923	Puttanna	444
December	47 29th Nov. 1923	Ramiah	833
Estate—		Rathamma	549
Notice relating to the — of —		Sampathkumaran, M. K.	565
Abdul Jaleel Sahib, Hyderabad	768	Siddappa, son of Mallappa	553
Abdul Razak, Hyderabad	674	Siddappa, son of Malliah's	610
Alasingrachar, N. S. S. S. S.	823	Channappa	824
Ayyavaru Venkatasubba Bhatta	768	Somiah	824
Channabasappa, Harihar	553	Srirangamma	824
Chikkanarasimhanna	843	Thimmappa	824
Chikka Alli Sabab	823	Venkatesaprabhu	740
Chikkanna Setti Salkatter	472	Zaibunisa Begum	821
Doddiah	552	Indian Succession Act, 1865—	
Gosala Erappa of Rayanahalli	439	Names of applicant praying for the	
Gowramma	577	grant of letters of administration	
Guddappa Devasetty	787	under the —	
Kalyana Rao, A. A.	844	Arthur Clarence Haff	549
Khasim Sab	578	Elsie Joseph, Mrs.	469
Madhavachar	741	Florry Hertis, widow of George	487
Nagappa, C.	579	Hurties	487
Narasamma	632	Insolvents—	
Narasimha Murthi, C. R.	566	Names and description of — who filed	
Narayanasetty	854	their petition in several courts of	
Rama Iyer, B. V.	470	the State—	
Ramaswamiah	537	Abdul Gafoor	835
Rangasami, M.	739	Abdul Razakshah	785
Ranganna, Kolari	539	Abdul Wahab Beig	768
Ranoji Rao, M.	445	Abdul Sathar	423
Seshagiri Rao, B.	740	Abdul Kareem Sabi	712
Shama Rao, Seetharamiah	576	Abdul Khadar Sab	568
Siddappa, Kallukelasada	472	Abdul Lathiff Shrif	577
Siddappa, Siddamalliah's son	539	Adanis, E. N.	445
Sreekanta Setti	633	Adams, J.	487
Sreekantiah	786	Ahmed Khan Sab	786
Srikantiah	856	Anantha Setti	877
Srinivasa Rao	577	Appaji Gowda	739
Srinivasa Ramachandra Rao	854	Appiah Setty	549
Syed Kasim	823	Appu Rao	554
Syed Ibrahim Sahib	429	Armogam, V. P.	834
Venkatarangachar, M.	770	Armogam Pille	875
Venkataramanappa	577	Appakutti	854
Venkataramiah alias Anniah	579	Appadorai	875
Venkatarayappa, D. P.	822	Appasami Iyengar, S.	505
		Arunachala Chettiah	506
		Aurimuthu, B.	538
		Balasaraswathi	784
		Basappa	553
		Basavachari	786

PAGE	PAGE
Insolvent— Names and description of—s who filed their petition in several courts of the State—	Insolvent— Names and description of—s who filed their petition in several courts of the State—
Bommiah 444	Muniramiah Setti 548
Brown, A. 713	Nagendrappa 877
Cartwright, E. 538	Nagoji Rao 524
Channarayappa 471	Nale Gurappa Setti 876
Channigarayappa 567	Naraségowda 472
Channamallappa 821	Nagadu 785
Chalaram 609	Nanjappa 785
Chikkabanuma 807	Narayana Gowda 634
Chikmudde Gowda 715	Narasimhalu 713
Chikkanna 550	Narasimhachar 767
Chikkeerappa, Mallappa's son 578	Narayana, Nanjanpet 566
Chikkeerappa 784	Narasimhiah, S. 742
Chinnakannu Mudaliar 469	Narasimhan 873
Chinnaganthavodu 322	Narayanasami, Pachagiri 471
Chourie 767	Neelakantappa 554
Dodda Venkatasami, son of 473	Neelappa 579
Perumalinga 473	Noor Ahmed Sabi 768
Doraisami 488	Pamiah Chetty and 2 others 486
Dodda Venkatasami 846	Parasuram 822
Dodda Narasimhiah 806	Pachappa 845
Eranna 806	Pille Gowda 549
Fernandez, S. 673	Perumal Pillai 470
Gafirkhan 633	Periyanna 844
Ganga 523	Periyasami, Chittoor quarter 714
Giriappa 676	Puttamadiah, did not file 675
Govindappa 472	Ponnasami, Virangipuram 845
Gunda Setti 552	Raju Mudaliar 673
Gurusiddappa 855	Ramanna, did not file 846
Hanunappa, Mudihadadi 825	Ramappa, Kare Hanuma 770
Hanumanthiah 428	Ramappa, did not file 825
Habeebulla Khan 713	Ranganna, Guddeda 846
Inam Khan 676	Rangappa, K. 2 767
Isaiah Bhashyam 504	Rangappa 471
Jaké alias Anthony 769	Ranga, did not file 633
Jeevana Rao, P. S. 739	Ranga, son of Thimma 770
Kadarappa 428	Rangasetti, son of Rangadasappa 551
Kalasetti, Chikka 675	Subdar Beig, A. 674
Kallibasappa, Malada 446	Sabjan, Velur 835
Kalliah alias Manniah 675	Sannakki Marigappa 825
Kariyasetti 696	Sanveerappa 446
Kala alias Dolla 855	Sheik Ahmad Sab 675
Kalegowda 876	Sidda, son of Kenjadiah 551
Kengappa 825	Siddoji, son of Veeroji 552
Kenchiah 551	Sigamani 769
Kenchappa 677	Singaram 833
Kempachikkegowda 445	Singriah 785
Kothalam, Muthan 834	Soorajayaramiah 522
Krishnappa, Dodda 505	Solomon David 609
Loganatham, K. 488	Srinivasaraghaviah 784
Madure Muthu 769	Subdar Hussain Sabi 537
Mahadeva Rao, G. 822	Subbachi, did not file 471
Mari Setti 807	Subba Setti, H. 489
Mahanta Devaru 739	Subba Srinivas 522
Mahomed Hussain 696	Sultan Sabi 806
Mahomed Sab 523	Thamboosami 674
Mariyappa 770	Venkata Rao, R. H. 470
Marjah, Y. 554	Venkatagowda 715
Marigowda 714	Venkatappa 874
Meer Hussain 855	Venkataramanah 806
Miyachand Mookarjiah 821	Venkataramiah 550
Munisami Rao 568	Venugopal Naidu 504
Muniyappa, Aiyoni 487	Williams, C. 537

	PAGE
Meeting—	
Notifying the date of Tenth Mysore Provincial Co-operative Conference	580
Name—	
Notice <i>re</i> the changing the	807
Notional Insurance Banking Company Ltd., Amritsar—	
Publishing a notice <i>re</i> the liquidation period of	833
Probate and Administration Regulation—	
Names of persons praying for the grant of letters of administration under the—	
Abdul Khalak Sheriff	712
Kempa <i>alias</i> Chikkanna	874
Madura Ramaniya Doss <i>alias</i> Madura Doss	553
Muniyamma	486
Narayana Sastry	784
Puttusami, Patel	552
Seshibayamma	522
Veerappa	523
Names of persons praying for the grant of Probate of the will—	
Abdulla Khan	832
Adappa, D.	696
Dastigiri Sab	810
Johnward Rickie	566
Nagappa	740
Namasivaya Pille	766
Rangiah	609
Reverend Prosper Louis Pecot of coromandal	877
Sale of—	
—Harvesting the grass crop in certain plantations	525
—Right of collecting minor Forest produce in the State and District Forests and reserved lands and plantations of the Doddballapur Taluk	526
—Exclusive right of collecting minor forest produce on all Government unoccupied lands in Bangalore District	526
—Right of collecting Thangadi and Kakke barks in Bhadravati Division, cancelled	526
—Old tools, broken chairs, etc., belonging to the Central Observatory	444
—Lands and buildings, etc.	788
—Timber in certain depots	811
—Elephants consisting of tuskers, cows and calves	826
—Exclusive right of collecting Thangadi and Kakke barks on all Government unoccupied lands and State Forests	881
—Exclusive right of collecting and removing Thangadi and Kakke barks in certain taluks	881
—Unserviceable articles and surplus Stores, Electrical Department	881

	PAGE
Share certificate—	
Cautioning the public not to deal in any manner in <i>re</i> the loss of—	847
State Loan Bonds 6½%—	
Names of applicant for the grant of court certificate of—	845
Stores Purchase Committee—	
Notice <i>re</i> the—is desirous of getting into touch with manufactures and dealers of all kinds of goods both Indian and Foreign	847
Tender—for	
—Purchase of copper scrap consisting of copper wire, etc.,	528
—Purchase of materials	635
—Dismantling and purchasing materials in the present premises of the Oriental Life Assurance Offices, Bangalore	771
—Working out agencies at Sagar and Thirthahalli	716
—Constructing new office building for Oriental Life Assurance Company	697, 635
Tile Works Company, Ltd., Channapatna—	
Notifies that—will be wound up under the special resolution of general meeting held on the 11th July 1923	524
Trading Company Ltd., Tiptur—	
Notifies that—will be wound up	874
Notifies that—will continue subject to the supervision of District Judge's Court, Bangalore	832
Unclaimed deposit—	
Notice in <i>re</i> the—lying in the Office of District Forest Officer, Tumkur	476
Vacancy—	
Inviting application for the post of Head Wardress in the Central Jail	742, 771
Kannada Translator for Government	787
Storekeeper in the Mysore Iron Works	826, 836
Boiler Inspector in the Mysore Railways	878
Publishing the list showing the—s in the several departments in the State and issued by the Central Recruitment Board whose names included in the lists issued by the Central Recruitment Board	430, 447, 474, 490, 501, 529, 541, 556, 509, 582, 611, 636, 678, 698, 718, 743, 772, 789, 808, 827, 837, 848, 857, 879.

INDEX
TO THE
MYSORE GAZETTE
EXTRAORDINARY

FROM JULY to DECEMBER 1923

Publishing a Regulation to consolidate and amend the law relating to Income-tax and to provide for the levy of super-tax, pages 1—26, Gazette, dated 30th June—2nd July 1923

Publishing the Usurious Loans Bill for general information with the statement of objects and reasons, pages 1 to 5, Gazette, dated 25th July 1923

Publishing a Regulation to further amend the Mysore Court Fees Regulations, page 1, Gazette, dated 8th October 1923

Publishing the Proclamation of His Highness the Maharaja Sri Krishnarajendra Wadiyar Bahadur, IV of Mysore, the third day of Aswija Bahula of the Rudhiredgari Samvatsara being the year one thousand and eight hundred and forty-six of the Salivahana era corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of October one thousand nine hundred and twenty-three and Proceedings of Government, pages 1—3 and 1—31, Gazette, dated 27th October 1923

Arrival of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India at Mysore, page 1, Gazette, dated 27th November 1923

89

INDEX
TO THE
SUPPLEMENT TO THE
MYSORE GAZETTE

FROM JULY TO DECEMBER 1923.

Publishing memorandum *re* explaining the important features of the revised estimates for 1922-23 and the Budget Estimates for 1923-24, pages 1—5 and 1—11, Gazette, dated 9th August 1923



The Mysore Gazette.

Vol. 58.] PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY. [No. 2.

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, JANUARY 11, 1923.

PART I.

IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT ORDERS.

CHIEF SECRETARIAT.

Allotment of the Chitaldrug District Education Cess.

Read—

Government Order No. 6237-41—L. B. 139-21-2, dated the 24th June 1922, directing the levy of an Education Cess at half an anna in the rupee on all items of revenue subject to the levy of the local cess in the Chitaldrug District.

2. Government Order No. E. 943-55—Edn. 31-22-4, dated the 4th August 1922, directing that the Education Cess levied in any district or municipality should be utilised for the benefit of the district or town concerned.

3. Correspondence ending with letter No. Ref. C. 125—L. F. of 22-23, dated the 4th December 1922, from the President, District Board, Chitaldrug, regarding the utilisation of the Education Cess realised in the Chitaldrug District.

ORDER No. E. 4121-41—EDN. 121-21-84, DATED 2ND JANUARY 1923.

The income from the Education Cess in the Chitaldrug District is estimated to amount to Rs. 31,000 per annum and as regards its utilisation the Inspector-General of Education has proposed that the funds available may be allotted for the several local measures of reform as follows:—

	Kannada schools	Hind.	Schools
(a) Conversion of grant-in-aid Primary Schools into Government institutions.	7,500	....	2,500
(b) Opening of fresh schools mainly for girls and depressed classes.	....	3,500	....
(c) Improvement of the staff and equipment of existing Schools.	2,500	....	700
(d) Providing school buildings mainly for Primary Schools	2,600	....	1,200
(e) Converting Rural Vernacular Middle and Rural A.V. Schools into A.V. and A.H. Schools.	6,000	....	1,500
(f) Introduction of Agriculture and Practical instruction in Middle Schools.	....	3,000	....

He has also submitted detailed * proposals as regards items (a), (c), (d), (e) and (f), which involve the following expenditure :—

	Recurring cost per annum	Non-recurring cost
(i) Conversion of Aided Schools into Government institutions ..	8,396	5,230
(ii) Improving the staff of the existing Primary Schools ..	4,644	.....
(iii) Providing school buildings ..	.....	3,800
(iv) Conversion of schools into Middle Schools ..	8,326	1,400
(v) Introduction of Agriculture and Practical instruction classes in the Middle Schools.	1,200	1,840

2. The District Board, Chitaldrug, have on careful consideration approved of the proposals of the Inspector-General of Education subject to the following modifications :—

- (i) that an additional hand may be given to each of the two schools, viz., the Primary Hindustani School, Dodderi, Challakere Taluk, and the Primary Hindustani School, Kubarahalli, Chitaldrug Taluk ;
- (ii) that a new school be started at Adivala, Hiriyr Taluk, for Begars, Lambanies and othar depressed classes ;
- (iii) that as regards buildings, one at Jajur in the Challakere Taluk be sanctioned in place of the one proposed to be constructed at Alur, Davangere Taluk, as contributions have already been recovered from the villagers in the former place.

3. From the statements submitted by the Inspector-General of Education it is observed that 2 teachers are proposed to be given for the Dodderi School and as the strength of the school is only 47, Government see no necessity for another hand for this school. Subject to this observation, Government are pleased to sanction the foregoing proposals of the Inspector-General of Education with the modifications suggested by the District Board, Chitaldrug.

4. The Inspector-General of Education is requested to take suitable steps at once to give effect to the above orders and to expedite his further proposals for the utilisation of the entire income from the cess.

* Printed as an annexure.

K. MATTHAN,
Chief Secretary to Govt.

ANNEXURE.

CHITALDRUG DISTRICT.

List of Aided Schools to be converted into Government Institutions.

Serial Number	Name of place	Population	No. of years for which the school has been working as an Aided School	Distance from the nearest Government School	Strength by classes								Proposed establishment										Extra cost	
					V	IV	III	II	I	B	A	Total	Teachers				Singing allowance	Contingent grant per mensem	House rent	Total recurring per mensem	Non-recurring for furniture, etc.	Amount of grant paid at present per mensem	Recurring normal per annum in and after 1923-24	Non-recurring
													25	20	17	15								
1	Chitaldrug Taluk— Bhadraghatta (Bharmasagara Hobli.)	1,003	6	2				5	3	5	52	65			1	1		1	5	38	200	7	372	200
2	Siddapura, (Kasba Hobli.)	561	6	2				4	2	5	19	30				1		1		15	100	7	102	100
3	Shingapura (Hireguntanur Hobli.)	785	7	3				7	8	7	40	62			1	1		1		33	200	7	312	200
4	Halasudra (Bharmasagara Hobli.)	531	22	4					5	3	15	23				1		1		15	100	7	102	100
5	Challakore Taluk— Chevalur (Parasuramapura Hobli.)	1,005	6	3				1	7	3	15	26				1		1		15	100	12	42	100
6	Mallaurahalli (Nayakanahatti Hobli.)	1,388	5	4				7	3	6	15	31				1		1		15	100	5	126	100
7	Rangavvanahalli (Kasaba Hobli.)	509	6	4				8	6	5	23	42				1		1		15	150	6	114	150
8	Hiriyur Taluk— Baboor (Kasaba Hobli.)	927	7	3					6	8	26	40				1		1		15	150	19	42	150
9	Burujanaoppa (Imangala Hobli.)	1,203	7	3				11	4	9	38	86			1	1		1		33	250	12	252	250
10	Davangere Taluk— Gopannahalli (Hedadi Hobli.)	673	7	2	7	11	10		7	12	10	57		1	1			1		38	200	5	396	200
11	Hucchavvanahalli (Mayakondakonda Hobli.)	1,153	7	3					2	25		27				1		1		15	100	7	102	100
12	Bhavihallu (Mayakonda Hobli.)	654	6	4				3	3	6	11	22		1				1		17	150	7	126	150
13	Kandagallu (Mayakonda Hobli.)	981	8	2				1	5	8	7	22			1			1		15	150	6	114	150
14	Holalkore Taluk— Gunjiganur (Bharmanayakanadurga Hobli.)	729	6	2				4	4	3	15	15				1		1	5	20	150	7	162	150
15	Dummi, (Ramagiri Hobli.)	1,422	7	2				6	7	9	28	50			1	1		1	5	38	200	5	393	200
16	Gunderi, Kasba Hobli.)	771	6	4					3	5	5	26				1		1		15	150	5	126	150
17	Nandanahosur (Thalva Hobli.)	877	8	2																				

List of Aided Schools, etc.,—*contd.*

Serial Number	Name of place	Population	No. of years for which the school has been working as an Aided School	Distance from the nearest Government School	Strength by classes								Proposed establishment										Extra cost	
					V	IV	III	II	I	B	A	Total	Teachers				Singing allowance	Contingent grant per mensem	House rent	Total recurring per mensem	Non-recurring for furniture, etc.	Amount of grant paid at present per mensem	Recurring normal per annum in and after 1923-24	Non-recurring
													25	20	17	15								
18	Hosdurga Taluk— Lakkiahalli (Madadakere Hobli.)	1,206	6	6	..	1	5	7	7	10	27	56	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	33	200	5	336	200
19	Jagalur Taluk— Basavanakote (Bilichodu Hobli.)	1,166	6	6	..	..	..	4	..	4	49	153	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	151	150	5	126	150
20	Molakalmuru Taluk— Thammenahalli (Devasamudra Hobli.)	364	15	5	..	..	2	4	4	7	14	31	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	151	100	6	114	100
	Total				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,504	3,050
PANORAMA BOYS' SCHOOLS.																								
21	Chitaldrug Taluk— Doddasiddavvanahalli (Kasba Hobli.)	5,161	31	..	..	..	..	..	11	21	..	32	..	1	..	..	..	1	5	261	100	7	222	100
22	Hiriyur Taluk— Bharmapura (Imangala Hobli.)	1,575	9	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	13	21	..	1	..	..	..	1	5	251	100	5	246	100
23	Challakere Taluk— Thimmappayanahalli (Nayakanahatti Hobli.)	630	2	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	8	18	..	1	..	..	..	1	5	251	100	7	222	100
24	Hosdurga Taluk— Mathodu (Mathodu Hobli.)	1,032	4	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	16	25	..	1	..	..	..	1	5	251	100	7	222	100
	Total				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	012	400
HINDUSTANI BOYS' SCHOOLS.																								
25	Chitaldrug Taluk— Turuvvanur (Turuvvanur Hobli.)	6,451	..	..	..	..	..	17	3	8	28	37	..	..	1	..	..	1	5	221	120	5	210	120
26	Bhadurghatta (Bharmasagara Hobli.)	1,003	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	7	38	51	..	..	1	1	..	1	5	38	150	6	384	150
27	Hiriyur Taluk— Imangala (Imangala Hobli.)	2,130	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	7	11	22	..	..	1	1	..	1	5	171	100	6	138	100
28	Metikurki (Kasba Hobli.)	1,158	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	4	12	20	..	..	1	1	..	1	5	221	100	7	186	100
29	Javagondanahalli (Javagondanahalli Hobli.)	578	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	15	16	35	..	..	1	1	..	1	5	171	120	5	102	120

II.—Proposals re the conversion of Rural A.-V. and Vernacular Middle Schools into A.-V. or A.-H. Schools Chitaldrug District.

Name of school	Population	Distance from the nearest A.-V. School	Strength		Cost and Establishment				Extra cost	
			Middle School Section	Primary Section	Present		Proposed		Total per mensem	Recurring per mensem
					Details	Total per mensem	For the A.-V. Section	For the Primary Section		
(a)—A.-V. Schools.										
1. Rural A.-V. School, Mayakonda, Davangere Taluk.	2,301	18	56	150	1 (30), 2 (25), 1 (20), 2 (17), 2 (15), 1 peon on Rs. 10, 1 peon 9, Contingent grant (2).	Rs. 185	1 (40), 1 (35), 1 (30), 1 (25), 1 peon (10), Scavenging allowance Rs. 2, Contingent grant Rs. 2, House rent Rs. 10, Total Rs. 154	1 (25)—1 (30), 1 (25), 1 (20), 1 (17), 1 (15), 1 peon (9), Contingent grant (1), Total Rs. 115½	269½	84½
2. Rural A.-V. School, Malebennur, Davangere Taluk.	2,177	12	30	133	1 (30), 1 (25), 2 (20), 2 (17), 3 (15), 2 peons (9), (8), Contingent grant 1.	Rs. 192	Do Total Rs. 154	1 (25), 1 (20), 1 (17), 1 (15), 1 peon (9), Contingent grant (1), Total Rs. 87	241	49
3. Rural A.-V. School, Bilichodu, Jagalur Taluk.	1,548	13	46	140	3 (25), 1 (20), 4 (15), 3 peons (10), (9), (7), Contingent grant (1).	Rs. 182½	Do Total Rs. 154	Total Rs. 87½	241	59
4. Rural A.-V. School, Bharmasagara, Chitaldrug Taluk.	1,288	19	36	91	1 (25), 2 (20), 1 (17), 3 (15), 1 peon (7), Contingent grant (1).	Rs. 135	1 (40), 1 (35), 1 (30), 1 (25), 1 peon (9), Scavenger allowance (2), Contingent grant 2, Total Rs. 143	1 (20), 1 (17), 1 (15), 1 peon 8, Contingent grant 1, House rent 10, Total Rs. 71	214	79
5. V.-E. Middle School, Tiruvannur, Chitaldrug Taluk.	6,451	13	26	140	1 (25), 2 (17), 3 (15), 1 peon (9), Contingent grant 1	Rs. 114	1 (40), 1 (35), 1 (30), 1 (25), 1 peon 9, Scavenger allowance (2), Contingent grant (2), House rent 10, Total Rs. 153	1 (25)—1 (30), 1 (25), 1 (20), 1 (17), 1 (15), 1 peon (9), Contingent grant (1), Total Rs. 115½	268½	154½
6. Rural A.-V. School, Sripampura (old Budihalli), Haldurga Taluk.	1,376	15	29	108	2 (25), 2 (20), 3 (17), 1 peon (7), Contingent grant 1.	Rs. 149	Total Rs. 153	1 (25), 1 (20), 1 (17), 1 (15), 1 peon (9), Contingent grant (1), Total Rs. 88	241	92
Total ..						957	Rs. 911	Rs. 563½	1,474½	517½

Total extra recurring cost including annual grant of Rs. 50 for School Library and furniture will be Rs. 6,512 per annum.

(b)—A.-H. Schools.

1. Taluk Hindustani School, Davangere.	16,399	22	82	1 (25), 1 (20), 1 (17), 2 (15), 1 peon (9), Contingent grant (1).	Rs. 102	1 (55), 1 (40), 1 (35), 1 (30), 1 peon (12), Contingent grant (2), Scavenging allowance (2), Total 176	1 (25), 1 (20), 1 (17), 1 peon (10), Contingent grant (1), Total 73½	249	147
----------------------------------------	--------	----	----	-------------------------------------------------------------------	---------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

Extra cost recurring including annual grant of Rs. 50 for furniture and library Rs. 1,814 per annum and Rs. 200 non-recurring.

III.—Improving the staff of the existing Primary Schools in the Chitaldrug District.

No.	Name of school	Strength	Teaching staff and establishment		Additional expenditure per mensem
			Present cost	Proposed cost	
KANNADA BOYS' SCHOOLS.					
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	Bhimasandra, Chitaldrug Taluk	54	1 (15)	1 (17); 1 (15)	17
2	Dodderi, Challakere Taluk	76	1 (20), 1 (15)	1 (20), 1 (17), 1 (15)	17
3	Bharmasagara, Challakere Taluk	48	1 (15)	1 (17), 1 (15)	17
4	Hariyabbe, Hiriya Taluk	68	1 (17), 1 (15)	1 (20), 1 (17), 1 (15)	20
5	Yaraballi do	47	1 (15), 1 Grant-in-aid Teacher (7)	1 (17), 1 (15)	10
6	Thimmalapura, Molakalmuru Taluk	46	1 (15)	1 (17), 1 (15)	17
7	Bethuru, Davangere Taluk	80	1 (17), 1 (15)	1 (20), 1 (17), 1 (15)	20
8	Doddabati do	66	1 (17)	1 (17), 1 (15)	15
9	Alur do	80	1 (17), 1 (15)	1 (20), 1 (17), 1 (15)	20
10	Nerlagi do	53	1 (15)	1 (17), 1 (15)	17
11	Bada do	76	1 (17), 1 (15)	1 (20), 1 (17), 1 (15)	20
12	Kokkanur, Harihar Sub. Taluk	111	1 (17), 1 (15)	Do	20
13	Haralahalli, Davangere Taluk	90	Do	Do	20
14	Jigali do	48	1 (15)	1 (17), 1 (15)	17
15	Halavana do	122	1 (17), 1 (15)	1 (20), 1 (17), 1 (15)	20
16	Halekallu, Jagalur Taluk	120	1 (20)	Do	32
Total			2 (20), 8 (17), 14 (15), 1 (7)	9 (20), 16 (17), 16 (15)	299
KANNADA GIRLS' SCHOOLS.					
17	Thalak, Challakere Taluk	41	1 (17), 1 (15), 1 (5)*	1 (17), 1 (15), 1 (7)*	2
18	Dodderi do	25	1 (17), 1 (5)*	1 (17), 1 (7)*	2
19	Sriramapura, Hosdurga Taluk	47	1 (17), 1 (15), 1 (5)*	1 (17), 1 (15), 1 (7)*	5
Total			House rent Rs. 2	House rent Rs. 5	
Total			3 (17), 2 (15), 3 (5)	3 (17), 2 (15), 3 (7)	9
Total			House rent Rs. 2	House rent Rs. 5	
HINDUSTANI BOYS' SCHOOLS.					
20	Dodderi, Challakere Taluk	47	1 (15)	1 (20), 1 (15)	20
	Malebennur, Davangere Taluk	71	1 (20), 1 (17), 1 (15)	1 (25), 1 (20), 1 (17), 1 peon	17
22	Kanakuppa, Jagalur Taluk	68	1 (20)	Rs. 7, 1 (20), 1 (17)	17
Total			2 (20), 1 (17), 2 (15)	1 (25), 3 (20), 2 (17), 1 (15), 1 peon Rs. 7	54
HINDUSTANI GIRLS' SCHOOLS.					
23	Hiriya	62	1 (15)	1 (20), 1 (15)	20
24	Davangere	34	1 (15)	1 (20)	5
Total			2 (15)	2 (20), 1 (15)	25
Grand Total					387

Statement showing the estimated cost and the amount of appropriation made for constructing school buildings in connection with utilising the amount realised from the levy of Education Cess in Chitaldrug District.

No.	Name of school	Taluk	Strength of the school	Type number proposed	Cost of the building	Appropriation made during 1922-23
					Rs.	Rs.
1	V. E. School at Bada	Davangere	40	I	1,200	750
2	Do Hadadi	Do	96	II	2,900	1,200
3	Do Jajur	Challakere	50	I	1,200	750
4	Do Hindi Boys' School at Kuru-barahalli	Chitaldrug	30	I	1,200	750
5	For unforeseen expenditure or repairs to existing buildings.				Lumpsum Rs.	350
Total						3,800

* Singing Master.

Schools in which practical instruction classes are proposed to be opened in the Chitaldrug District.

No.	Name of school	Subject	Cost	
			Recurring annual	Non-recurring
			Rs.	Rs.
1	Rural A.V. School, Malebennur, Harihar Sub-Taluk.	Agriculture	600	920
2	Rural A.V. School, Mayakonda, Davangere Taluk.	Do	600	920
			Rs.	
Details.			25	
Recurring.—1 teacher on			10	
peon on			15	
Contingent grant				
Total			50 per mensem	
Non-recurring.—For land			240	
equipment			180	
a shed			500	
Total			920	

Reviewing the Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for the year 1921-22.

READ—

The Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for the year 1921-22 submitted by the Inspector-General of Education with his letter No. C. P. R. 49 of 22-23, dated the 24th October 1922.

ORDER NO. E. 4140-90—EDN. 82-22-25, DATED 2ND JANUARY 1923.

Schools and scholars.—The number of public institutions fell from 9,698 in 1920-21 to 7,663 in 1921-22 or by 2,035 and the number of pupils from 313,753 in 1920-21 to 290,574 in 1921-22 or by 23,179. There was a corresponding fall also in the average attendance. At the close of the year the percentage of boys at school to the total population of school-going age fell from 50.00 in 1920-21 to 55.89 in 1921-22, that of girls from 12.90 to 12.46 and that of both boys and girls from 36.9 to 34.59. There was one institution for every 3.43 square miles of area and 681 of the population and one out of every 2.8 of the school-going population was under instruction. The average cost of education per head of population was Re. 0-12-11 against Re. 0-13-2 in the previous year. The reduction both in the number of institutions and also in strength was almost entirely due to the closing down of the inefficient and languishing village elementary schools whose further continuance in their present deterioration would be, as remarked by the Inspector-General, a waste of public money. This disappointing feature in the year's administration has been dealt with in part I of the Dewan's Dasara Address of October last.

2. Expenditure.—The total expenditure of the department during the year including also indirect expenditure amounted to Rs. 44,47,240 or Rs. 3,62,643 less than that of the previous year, the decrease being due to retrenchments of expenditure which was of an optional nature or which was discontinued on other grounds. The direct expenditure alone amounted to Rs. 31,98,519 or 71.92 per cent of the total expenditure. Of this, Rs. 13,66,100 was spent on Secondary Education, Rs. 13,37,865 on Primary Education for boys and girls. Of the total amount spent on education Rs. 24,66,828 was spent on Government institutions, Rs. 7,31,688 on Aided Schools, Rs. 4,13,568 on buildings and furniture and Rs. 8,35,155 under other heads of expenditure. A sum of Rs. 46,387 was spent on building grants and the total expenditure incurred on educational buildings was Rs. 1,93,483.

3. Direction and Inspection.—Mr. C. S. Balasundaram Iyer, Inspector-General of Education, was in charge of the department during the year with the exception of the first three months of the year when Mr. B. Dasappa, Deputy Inspector-General of Education, was temporarily in charge of the department. The Inspector-General of Education toured for 68 days and visited 81 schools and attended 85 Conferences.

Mr. D. Venkataramiah, Circle Inspector, was on tour for 117 days and examined 296 schools in all. Mr. H. R. Krishnamurthi, Circle Inspector, toured for 133 days and examined

187 schools. Mr. Venkatasubbiah, District Inspector of Bangalore, toured only for 129 days and inspected some schools not in his direct charge, while omitting to inspect many schools in his direct charge. The itineration and inspection of Mr. C. Subba Rao, District Inspector of Schools, Shimoga, was equally unsatisfactory. He inspected only about half the number of schools in his direct charge and toured only 141 days. The touring and inspection work of Mr. Krishniengar, District Inspector, Mysore, was very unsatisfactory. He toured only for 136 days and out of the schools in his direct charge he left 108 uninspected, while the number inspected by him was only 66.

The number of days toured was very inadequate in the case of Messrs. Pir Saheb Miyan, District Inspector of Hindustani Schools, Bangalore, G. Sridharamurthi, District Inspector of Schools, Tumkur, K. Krishnaswamaiya, District Inspector, Hassan, Mahomed Beig, District Inspector of Hindustani Schools, Mysore. The Inspector-General is requested to obtain the explanations of all these officers for the shortcomings in their work now observed and issue suitable warnings to the officers whose explanations are not satisfactory.

The only officers whose itineration and inspection work were satisfactory are Messrs. P. Ananthasubba Rao, District Inspector, Kolar and Ahmed Hussain, District Inspector of Hindustani Schools in the Malnad.

In their review on the Public Instruction Report of 1920-21, Government pointed out certain defects in the present system of inspections. Government have now again to point out that further improvements should be effected in the work of the Inspecting Agencies. The itineration has been inadequate in several cases and the results point to the need for more careful scrutiny of tour-programmes and journals of the Inspecting Officers in the head office.

The touring and inspection of several of the Assistant Inspectors was also not at all satisfactory. A large number of schools was left uninspected, but as remarked by the Inspector-General of Education, this was to a certain extent unavoidable owing to the large number of schools in the charge of each inspecting officer. The question of increasing the subordinate inspecting staff is under the consideration of the Government. But they cannot on this ground absolve these inspecting officers from blame for not touring for the prescribed number of days. The Assistant Inspectors of the following ranges have toured less than one hundred and fifty days, though the period of itineration prescribed for them is two hundred days: Anekal, Kolar, Sagar, Kolar (Urdu), Shimoga (Urdu), Malvalli, Hunsur, Gubbi, Holé-Narsipur, Tarikere. With the single exception of the Assistant Inspectress in charge of Shimoga and Chitaldrug Districts the work of the Assistant Inspectresses of Kannada Girls' Schools was satisfactory.

The Inspector-General of Education is also requested to take up at once the question of redistribution of the charges of the several Inspecting Officers and the revision of the Inspection Code which should be brought up-to-date and issued without delay.

4. *Collegiate and High School Education.*—All the eight Collegiate High Schools continued to do good work during the year. There was a slight increase in their strength and 791 candidates were sent up in all for the University Entrance Examination as against 748 in the previous year and 232 passed. The percentage of passes was not satisfactory especially in the Government Collegiate High School, Bangalore, and the London Mission Collegiate High School, Bangalore. There were 21 High Schools working during the year and the total number of candidates examined at the Secondary School-Leaving Certificate Examination during the year was 1,715. Of these 744 were declared eligible for College Course and the Public Service. Out of 33 girls sent up for the Secondary School-Leaving Certificate 13 were declared eligible for College Course and the Public Service. The results in the Secondary School-Leaving Certificate Examination were disappointing in the Channarayana High School.

Government observe that development in strength of the Bangalore Government Collegiate High School with its strength of 941 pupils in 17 sections and the Mysore Government Collegiate High School with 658 pupils in 13 sections has affected their efficiency and also school discipline. The department is requested to take up the question of regulating the strength of the High Schools on the lines arrived at the recent Educational Conference.

5. *Middle Schools.*—The number of Middle Schools increased from 379 to 388 during the year, and their strength from 59,209 to 60,891. Of these, A. V. Schools increased from 303 to 309 and their strength from 50,196 to 51,771 including 134 Rural A. V. Schools with a strength of 15,196 pupils. These figures indicate the popularity of education in Middle Schools of the A. V. type to which all purely vernacular Middle Schools have been ordered to be converted in the orders on the Education Memorandum. The results of the Lower Secondary Examinations were satisfactory. Three thousand nine hundred and seventy-four candidates sat for the English Lower Secondary Examination and 4,865 for the Vernacular Examination of whom 1,941 and 2,313 respectively passed. The percentage of

passes for the English Lower Secondary was 50.1 and for the Vernacular Lower Secondary 49.51. The scheme of practical instruction classes in Middle Schools was discontinued and the new scheme sanctioned in the Education Memorandum was ordered to be given effect to in 5 centres.

6. *Primary Schools*.—The total number of Primary Schools for boys fell from 8,206 in 1920-21 to 6,216 in 1921-22 or by 1,990 and the number of pupils from 1,99,801 to 1,75,801; of these, 2,043 were Government Schools. The reasons for this fall in the number and strength of these schools have been already referred to. The number of night schools also decreased by about 50 per cent as the scheme has not proved so far a success in most places. Compulsory education was in force in 240 centres which included all the populous centres.

7. *Training Institutions*.—The eleven training schools continued to do satisfactory work during the year, with a total strength of 588 pupils. The progress made in the training of teachers has not been adequate. In the Collegiate, Secondary, Upper Secondary and Lower Secondary grade Final examinations, the number of passes were 2, 5, 13 and 113 respectively. The number of teachers trained every year requires immediate increase in view of the fact that only about 30% of the total number of teachers in the State are trained.

8. *Women's Education*.—There were 3 English High Schools for girls with a strength of 106, one Kannada High School with a strength of 19 pupils, 13 A-V Schools with 2,205 pupils, 94 Vernacular Middle Schools with 10,651 pupils and 566 Primary Schools with 22,451 pupils and 3 Training Schools with 70 pupils under training. The percentage of girls under instruction to the total number of girls of school-going age was 12.46. The results of the public examinations in the case of girls were 13 passes out of 33 candidates at the S. S. L. C., 47 out of 93 in the English Lower Secondary Examination, 219 out of 423 in the Vernacular Lower Secondary Examination and 39 out of 61 in the Teachers' Certificate Examination.

9. *Education of Special Communities*.—There were 863 Hindustani Schools for boys and girls with a strength of 30,341 including 9 Anglo-Hindustani Schools, 46 Middle Schools and 641 Primary Schools. The percentage of Mahomedan boys in the A-V Schools as compared with the total number of Mahomedan boys under instruction in Middle Schools and Primary Schools was 4.3 indicating that boys of this community have not taken to the A-V Education in sufficiently large numbers.

The number of schools for Panchamas decreased from 739 to 608, the reduction being due almost entirely to the closing of languishing aided schools. The total strength also decreased from 15,390 to 13,706, of whom 1,670 were girls. The Central Panchama Boarding Institutes continued to do good work during the year.

10. *Grant-in-aid*.—The total amount disbursed as grant-in-aid during the year was Rs. 4,58,276 of which Rs. 4,48,098 was from State Funds, Rs. 5,463 from Local Funds and Rs. 4,715 from Municipal Funds, and of the State Grant Rs. 83,569 was spent on High Schools, Rs. 31,664 on Anglo-Vernacular and Vernacular Schools for boys, Rs. 20,530 for Anglo-Vernacular and Vernacular Schools for girls, Rs. 2,64,525 for Primary Schools for boys and Rs. 21,928 for Primary Schools for girls.

A sum of Rs. 57,173 was spent from State Funds on buildings and other lumpsum grants, of which Rs. 46,387 was for buildings and Rs. 10,786 for furniture and other school equipment.

The grant-in-aid code was revised towards the end of the year providing for a more liberal system of grants-in-aid, the main features of the revision being the introduction of a system of salary grants and the insistence on a permanent endowment for the institutions yielding a minimum income of at least one-fourth of the total expenditure.

Educational buildings and school equipment.—A sum of Rs. 1,93,483 was spent during the year on educational buildings of all kinds as against Rs. 2,86,374 in the year 1920-21, and the amount paid as grant-in-aid towards the construction of school houses for which contributions had been paid by the people was only Rs. 9,871. The total amount spent from State Funds on equipment of schools was Rs. 1,62,912. The question of revising the plans of village school buildings is engaging the attention of Government.

Hostels.—The number of hostels increased from 46 to 51 and their strength from 1,667 to 2,240. The rules regulating grants to private hostels have been further liberalized and in view of the representations for making the Government hostels more popular, the question of revising the rules governing these latter is also under consideration.

11. *General Remarks*.—The activities of the Education Department during the year under report were directed towards improving the efficiency of the educational organisation and preparing detailed schemes relating to the several measures sanctioned in the Education Memorandum. The most important preliminary work which has been completed is the educational survey which furnishes all the material items of information necessary for a well

considered programme of development of primary education in the State. The chief reason for the decrease in the total number of schools and scholars in recent years is the very rapid expansion undertaken in Primary education under which village aided schools were allowed to spring up without reference to the population and resources of villages and their ability to continue them and this has led to many defects pointed out in the orders of Government on the Education Memorandum.

The survey has disclosed that out of 2,897 villages with a population of over 500, a little less than 50% or 1,178 villages have Government Schools, 797 have Aided Schools and 922 have none. Further out of 6,178 villages with a population of between 200 to 500, 690 villages have Government Schools, 1,623 have Aided Schools and 3,865 villages have no schools. Apart from such irregular distribution the quality and standard of the elementary education imparted in the large number of primary schools require immediate improvement. About 90 per cent of the pupils do not go even up to the Upper Primary grade. The question of remedying these evils by redistribution of schools, the introduction of a uniform course of primary education spread over 4 years and several other measures sanctioned should form the important part of the work of the department in the next year and onwards.

These improvements have been to a certain extent delayed owing to the general financial stringency necessitating a curtailment of the grant on education, and the hesitation of the District Boards to levy the education cess. Proposals are now before Government to meet the situation and to utilise the resources available so far in the best possible manner augmenting them by special grants from State Funds to accelerate the programme in those areas in which these resources have been made available. The total expenditure on education excluding University education in the State now represents 11.4 per cent of the revenues and it will not be possible to carry out fully the programme of development indicated by Government without a further increase of expenditure up to a total of about Rs. 50 lakhs in the near future. The important question of financing educational expansion on sound and sure lines which will benefit the masses and lay a solid foundation for both quantity and the quality in the higher grades of education in the State is now engaging the earnest consideration of Government.

K. MATTHAN,

Chief Secretary to Government.

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Punishments for Corruption

READ—

Letter No. 410 of 22-23, dated 11th November 1922, from the Inspector-General of Registration in Mysore, reporting against the conduct of Mr. S. Rama Rao, Taluk Sheristedar and *ex-officio* Sub-Registrar, Molakalmuru, and his Registration clerk Pampapathiah, for attempting to receive illegal gratification from Kori Basappa of Nagasamudra village, Molakalmuru Taluk, who presented a hypothecation deed and a sale deed for Rs. 1,600 and Rs. 600, respectively on 15th September 1922, for purpose of Registration.

ORDER No. R. 3009-11—L. R. 238-22-2, DATED 29TH DECEMBER 1922.

The evidence recorded clearly shows—

(1) that Kori Basappa presented the documents in question for registration to the Registration Clerk, the Sheristedar being absent at the time,

(2) that the clerk demanded a sum of Rs. 28 over and above the registration fees as the mamool perquisite,

(3) that the said Basappa refused to pay such a heavy sum, and (4) that he and the executants of the documents went to the Sheristedar's house and complained against the heavy and exorbitant demand, but that the Sheristedar agreed only to the reduction of the sum by Rs. 2.

2. As there is absolutely no reason to disbelieve the evidence of the complainant and his witnesses, the charge of attempting to receive a bribe brought against the *ex-officio* Sub-Registrar and his clerk must be deemed to have been proved.

3. Considering the numerous complaints of corruption that are received against Sub-Registrars and their clerks, it is desirable that exemplary notice should be taken when instances of misconduct on their part are brought to notice. Government are therefore pleased to order that the Registration Clerk C. Pampapathiah be dismissed from the service and debarred from re-employment.

4. The Sheristedar and *ex-officio* Sub-Registrar S. Rama Rao also deserves an equally exemplary punishment. In view, however, of the fact that he has put in a service of 25 years and both the Revenue Commissioner and the Inspector-General of Registration recommend a lighter punishment in his case, Government are pleased to order his immediate retirement from service on a compassionate pension under Article 240 of the Mysore Service Regulations.

T. E. JEYARAMA AIYAR,
Secy. to Govt., Rev. Dept.

Cardamom Cultivation.

READ—

Government Order No. R. 6504-12—L. R. 181-21-50, dated 23rd May 1922, stating that, under Section 112 of the Land Revenue Code, Government can affix such conditions as they may consider expedient to the grant of lands on coffee tenure, and directing that no cultivation other than coffee be permitted on lands granted on coffee tenure.

2. Letter No. App. 108—21-22, dated 5th-7th July 1922, from the Revenue Commissioner in Mysore, requesting instructions as to whether the order read above applies only to future grants or should apply also to lands already granted.

3. Representation at the last Dasara Representative Assembly that the restrictions against growing cardamom on coffee lands should be removed as being opposed to the terms of the grant.

ORDER No. R. 3623-32—L. R. 36-22-2, DATED 30TH DECEMBER 1922.

In view of the representations made at the last Representative Assembly meeting that permission might be given for the cultivation of cardamom in lands which have been granted for coffee cultivation at least, where the grants are not subject to the condition that cardamom should not be grown in them, Government are pleased to direct in modification of the order read above, that cardamom be permitted to be cultivated in lands which had been granted prior to the date of that order, for coffee cultivation provided that—

(a) in the case of lands granted subsequent to 1910-11 they are not in the area where cardamom cultivation has been totally prohibited under the rules.

(b) and that in the case of lands granted earlier, the grant is not subject to the condition that cardamom should not be raised.

2. In respect of future grants Government reserve a discretion to affix such conditions as they may consider necessary under Section 112 of the Land Revenue Code.

T. E. JEYARAMA AIYAR,
Secy. to Govt., Rev. Dept.

Resettlement of Alienated Villages.

READ—

Letter No. 70, dated 19th September 1922, from the Superintendent, Revenue Survey and Inam Settlements in Mysore, soliciting orders on certain points in connection with the resettlement of alienated villages, the period of whose original settlement has expired or is about to expire.

ORDER No. R. 2992-3001—L. S. 8-22-14, DATED 29TH DECEMBER 1922.

The following are the points on which orders are sought:—

Whether the resurvey of alienated villages which are ripe for resettlement should be taken up prior to reclassification in view of the fact that the boundary marks therein are in a worse condition than in Government villages or whether it may be dispensed with, on the analogy of the procedure laid down in the case of Government villages, where under Government Order No. R. 10390—L. S. 14-20-5, dated 16th March 1921, resurvey is unnecessary?

How should such villages which are under Government management be dealt with in this respect?

iii. How should such villages, when the Inamdars thereof do not signify any eagerness for resurvey, be treated?

2. As under the standing orders, the Deputy Commissioner is responsible for the proper maintenance of boundary marks in alienated villages into which Survey-Settlement has been introduced, Government are of opinion that the procedure laid down in the Government Order of 16th March 1921 should apply to alienated villages also and accordingly direct that no measurement or boundary marks inspection be undertaken by the Survey Department except when it is absolutely necessary.

3. Where, however, the Inamdar desires to have the village resurvey in detail, *i.e.*, the fields re-measured and boundary marks repaired, the Survey Department may undertake it, provided the cost is borne by the Inamdar and his raiyats.

4. These instructions will apply also to villages under the management of Government.

T. E. JEYARAMA AIYAR,
Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

CHIEF SECRETARIAT.

Report of the Reforms Committee.

READ—

Government Order No. 2034-2093—C. B. 103-22-1, dated the 18th October 1922, appointing a Committee for working out the details of the constitutional developments announced by the Dewan in the Representative Assembly on the 7th October 1922, requesting it to make recommendations indicating the measures necessary to bring the new scheme into force so as to enable both the Representative Assembly and the Legislative Council to exercise their enlarged functions in connection with the next year's budget, and to submit its report by the 1st December 1922.

2. Letter No. 173, dated the 1st December 1922, from the Secretary to the Committee, reporting that in the circumstances stated, the report cannot possibly be ready before about the middle of January 1923 and requesting an extension of the period accordingly.

ORDER No. 3996-4045—C. B. 103-22, DATED 9TH JANUARY 1923.

The extension of the time applied for by the Committee is sanctioned.

2. Taking into consideration all the preliminary steps necessary to introduce the constitutional developments, *viz.*, the consideration by Government of the report of the Committee which will not now be received before the middle of this month, the issue of Proclamation, the preparation of voters' lists, the holding of elections, the disposal of objection petitions, etc., the Government find that it will not be possible to reconstitute the Assembly and the Legislative Council in time for the discussion by them of the next budget in June 1923.

3. Representations have also been received from certain public bodies praying for the publication of the Committee's report with a view to elicit public opinion before the report is taken into consideration by the Government.

4. Government are, in the circumstances, pleased to direct that the Committee's report be published on receipt, and two months' time allowed for public discussion. The Report with the representations presented to Government thereon will be taken into consideration by the Government in the latter part of March 1923 and further action will be taken expeditiously so that the Representative Assembly may be reconstituted not later than September 1923, and the new arrangements may come into full effect by Dasara 1923.

5. As the term of the present Legislative Council expires on the 17th February 1923, necessary action will be taken to extend the term for a period of six months from that date. The Representative Assembly as constituted under the triennial election of 1922 will be summoned for the Birthday Session in June next.

K. MATTHAN, 60
Chief Secy. to Govt.



The Mysore Gazette.

Vol. 58.]

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

[No. 3.]

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, JANUARY 18, 1923.

PART I.

IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT ORDERS.

CHIEF SECRETARIAT

Retrenchment Committee.

READ—

Government Order No. 4899-958—C. B. 171-21-1, dated 3rd February 1922, appointing a Special Committee for scrutinising the financial position of the State.

2. The following orders of Government ordering retrenchments in the several departments with reference to the recommendations made by the Committee.

NUMBER AND DATE OF THE ORDERS.	SUBJECT.
Government Order No. 341-2—C B 21-22-1, dated 16th July 1922.	Fixing the pay of the Judges of the Chief Court.
Government Order No. 343-5—C B 21-22-2, dated 18th July 1922.	Fixing the pay of the Agent, Mysore Railways.
Government Order No. 6498-6577—C B 226-21-1, dated 21st April 1922.	Prohibiting the filling up permanently of vacant posts in the sanctioned scales of establishments until further orders.
Government Order No. I & C 770-929—E C 4-22-1, dated 31st July 1922.	Regarding the future working of the Mysore Economic Conference.
Government Order No. L 7567-82—Sany 55-21-1, dated 26th June 1922.	Retrenchments in the Sanitary Department.
Government Order No. FI 132-81—G F 251-21-2, dated 8th July 1922.	Regarding the winding up of Village Savings Banks, etc.
Government Order No. FI 29-78—S & A 1-22-1, dated 6th July 1922.	About raising the age of Superannuation.
Government Order No. 7622-23—C B 225-21-3, dated 26th June 1922.	Appointment of a Junior Officer as Meteorological Reporter to Government.
Government Order No. M 4884-7—G M 102-21 1, dated 6th May 1922.	Reorganization of the Archaeological Department.
Government Order No. 423-25—I & C 22-21-3, dated 15th July 1922.	Regarding the working of the Museum and the Arts and Crafts Depot.

NUMBER AND DATE OF THE ORDERS.	SUBJECT.
Government Order No. I & C 6306-66—Geol 88-21-1, dated 27th June 1922.	Abolition of the separate Explosives Branch of the Department of Mines.
Government Order No. R 7048-109—L R 341-21-1, dated 16—19th June 1922.	Retrenchments in the Revenue Department.
Government Order No. R 7205-66—L R 341-21-3, dated 21st June 1922.	Abolition of the Sub-Taluk of French Rocks.
Government Order No. I C 342-402—Ft-113-21-7, dated 5th July 1922.	Retrenchments in the Forest Department.
Government Order No. R 7569-80—Ex 71-21-5, dated 30th June 1922.	Retrenchments in the Excise Department.
Government Order No. E 1000-50—P & S 25-22-1, dated 8th August 1922.	Retrenchments in the Printing and Stationery Departments.
Government Order No. P 6-16—Pol 1-22-1, dated 1st July 1922.	Retrenchments in the Police Department.
Government Order No. P 1739-42—Pol 1-22-5, dated 2nd September 1922, and Government Order No. 5315-6—Pol 164-20-15, dated 29th December 1922.	Regarding the Police Training School.
Government Order No. I C 2633-92—I & C 121-22-1, dated 24th October 1922.	Reorganization of the Industries and Commerce Department.
Government Order No. P, W 480-528—E 208-21-29, dated 9th September 1922.	Budget of the Public Works Department.
Government Order No. P. W. 373-426—E. 1974-2027, dated 9th September 1922.	Reorganization of the Public Works Department.
Government Order No. L 7301-3—Med 129-21-2, dated 13th June 1922.	Regarding the Medical Department.
Government Order No. J 1115-20—Pris 72-21-3, dated 16th August 1922.	Regarding economies in the Prisons Department.
Government Order No. 324-28—Ry F 54-G 22-23, dated 31st July 1922.	Regarding economies in the Railway Budget.
Government Order No. 4800-50—Edn 414-21-2, dated 26th June 1922.	Regarding the budget grant to the Education Department.
Government Order No. L 2119-80—C S 21-22-1, dated 6th September 1922.	Retrenchments in the Co-operative Department, and the levy of fees on suits filed before the Registrar of Co-operative Societies.
Government Order No. I C 974-1003—Geol 19-22-1, dated 9th August 1922.	Retrenchments in the Geological Department.
Government Order No. P 1644-1710—Mily 27-22-1, dated 30th August 1922.	Regarding the reduction in the Amrut Mahal Department.
Government Order No. 616-22—O E 12-22-1, dated 25th July 1922.	Regarding the General and Revenue Secretariat.
Government Order No. 517-50—Muz 53-22-1, dated 31st July 1922.	Regarding the Muzrai Department.
Government Order No. P 1524-6—Mily 54-22-1, dated 23rd August 1922.	Regarding the Kunigal Stud Farm.
Government Order No. Fl 2008-57—S & A 7-22-9, dated 3rd November 1922.	Regarding the reduction of allowances to salaried officers of Government.
Government Order No. Fl 411-60—S & A 7-22-1, dated 18th July 1922.	Abolishing a Kolar Gold Fields local allowances.
Government Order No. 942-5—C B 63-22-1, dated 23rd August 1922.	Regarding the combination of duties of certain Heads of Departments.
Government Order No. O. 1629-92—G M 42-22-1, dated 11th September 1922.	Regarding the reduction of menial establishments.
Government Order No. P 2305-56—Cts 77-22-1, dated 16th September 1922.	Regarding the Courts in the Kadar District.
Government Order No. Fl 2286-335—G F 32-22-1, dated 6th September 1922.	Retrenchments in the Comptroller's Office.
Government Order No. L 2397-458—A & E 51-22-1, dated 14th September 1922.	Retrenchments in the Departments of Agriculture, Gardens and Sericulture.
Government Order No. O 313-75—G M 14-22-1, dated 12th July 1922.	Revising the fees for the occupation of first and second class travellers' bungalows.
Government Order No. 70-120—Camp Mysore, dated 7th October 1922.	Revising the rates of travelling allowances.
Notification No. P 34—Regis 37-21-3, dated 4th July 1922.	Revising registration fees.

3. Final report of the Special Finance Committee, dated 31st July 1922, making proposals for balancing the budget and furnishing a forecast of revenue and expenditure with general observations and recommendations on important points brought to light during their investigation.

ORDER No. 4105-54—C. B. 163-22-1, DATED 13TH JANUARY 1923.

The Special Finance Committee was appointed under Government Order No. 4899-958—C B 171-21-1, dated 3rd February 1922. As the course of expenditure during the last year indicated that it would end with a heavy deficit instead of a small surplus as anticipated when the budget was prepared and it appeared that the position was not likely to improve during the next and succeeding years, the Committee were requested by Government to undertake a detailed and continuous investigation into the finances of the State and submit recommendations on the following points:—

(i) Review of the State's Finances for the past five years with a view to ascertain the causes of the deficit in the revenue position.

(ii) Formulation of proposals for wiping out the deficit and restoring financial equilibrium,

(a) by retrenchment and economy of expenditure without impairing the efficiency of the essential services, and

(b) by improvement of revenue and resources including enhanced additional taxation if found unavoidable.

(iii) Preparation of a forecast of revenue and expenditure for the next three years so as to result in a balanced budget after providing for necessary financial reserves such as Famine Reserve, and Sinking Fund for Loans, as well as for renewals and replacements of the State Railways.

(iv) Preparation of a forecast of Capital Demands under all heads for the next three years with reference to the resources (including loans) that may be counted upon.

(v) Examination of the past policy in regard to Public Debt and Investments and Ways and Means operations including utilization of Reserve and Depreciation Funds, and suggesting changes if considered necessary.

2. The Committee, submitted on the 31st May 1922, an Interim Report of their recommendations, which was placed before the Birthday Session of the Representative Assembly as well as the Legislative Council which met soon after. The Final Report of the Committee was received by Government on the 1st August 1922 and Government now proceed to review the same.

3. In their review of the State's Finances during the past five years in accordance with the first term of reference, the Committee trace the course of revenue and expenditure for the quinquennium ending with the year 1920-21. They report that the revenues during the period ranged between Rs. 294.24 lakhs and Rs. 315.25 lakhs, while the expenditure rose continuously from Rs. 243.37 lakhs to Rs. 336.33 lakhs, so that during the last year of the quinquennium the expenditure was in excess of the revenue by Rs. 23.20 lakhs. This, however, did not include the contributions to essential reserves which amounted to Rs. 20.40 lakhs. The real shortage, according to the Committee, in the last year of the quinquennium was therefore Rs. 43.60 lakhs. They consider that the position during the year 1921-22 was rendered worse by the fact that although the departmental expenditure was reduced by over Rs. 29 lakhs, the large loan of Rs. 24 crores raised during the year threw the burden of heavy interest and Sinking Fund charges on the normal revenues of the State.

4. The Committee have summarised the causes which have rendered the State's financial position unsound, as follows:—

(i) Sufficient attention was not paid to the development of certain permanent sources of revenue, such as Land Revenue and Stamps. The revision of settlements has not received adequate attention.

(ii) Want of due appreciation as between stable and unstable sources of revenue in the matter of utilising them for permanent or recurring expenditure.

(iii) Utilising the entire receipts from Mining Royalty as a normal item of revenue for ordinary administration.

(iv) Raising the standard of service expenditure out of all proportion to the average level of ordinary revenue.

(v) The starting of new services and expansion of activities of old service departments simultaneously on a large scale.

(vi) Undertaking the construction of numerous large buildings and other works without reference to the money available for completing them.

(vii) Simultaneous undertaking of a number of large capital works without reference to the resources available for financing them.

62

(viii), Raising of large loans for expenditure on projects which have proved wholly unproductive or which yield only a small fraction of the expected return and the consequent loss of interest income and the creation of an unproductive debt, the service of which is a burden on ordinary revenues.

(ix) Increase in the cost of establishment and of supplies and services on account of rise in prices and wages.

5. In formulating their proposals for wiping out the deficit, the Committee assume that the annual revenues of the State according to present resources amount to Rs. 299 lakhs, while the demands under service expenditure inclusive of Sinking Funds and necessary reserves amount to Rs. 341 lakhs resulting in a deficit of 42 lakhs. They have reviewed the expenditure under all the departments of Government in great detail and have submitted 41 resolutions recommending retrenchments in recurring expenditure to the extent of Rs. 35.70 lakhs. They also propose measures for improvement in revenue resources particularly under Forest Revenue to the extent of Rs. 3.64 lakhs and under Stamp Duty, Court Fees, and Registration Fees to the extent of about Rs. 5 lakhs in order to bridge the gap between revenue and expenditure.

6. Government have already passed orders on the recommendations submitted by the Committee in their several resolutions. It is not necessary now to refer to them in detail. It will be sufficient if the general effect of the retrenchments already ordered is indicated in brief.

7. The standard of expenditure for Service Departments assumed by the Committee in framing their proposals is Rs. 285.5 lakhs which the Committee propose to reduce by retrenchments to a level of about Rs. 250.5 lakhs per annum. Government observe that the standard adopted by the Committee, based as it mainly has been on the budget estimates for 1921-22, corresponds neither with the actual expenditure of the year 1920-21, the last year of the quinquennium dealt with in their review, nor with the revised estimates of the succeeding year (1921-22).

8. The orders passed by Government on the different recommendations of the Committee in the matter of retrenchment would, in the ordinary course, have brought down the level of service expenditure by Rs. 15 lakhs below the standard of 285.5 lakhs assumed by the Committee, i.e., to 270.5 lakhs. But as the standard of expenditure adopted by the Committee as a basis of their recommendations was much lower than the actual level of service charges, a comparison of the actual service expenditure in 1920-21, the last year of the quinquennium surveyed in the Committee's report, with the allotments made in the budget of the current year is necessary to indicate the full extent of the net retrenchments already effected. The total allotment for service expenditure fixed in the budget for the current year inclusive of the charges against Mining Revenue is Rs. 278.24 lakhs and as compared with the expenditure of Rs. 322.36 lakhs actually incurred in 1920-21, it represents a general reduction in service charges to the extent of Rs. 44.12 lakhs. It may also be pointed out that the retrenchment of Rs. 44.12 lakhs already effected includes a total sum of Rs. 10.2 lakhs out of the reductions ordered on the recommendations of the Committee. Further reductions to the extent of 4.2 lakhs have been ordered on their proposals since the budget was fixed and will be given effect to in the course of the year, bringing the level of service expenditure to Rs. 273.2 lakhs. Thus the total retrenchments already effected during the two years amount to Rs. 48.60 lakhs representing a reduction of 15% of the total service charges and 19% of the part of such charges open to reduction.

9. The minimum level, in the opinion of Government, to which the service expenditure of the State can be reduced with safety has already been indicated in the Dewan's Address presented to the Representative Assembly in June last. Inclusive of the charges against Mining Revenue, the minimum level of service expenditure has been fixed at Rs. 270 lakhs. Proposals for effecting a further reduction of about Rs. 3.2 lakhs are under the consideration of Government.

10. It may be pointed out that the reductions in service expenditure already effected and ordered involve the abolition of approximately the following number of posts in Government Service:—

Gazetted posts	74
Posts of Executive Subordinates	396
Ministerial ranks	178
Menials	1977
	1,625

11. With reference to the recommendations of the Committee for the improvement of the resources of the State an additional grant of Rs. 50,000 has been placed in the

budget of the current year at the disposal of the Conservator of Forests for the exploitation of the teak forests in the Heggaddevankote Taluk. License fees and fees for the occupation of travellers' bungalows have been enhanced and orders have been issued directing the levy of fees in suits filed before the Registrar of Co-operative Societies. The fees for the registration of documents have been enhanced by a notification to the standard in force in the Madras Presidency and bills for the amendment of the Mysore Stamp Regulation and the Mysore Court Fees Regulation providing for the enhancement of Stamp Duties and Court Fees as recommended by the Committee have already passed through the Legislative Council. The proposal to levy a super-tax is also before the same Council.

12. The Committee have prepared a forecast of revenue and expenditure for the next three years, 1923 to 1926, as requested in the terms of reference. They recommend that the normal revenue of Rs. 299 lakhs may be increased during this period to 323 lakhs of which Rs. 5 lakhs represent the enhancement under Stamp duties, Court Fees, and Registration Fees and Rs. 19 lakhs the normal development under other heads of revenue. The policy of Government in this respect has already been indicated in para 39 of the Dewan's Address to the Representative Assembly. The improvement in three years anticipated in the general forecast is Rs. 56 lakhs.

13. The charges against the total revenue demand proposed by the Committee may be grouped as follows:

(a) Normal Revenue Expenditure	250½ lakhs
(b) Interest and Sinking Fund charges	50½
(c) Reserves consisting of—	
Famine Fund Reserve	15
Reserve for non-recurring expenditure	22
Irrigation Capital Reserve	93
Mining Reserve	11
Total	323 lakhs

14. The policy proposed to be pursued by Government in regard to expenditure has also been fully indicated in detail in the Dewan's Address presented to the Representative Assembly in June last. This policy involves a clear classification according to their nature of the different resources of the State and the separation of Productive Works Finance from the Normal Administration Finances. The resources will in future be broadly classified under three heads comprised as follows:

1. Normal Revenues.
2. Uncertain revenues and assets of a Capital nature.
3. Revenues from Productive Works.

It will be the endeavour of Government to meet all the charges on account of Service Expenditure, the Famine Insurance Fund, (Rs. 5 lakhs) and the Special Reserve for non-recurring expenditure, from the normal revenues of the State. In order that this object may be fully attained, it will be necessary to increase the normal revenues by Rs. 25 lakhs during the next three years and also reduce service expenditure exclusive of the charges against mining revenue to Rs. 268 lakhs from the standard of Rs. 275½ lakhs fixed in the budget for the current year. The action taken with a view to reduce service expenditure to the normal level has been indicated above and the measures for the increase of revenue will receive the continuous attention of Government.

15. Government propose to utilise the Mining Revenue for building up another asset. The revenues from productive works stand at present at Rs. 45 lakhs, while the Interest on Loans and the Sinking Fund Contributions to be met from these revenues is Rs. 54 lakhs. Government propose to take measures to increase the revenues under productive works by Rs. 13 lakhs during the next three years. They are of opinion that the revenue from productive works should have to meet not only the interest on the loans raised by Government to finance them, but should also provide sufficient funds for industrial experiments and irrigational developments (Industrial Development Fund Rs. 11 lakhs and Irrigation Capital 13½ lakhs). As the increase of 13 lakhs in the revenue from productive works will not be sufficient for paying the Sinking Fund of the Loans raised to finance them, Government are taking steps to take credit to the extent of about Rs. 11 lakhs annually from the Sterling Railway Loan Sinking Fund towards Sinking Fund Charges. Representations are being made to the Government of India to permit of this being done. The total improvement to be aimed at in the three years will thus be Rs. 56 lakhs per annum as follows:

Increase in revenue	38 lakhs
(25 lakhs under normal sources and 13 lakhs under productive works)	
Reduction of Expenditure	11
Contribution from Sterling Loan Sinking Fund	11
Total	56 lakhs

16. The Committee have submitted detailed recommendations in respect of the total grant for Capital Works Expenditure during the current year. The total amount recommended by them for the various works now under progress is Rs. 55 lakhs. The budget for the current year fixes the Capital Works Grant at Rs. 46.54 lakhs. With reference to the Bhadravati Iron Works, the Committee consider that as another public loan would be necessary for completing the works, further progress may be stopped in order that the cash position may not be embarrassed. It has already been explained in the Address of the Dewan to the Representative Assembly in June last that it will not be necessary to float another loan to complete the works and that exclusive of the sum required for working capital, the amount required for completing the urgent items can be provided for in the Normal Capital programme. Government accordingly consider that it is not correct policy at this stage to close down the works as it is anticipated that operations will begin during the course of the month. Further information on the subject will be placed before the public at a very early date.

17. The Committee report that the Capital demand during the next three years will roughly amount to Rs. 150 lakhs. They recommend that it should be limited to Rs. 120 lakhs at an average rate of 40 lakhs per annum so that it might be possible to finance capital works without recourse to another public loan. This sum of Rs. 120 lakhs is proposed to be made up of Rs. 73 lakhs representing the normal accretions of the unfunded debt, viz., Savings Bank Deposits, Life Insurance Fund, the Depreciation Funds and the Mining Fund Capitalisation Reserve and of Rs. 47 lakhs being the aggregate of the probable surplus revenues of the Civil and Military Station and the contribution from the Sterling Loan Sinking Fund during the next three years. Government are in full sympathy with the recommendations of the Committee that no public loan should be floated for carrying out the Capital Works Programme for the next three years. The requirements for the next three years under Capital Expenditure for Railways, Electric and Industrial Works are being carefully ascertained and Ways and Means for financing them will be laid down with due regard to this recommendation.

18. The main recommendations of the Committee in regard to the policy relating to public debt operations is the separation of the Sinking Fund and the Famine Reserve Fund from that maintained towards meeting the other liabilities of Government such as the Savings Bank Deposits, Insurance Fund, Local Funds, etc. Orders have already been issued to the Comptroller for the separation of the securities of the Sinking Fund and the Famine Reserve Fund from those maintained for the other liabilities. Both the Sinking and the Famine Reserve Funds will be invested in full in gilt-edged securities commanding the widest market and the Comptroller has been instructed to submit an annual review in his note on the Ways and Means Estimates in order to enable Government to watch the growth of these reserves.

19. In the concluding chapter of their report, the Committee make general recommendations suggesting the delegation of powers to Heads of Departments and the simplification of office work in the Revenue and other offices of the State. The Revenue Commissioner has already been invested with larger powers in order to reduce office work and correspondence and the simplification of work in all Public Offices is under the active consideration of Government.

(a) With reference to the recommendation of the Committee for the speedy disposal of darkhasts, Government have already passed orders placing an officer on special duty to assist the District officers for the early settlement of long pending applications for land.

(b) The Committee observe that the revenue under the Vani Vilas Sagara is insignificant as compared with the large outlay incurred on it and suggest measures for bringing under cultivation all lands served by the channels under the Reservoir. The matter has already engaged the attention of Government and orders are about to issue on the subject.

(c) In regard to their recommendation that a Committee may be appointed to work in conjunction with the Railway Administration for the better management of the Railways, the announcement made at the last Dasara Session of the Representative Assembly regarding the appointment of Advisory Committees will fully provide for the creation of the organization proposed.

(d) The recommendations of the Committee in regard to the surplus revenues of the Civil and Military Station and the relief necessary in the matter of the contributions paid by the people of the State to the Imperial Exchequer by way of customs duties are under the active consideration of Government.

(e) The question of the negotiability of our securities in British India urged by the Committee in their report has already been raised by Government and will be taken up again at a favourable opportunity.

(f) In regard to the recommendation of the Committee that the annual budget may be placed before both the Representative Assembly and the Legislative Council, Government have already announced the gracious decision of His Highness the Maharaja to permit the Legislative Council to vote on the budget and the Representative Assembly to move resolutions thereon.

20. In conclusion, Government take this opportunity of expressing their high sense of appreciation of the labours of Rajasabha Bhushana Diwan Bahadur K. P. Puttanna Chetty, C.I.E., Chairman, and the other non-official members of the Committee for their luminous survey of the financial position of the State and the great pains they have bestowed in passing under review the expenditure of every department of the State, in their endeavour to correlate sound finance with administrative efficiency. Their report has not only been helpful to Government in the matter of effecting economies in expenditure but has also served a larger purpose, viz., the re-examination of the utility and efficiency of all Government activities from the standpoint of cost to the general tax-payer and also helped towards the formation of a correct public opinion on the true situation regarding the finances of the State.

K. MATTHAN,

Chief Secy. to Govt.

Education Cess.

READ THE FOLLOWING NOTE CONCERNING THE EDUCATION CESS.

Correspondence ending with letter No. 249—L. A. D., dated the 14th December 1922, from the Comptroller to Government regarding the account procedure to be adopted in the matter of the Education Cess collected in the Districts.

ORDER No. E. 4107-16—Edn. 31-22-17, DATED 2ND JANUARY 1923.

Government are pleased to direct that the appended rules of procedure be adopted for making the Education Cess levied in districts available to the Education Department. Forms of accounts to be maintained in the office of the Inspector-General of Education in the matter with instructions for their maintenance are also appended.

K. MATTHAN,

Chief Secy. to Govt.

ACCOUNT RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR TRANSFERRING THE EDUCATION CESS CREDITED IN THE DISTRICT FUNDS ACCOUNTS TO THE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

The Education Cess authorised by Government to be collected under Section 24 (c) of the Local Board and Village Panchayet Regulations, on all items of revenue on which Local Cess is now levied will be credited in the Treasury Accounts to "District Funds" and included in the Treasury Pass Book of the District Board noting it distinctly as "Education Cess" so that the District Board may know exactly what amount is credited monthly to the Cess. The District Treasury will send to the Inspector-General of Education on or before the 10th of each month a statement of the Education Cess credited in the previous month in all the treasuries in the District. The District Board will, on receipt of the Pass Book, credit this amount in its monthly account to a new head "Education Cess" to be opened under Debt Heads, so that the Plus and Minus Memorandum of Debt Head balances now appended to the District Fund Cash Account may also shew the receipt, expenditure and balance of the Cess. The President of the District Board will send to the Inspector-General of Education on or before the 20th of each month a plus and minus memo for the previous month shewing the opening balance, receipts, expenditure and the closing balance of the Cess in the District. This memo will be merely an extract of figures against the "Education Cess" in the plus and minus memo of Debt Head Balances appended to the District Fund Cash Account. The Inspector-General of Education will verify the monthly collection of the Cess shewn in the Treasury Statement with that entered in the Plus and Minus Memo received from the District Board, differences, if any, being got rectified in communication with the District Treasury or the District Board as may be necessary.

2. All charges of the Education Department including those debitable to the Education Cess will, as usual, be drawn on bills of the Education Department and paid by the treasuries. But a detailed bill, however, be prepared by the Inspector-General of Education at the end of each quarter for such charges disbursed as are debitable to

3. The Inspector-General, will, for purposes of his departmental budget, ascertain from the Deputy Commissioners the amount of probable collection in the ensuing year in their Districts of Land Revenue and other items on which local cess is levied and compute from the figures received the amount of the Education Cess to be collected in the year. From the plus and minus memos, the Inspector-General receives monthly from District Boards, the probable unspent balance of the cess at the end of each year can be made out. He can, with the information thus available, regulate the expenditure to be incurred from the cess in the ensuing year in the several Districts. The aggregate of probable outlay from the cess in the coming year in all the Districts may thus be ascertained and shewn by the Inspector-General as reduction of gross expenditure in his departmental budget sent to the Comptroller for the ensuing year.

Register of Education Cess for the District for the year 1900-1901

month for each district.)

Entries in this register will be made by the office of the Inspector-General of Education from statements received from District Treasuries about the 10th of each month of the Education Cess credited in all the treasuries of the District during the previous month. About the 20th of each month, plus and minus memos of the Education Cess will be received from Presidents of District Boards. Credits to the fund in each district as posted in this register from the treasury statement will be verified with the amount shown as receipts in the Plus and Minus Memo of the District Board. The expenditure incurred as shown in the Plus and Minus Memo will be verified with the amount of bills sent to Presidents of District Boards for payment and then entered in this register as expenditure, bringing out the balance in the last column. This balance should agree with the closing balance shown in the Plus and Minus Memo. Differences, if any observed, will form the subject of correspondence and will be adjusted as early thereafter as possible.

Account of recoveries of Education-Cess, expenditure therefrom and the unspent balance

Month	Particulars	Receipts	Payments	Balance
Jan				
Feb				
Mar				
Apr				
May				
Jun				
Jul				
Aug				
Sep				
Oct				
Nov				
Dec				
Total				

td (This is intended to show the figures for all districts and then the Provincial transaction.)

This abstract will be posted monthly from the entries made in the accounts of the Education Cess of each district. Totals will be entered in the last three columns. These

totals show the Education Cess credited in all the treasuries in the Province, the aggregate expenditure incurred in all the districts and the unspent balance of the cess in the Province at the end of the month.

Abstract of Education Cess collected in the several districts, expenditure incurred therefrom and the balance available, for the year 192 -2

Months	Bangalore District			Kolar District			Tumkur District			Mysore District			Total		
	Receipt	Expenditure	Balance	Receipt	Expenditure	Balance	Receipt	Expenditure	Balance	Receipt	Expenditure	Balance	Receipt	Expenditure	Balance
Balance on 1st July 1922															
July															
August															
September															
October															
November															
December															
January 1923															
February															
March															
April															
May															
June															
Total															

GENERAL SECRETARIAT.

Regulating the Work in the Department of Co-operation.

READ—

Government Order No. 6652-700—A. & E. 67-15-20, dated 15th May 1916, passing orders on the apportionment of work between the Registrar and Assistant Registrar of Co-operative Societies in Mysore.

2. Government Order No. 12180-6—I. & C. 66-17-53, dated 18th June 1918, sanctioning the re-organization of the Co-operative Department.

3. Government Order No. 6296-7 I & C. 8-18-112, dated 9th January 1919, revising the establishment of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies in Mysore.

4. Government Order No. L. 1534—C. S. 16-22-1, dated 12th August 1922, reviewing the Note of Inspection of the Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies by the Efficiency Auditor.

5. Government Order No. L. 2119-80—C. S. 21-22-1, dated 6th September 1922, passing orders regarding retrenchments in the Department of Co-operation.

ORDER No. L. 4769-73—C. S. 37-22-2, DATED 3RD—6TH JANUARY 1923.

Government have had under consideration for some time past the question of improving the organization and working of the Co-operative Department. The scale of superior staff of the Department as it now stands was fixed in Government Order No. 12180-6—I. & C. 66-17-53 of the 18th June, 1918, when the total number of Co-operative Societies in the State was 1,097. Since then the number of societies has increased to 1,522, and is too large for the existing staff to exercise adequate supervision. The control of the Department over these institutions has consequently become lax. Representations have been made to Government that there is inordinate delay in the disposal of suits filed by the Co-operative Societies as well as in the execution of decrees passed in such suits and that in consequence the stability of many societies is seriously affected. As many as 304 societies, or about one-fifth of the total number, are reported, to be in a languishing condition. Having examined the work of the Department in detail Government consider that in order to remedy these and other defects that have come to their notice, it is necessary to strengthen the controlling staff, to revise the charges of the subordinate executive and to prescribe definite plan to regulate the work of the Department.

2. *Gazetted Staff of the Department.*—Excluding the recently appointed Probationer, there are at present three Gazetted subordinates in the Department, viz., two Assistant Registrars and a Personal Assistant to the Registrar. The two Assistant Registrars are in charge of the Mysore and the Shimoga Divisions, the former comprising the districts of Mysore, Bangalore and Hassan and the latter the remaining districts excepting Kolar, the Registrar

being in direct charge of the societies in the Kolar District and the Bangalore City. The Personal Assistant, besides doing the work of Office Assistant to the Registrar, attends to suits referred to him by the Registrar for disposal.

There are about 650 societies in each division and the Assistant Registrars are expected to inspect every society at least once in two years. The number of societies is too large to admit of inspection of every society even once during this period. With current office work and the disposal of suits in addition, the charge of an Assistant Registrar is heavy. Further, the Shimoga Division comprising, as it does the four districts of Shimoga, Kadur, Tumkur and Chitaldrug is too unwieldy. It is therefore necessary to lighten the existing division charges and Government are accordingly

1. Mysore and Hassan Districts.
2. Bangalore (with the exception of Bangalore City) and Kolar Districts.
3. Tumkur and Chitaldrug Districts.
4. Shimoga and Kadur Districts.

pleased to increase the number of Assistant Registrars from two

to four—one for a group of two districts as noted in the margin, with headquarters at Mysore, Bangalore, Tumkur and Shimoga, respectively.

The divisions as thus re-grouped will each contained about 400 societies except the last which will have about 275 societies only. The work in the Shimoga Division will not however be less than in the other divisions, considering the want of facilities for travelling and the need for special attention to the co-operative movement in the Malnad.

The Registrar, having to devote his attention to general supervision and to higher problems of organization and development will be in direct charge of the societies in the Bangalore City only.

—3— The post of Personal Assistant to the Registrar will be abolished as there is not sufficient office work to require an Assistant. The nature of the correspondence in general is not such as to require immediate attention, and the Manager should be able to look after the office during the Registrar's absence on tour.

4. *Inspectorate*.—There are 42 Inspectors, 24 of them belonging to the permanent cadre of the Department, 9 temporary and 9 *pro-rata*. Nine of the Inspectors are employed solely on the work of auditing the accounts of societies and three are attached to the office of the Registrar for being in charge of—

1. Industrial Co-operative Societies.
2. Agricultural Co-operative Societies.
3. Weavers' Co-operative Societies, and societies in the Bangalore City.

The arrangement of having one set of officers for inspection and another for auditing the accounts is unsatisfactory. This division of responsibility does not make for efficient control over the affairs of Co-operative Societies and should cease.

The employment of three Inspectors directly under the Registrar for special types of Co-operative Societies is justified on the ground that these societies are under the direct control of the Registrar, the Registrar having to take action in consultation with the Technical Heads of Departments concerned. But this explanation is not convincing as it is open to the Registrar to issue instructions to his Assistants after necessary consultation. Besides, the Assistant Registrars have not been divested of their responsibility in regard to such societies situated in their respective divisions. Responsibility thus ill-defined is hardly conducive to the progress of Agricultural and Industrial Co-operation to which the Department is expected to give special attention. Separate Inspectors for Agricultural and Industrial Co-operative Societies cannot be justified as the number of such societies is small and they are in fact employed on other work to keep them fully occupied. Besides, for the promotion of the Agricultural and Industrial co-operation, the initiative has to be taken ordinarily by the officers of the respective technical departments, those of the Co-operative Department doing only general propagandistic work and assisting in the actual organization of societies when the preliminaries are settled by the former. The mere appointment of Special Inspectors for these branches of co-operation is not likely to further that object. Government therefore direct that only one Inspector be retained in the office of the Registrar to be in charge of the societies in the Bangalore City and work under the direct control of the Registrar. He may also be deputed for the organization of Industrial and Agricultural Co-operative Societies whenever necessary.

By doing away with Auditor-Inspectors and Special Inspectors for Industrial and Agricultural Co-operation, the strength of the Inspectorate will be reduced to 31. But some of the Inspectors' charges are now heavy and a few more Inspectors will be necessary for a proper redistribution of work. The number of Inspectors will therefore be fixed at 33. This will give about 40 societies to each Inspector. The Registrar is requested to submit proposals for revising the charges of Inspectors accordingly.

The societies should be classified into those which are capable of making their own arrangements for the annual audit of their accounts and those whose accounts are to be audited

by the Inspectors. This will give an idea of the volume of work for each Inspector and should also be considered in determining the territorial limits of an Inspector's range.

5. *Clerical and Menial Establishment*.—There are now in the Department one Manager and 22 clerks in the permanent cadre and 3 clerks appointed under the *pro-rata* arrangement, the menial establishment consisting of 26 permanent, 34 temporary and 8 *pro-rata* men. The establishment is overmanned and it should be possible to provide from the existing number of the staff required for the two new divisions now sanctioned.

6. *Financial effect of the proposal*.—The reduction of establishment proposed above will result in a saving of Rs. 832½ per mensem as follows:—

9 Inspectors on Rs. 55 each	Rs. 495
1 Personal Assistant on Rs. 150—10—200	187½
1 Probationer	150
Total	Rs. 832½

Against this saving, the additional expenditure involved by the creation of two more divisions will amount to Rs. 700 (average) per mensem on account of the pay of two Assistant Registrars on Rs. 250—50—3—450.

As a result of these changes the cost of the Co-operative Department will be at present reduced by Rs. 1,590 per annum as against Rs. 4,620 which was the reduction effected in Government Order No. L. 2119-80—C. S. 21-22-1, dated 6th September 1922 under the retrenchment scheme. In view of the urgent necessity to improve the efficiency of this Department and give greater impetus to Co-operative Societies, Government find it necessary to modify the scheme in certain respects. The difference will be more than met from the additional revenue expected to be realised under court fees in co-operative suits in future which will no longer be exempt from such fees.

7. The progress and popularity of the Co-operative Movement depends largely upon speedy settlement of the claims of Co-operative Societies and timely distribution of the annual dividends to the shareholders. Government desire that the officers of the Department should pay particular attention to those matters and regulate their methods of work on the lines indicated in the appendix to this order.

G. ARAVAMUDU IYENGAR,
Secy. to Govt., Genl. Dept.

APPENDIX.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE QUICK DISPOSAL OF CO-OPERATIVE SUITS, ETC.

- (1) There must be fixed stations at convenient distances in each taluk for holding the court. These should be fixed beforehand every year in the month of July and notified in the Gazette with the dates of hearing. As each case comes up, it should be posted to the proper Sessions at which it will be heard and the fact notified to the parties. Three or four places in each taluk may be selected every year for holding the Assistant Registrar's Court.
- (2) Appeals should as a rule, be heard by the Registrar at Bangalore.
- (3) Only contested cases, i.e., cases in which a written statement has been filed contesting the whole or a portion of the claim, should be referred to arbitration by the agreement of the parties and not arbitrarily by the Registrar or Assistant Registrar. Such references should be sparingly made as they do not conduce to a speedy disposal of suits which are adjourned from time to time owing to the Arbitrators failing to meet on the appointed dates of hearing.
- (4) The Assistant Registrars may also refer cases to arbitration on their own authority.
- (5) No officer of the Department should sit on the Board of Arbitrators.
- (6) The cases being generally of a small-cause nature, their duration should not generally exceed three months. Explanation in cases pending for over six months should be submitted to the Registrar who should review the same and submit a copy of the review to Government.
- (7) At present, appeals are entertained on the mere application of a party expressing a desire to appeal. No appeal petition should in future be entertained unless it contains the grounds of appeal. The Rules under the Co-operative Societies Regulation will be suitably amended.
- (8) The departmental officers should have, besides a knowledge of the principles of co-operation, a good grounding in the system of auditing accounts and the procedure relating to the trial of suits. A training for a few months in a Munsiff's Court should also be arranged for in the case of higher officers.

(9) The Amildars should submit a monthly statement showing the progress of execution of decrees to the Assistant Registrars. The Registrar and the Assistant Registrars are authorised to inspect the register of execution of decrees maintained in the Taluk Office whenever they visit taluk headquarters.

(10) Whenever the number of decrees in a particular area is large and the local Sheikdars are not able to attend to the execution of the decrees promptly, the Revenue Commissioner may appoint special Sheikdars in consultation with the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, the extra cost being borne by the Co-operative Societies concerned.

(11) There is no need for an application being filed for the execution of decrees. As soon as a decree is passed, it may be sent on for execution to the Revenue authorities concerned. If before the execution of the decree, the debtor pays off the debt, the matter may be reported to the Registrar or Assistant Registrar and the decree withdrawn from the file of the Amildar.

(12) It has come to notice that dividends are not regularly distributed amongst the share-holders and that a delay of a year or two in this respect is not uncommon causing a good deal of dissatisfaction to the shareholders. The reason assigned for this unsatisfactory state of things is that under the bye-laws of the societies, the division of profits can take place only with the approval of the Registrar and this is delayed as the accounts are not audited by the departmental officers. To audit the accounts once a year and at one stretch takes a long time and the Co-operative Inspectors may not be able to devote undivided attention to the same. A system of quarterly audit of accounts should be instituted so that the Inspectors may be able to take up the work by instalments and finish it by the end of the year.

CHIEF SECRETARIAT.

Private Candidature for Girls at the S. S. L. C.

READ—

Correspondence ending with letter No. H. C. 290—22-23, dated the 19th December 1922, from the Inspector-General of Education in regard to the provision for private candidature of girls at the Mysore S. S. L. C.

ORDER NO. E. 4282-4—EDN. 199-22-7, DATED 9TH JANUARY 1923.

With a view to afford facilities to girl candidates who are unable to attend school but who at the same time could prepare for an examination by private study, the Board of Education have recommended that they may be allowed to appear for the S. S. L. C. Examination as private candidates. The S. S. L. C. Board have also agreed to the above recommendation and have proposed the addition of the following clause as clause VII (3) of the S. S. L. C. Rules:—

“Girl candidates will be permitted to appear for the S. S. L. C. Public Examination, by private study, without the restriction that they should have appeared for the S. S. L. C. Examination at least once as school candidates, provided they forward with their applications for admission to the Examination a certificate from the Head of a recognized High School or an Inspecting Officer of the Mysore Education Department that they have gone through a regular course of study in private, in the subjects they bring up for the public examination.”

Government are pleased to approve of the proposal of the Board of Education and of the addition to the S. S. L. C. Rules suggested by the S. S. L. C. Board. The Inspector-General of Education is requested to submit for the approval of Government any modifications necessary in Rules I, V and VI of the S. S. L. C. Rules consequent on the concession herein granted to Girls.

K. MATTHAN,
Chief Secy. to Govt.

REVENUE SECRETARIAT.

Pasteur Institute, Coonoor.

READ—

The following order of the Government of Madras received with letter No. C. 966, dated the 25th—26th October 1922, from the Inspector-General of Police in Mysore:—

" PASTEUR INSTITUTE, COONOR.

The concession of free maintenance at the Pasteur Institute now allowed in the case of Government servants, indigent persons and their attendants will be extended to members of the families of Government servants and their attendants proceeding to the Institute.

The following alterations are accordingly ordered in the memorandum of information regarding the Pasteur Institute, Coonoor:—

(1) Rule 5.—Add the following sentence at the end:—"the same concession is also admissible to members of the families of Government servants, who undergo treatment at the Institute.

(2) Rule 21.—Substitute the following for the portion in brackets occurring at the end of the rule:—"This concession is also admissible to Government servants drawing not more than Rs. 100 a month, and, subject to the condition in Rule 4, to members of the families of such Government servants."

(Government Order No. 400 — Public Health, Mis., dated 14th March 1922)."

ORDER NO. L. 5048-112—MED. 81-22-2, DATED 12TH JANUARY 1923.

Rule 4 of the rules issued with Government Order No. 631-8—Med. 2-08-95, dated the 22nd July 1911, to regulate the grant of concessions to Government servants and others to enable them when bitten by a rabid animal to proceed to the Pasteur Institute at Coonoor for treatment is amended so as to read as follows:—

(4) "Government servants drawing more than Rs. 25 per mensem proceeding to the Pasteur Institute for treatment should bear the cost of maintenance, both during the journey and while under treatment at the Institute. Those drawing not more than Rs. 25 per mensem will be granted a maintenance allowance at the rate of daily allowance admissible. *The same concession is also admissible to members of the families of Government servants who undergo treatment at the Institute.*"

T. E. JEYARAMA AIYAR,

Secy. to Govt., Rev. Department.

GENERAL SECRETARIAT.

Amending Mysore Newspapers Regulation.

ORDER NO. P. 5716-23—LEGIS. 19-22-1, DATED 16TH JANUARY 1923.

The draft Bill amending the Mysore Newspaper Regulation, 1908, was discussed at the Dasara Session of the Representative Assembly, 1922. Having regard to the trend of discussion, the Government are of opinion that it would be an advantage to constitute a committee to consider and report upon the modified form of legislation which should be adopted so as to retain some control over the press without in any way stifling legitimate criticism and interfering with the development of healthy journalism.

2. The Government are accordingly pleased to appoint a Committee for the purpose consisting of the following members:—

Mr. B. Abdul Rahman
" M. Subbiah
" S. Venkatesaiya
" G. Paramasiviah

Mr. B. Narasinga Rao
" K. Matthan
" C. S. Balasundaram Iyer and the
Government Advocate.

3. It will be presided over by the Second Member of Council and the Assistant Secretary, Protection Branch, will be the Secretary to the Committee.

4. The report of the Committee may be submitted in two months' time.

G. ARAVAMUDU IYENGAR,

General Secretary to Government.



The Mysore Gazette.

Vol. 58.]

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

[No. 4.]

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, JANUARY 25, 1923.

PART I.

IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT ORDERS.

REVENUE SECRETARIAT.

Completion Bills.

ORDER No. 2045-6—MUZ. 230-22-7 DATED 13TH JANUARY 1923.

Government having, in their Order No. 1332-63—Muz. 63-22-9, dated the 25th September 1922, authorised the Muzrai Commissioner in Mysore to sanction estimates for the repairs of Muzrai institutions up to a limit of Rs. 2,500, they are pleased to direct that all completion reports up to Rs. 2,500 even in respect of estimates sanctioned by Government in the past be received, scrutinised and passed by that officer. Completion reports in respect of estimates of and above Rs. 2,500 only need be sent up to Government in future.

T. E. JEXARAMA AIYAR,

Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

PUBLIC WORKS SECRETARIAT.

Allocation of Engineer Officers under the Re-organisation Scheme.

READ—

(1) G. O. No. P. W. 373-426—E. 1974-2027, dated 9th September 1922, sanctioning the re-organisation of the Public Works Department.

(2) G. O. No. P. W. 427-479—E. 2028-2080, dated 9th September 1922, passing orders in the matter of the allocation of officers according to the re-organisation of the Public Works Department.

(3) Notes ending with No. D. C. 82, dated 1st November 1922, from the Public Works Secretary, submitting nomination statement of Engineer Officers as per re-organisation scheme.

(4) Note No. D. 343, dated 23rd October 1922, from the Public Works Secretary, submitting the representation of Mr. P. Venkanna, Officiating Assistant Engineer, regarding his supersession.

(5) Note No. D. C. 108, dated 29th November 1922, from the Public Works Secretary on the subject.

ORDER NO. P. W. 6-37—E. 3961-3992, DATED 5TH JANUARY 1923.

In accordance with the Government Orders read above, the Engineer Establishment of Public Works Department proper consists of 11 Executive Engineers and 37 Assistant Engineers including the Assistants to the two Chief Engineers. As per para 3 of G. O. No. 427-479—E. 2028-2080, dated 9th September 1922, permanent Sub-Assistant Engineers appointed to act in the places of the Assistant Engineers lent to other departments are to be designated Assistant Engineers, temporary, with the minimum pay of Rs. 250.

The Public Works Secretary in the notes referred to above has submitted nomination statements to fill up the above posts. These proposals have been made on the joint recommendation of the two Chief Engineers.

2. After full consideration Government are pleased to pass the following orders:—

(1) The five Executive Engineers noted in the margin who have been granted leave preparatory to retirement may be considered for purposes of re-organisation as being out of the list.

(2) Mr. K. Srinivasiengar's (Executive Engineer) name will be permanently transferred to the Railway Department.

(3) Assistant Engineers when appointed for temporary charge of Divisions may be designated temporary Executive Engineers on a pay of Rs. 500, the minimum of the Executive Engineers' grade.

(4) The undermentioned Officiating Engineers will be confirmed as Assistant Engineers and started on an initial pay of Rs. 275 in the grade Rs. 200—250—25—400:—

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Mr. P. Subba Rao. | 6. Mr. M. Ramaiya. |
| 2. " P. Rajagopalan. | 7. " M. K. Narasimha Iyer. |
| 3. " S. Ramaswami. | 8. " D. A. Hukeri. |
| 4. " N. Gopaliengar. | 9. " C. Rangaswami Iyengar. |
| 5. " K. V. Karve. | 10. " P. Venkanna. |

(5) As Mr. M. G. Singrachar, who was confirmed as Sub-Assistant Engineer in July 1917 subject to passing the Departmental Examination within a period of two years; failed to secure a pass in the Examination (not even attending any of the examinations) he has lost his lien on his permanent appointment. His name will be removed from the Public Works Department and transferred to the Agricultural Department.

3. Orders will issue separately in the case of Messrs. M. J. Sampathkumarachar, Assistant Engineer, D. Krishna Rao, Offg. Assistant Engineer and M. Venkatakrishna Rao, Sub-Assistant Engineer.

4. The Public Works Secretary has recommended that two Sub-Assistant Engineers, temporary, may be kept as reserve for leave vacancies but Government regret they do not see their way to accept his recommendation.

5. The names of officers nominated for the places of Executive and Assistant Engineers under the re-organisation is appended to this order.

6. These proposals will take effect from the date of orders on the re-organisation of the Public Works Department, viz., 9th September 1922.

JOHN BHOBE,

Secy. to Govt., Public Works Dept.

APPENDIX T.

Statement showing the nomination of Engineer Officers under the Re-organisation Scheme.

- PERMANENT.
- Executive Engineers.—11. Rs. 500—25—850.
1. Mr. S. A. Ramaswamier.
 2. Mr. M. G. Rangaiya.
 3. Mr. N. Anandilwar.
 4. Mr. S. Srinivasa Iyer.
 5. Mr. R. W. Scaldwell.
 6. Mr. V. V. Karve.
 7. Mr. A. Tandoni Rao.
 8. Mr. M. A. Srinivasachari, *Seconded*.
 9. Mr. H. F. Marker.
 10. Mr. S. H. Lakshminarasappa, *On long leave*.
 11. Mr. N. Sarabhoja.

Assistant Engineers—37. Rs. 200-2—250—25—400.

1. Mr. N. G. Krishna Iyengar.
2. " N. Subba Rao.
3. " Y. K. Ramachandra Rao.
4. " K. Narayana Iyengar.
5. " V. V. Patankar.
6. " H. R. Venkata Subba Rao.
7. " L. A. H. Winckler.
8. " R. L. Steele.
9. " B. R. Garudachar.
10. " B. Krishnaswami Iyengar.
11. " S. Muthuswami Iyer.
12. " V. Ramanjulu Naidu, *Seconded*.
13. " R. Tippaiah.
14. " V. Ganesa Iyer, *Seconded*.
15. " M. J. Sampathkumarachar.
16. " Guru Rao Sirsi.
17. " C. T. Narasimha Iyengar.
18. " G. Seshagiri Rao.
19. " B. Krishna Rao, *Seconded*.
20. " N. Lakshminarasimhaiya.
21. " N. Krishna Iyengar.
22. " K. R. Venkatasubachar.
23. " Y. Ramaswami.
24. " M. Narasimhaiya.
25. " N. V. Bapat.
26. " K. Venkataramaiya.
27. " P. Subba Rao.
28. " P. Rajagopalan.
29. " D. Krishna Rao.
30. " S. Ramaswami.
31. " N. Gopala Iyengar, *Seconded*.
32. " K. V. Karve.
33. " M. Ramaiya, *Seconded*.
34. " M. K. Narasimha Iyer.
35. " D. A. Hukeri.
36. " C. Rangaswami Iyengar.
37. " P. Venkanna.

TEMPORARY.

Executive Engineers—Rs. 500 (Temporary).

1. Mr. N. G. Krishna Iyengar.
2. " N. Subba Rao.
3. " Y. K. Ramachandra Rao.
4. " K. Narayana Iyengar.
5. " V. V. Patankar.
6. " H. R. Venkata Subba Rao.

Assistant Engineers—Rs. 250 (Temporary).

1. Mr. M. K. Rajam Iyengar.
2. " K. D. Joshi, *Seconded*.
3. " M. V. Krishnaswami Iyengar.
4. " Batni Bhima Rao.
5. " C. V. Rama Rao.
6. " N. Lakshmanachar.
7. " M. R. Krishna Murti.
8. " M. Venkatakrishna Rao.
9. " M. A. Ramaniujam, *Seconded*.
10. " K. R. Garudachar.
11. " B. S. Narasinga Rao, *Seconded*.
12. " K. S. Hucha Rao, *Seconded*.
13. " M. L. Narasimha Iyengar.
14. " S. A. Rama Krishna Iyer, *Seconded*.
15. " B. Tirumalachari, *Seconded*.
16. " K. V. Subramanya Sastri.
17. " T. Rama Rao.



The Mysore Gazette.

Vol. 58.]

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

[No. 5.]

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1923.

PART I.

IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT ORDERS.

CHIEF SECRETARIAT.

Carts and Conductresses for Urdu Girls' Schools.

READ—

Government Order No. 5230-1—Edn. 55-19-4, dated the 13th December 1919, sanctioning enhanced rates of cart hire for the carts engaged for conveying the girls of the Hindustani Schools for two years temporarily.

2. Government Order No. 3156-7—Edn. 218-21-8, dated the 10th February 1922, sanctioning the continuance of the enhanced rates referred to above for another year.

3. Letter No. H. C. 670, dated the 20th November, 1922, from the Inspector-General of Education submitting consolidated proposals regarding the question of carts and conductresses for the Urdu Girls' Schools in the State.

ORDER No. E. 4433-4—EDN. 391-22-10, DATED 19TH JANUARY 1923.

The main features of the Inspector-General of Education's proposals are:—

- (1) The number of carts has been fixed with reference to the average attendance of girls above the age of 10 and not on the number on the roll.
- (2) Carts are proposed afresh to some girls' schools in specially selected rural areas partly on account of their large Mohammadan population and importance partly on account of the fact that the schools may grow in size and usefulness by such an encouragement.
- (3) The rates of cart hire have been fixed in accordance with those prescribed in Government Order No. 5230-1—Edn. 55-19-4, dated the 13th December 1919, viz., Rs. 17-8-0 for cities; Rs. 15 for District Headquarters and other important towns and Rs. 12-8-0 for Taluk Headquarter towns. A fresh rate of Rs. 10 has been proposed in the case of schools in rural areas.
- (4) The appointment of one conductress for each cart has generally been proposed seeing that the very purpose for which carts are sanctioned will be defeated if no conductress is provided to escort the girls to the schools and the pay of these has been fixed at Rs. 9-8 and 7 for the cities, District Headquarters and other places respectively. The above proposals involve to total additional expenditure of Rs. 6,252, per annum and the cost during the current year will be Rs. 3,128, which is proposed to be met out of the provision made for the purpose in the current year's budget.

Government consider that the proposals of the Inspector-General of Education are suitable and ought to remove a standing grievance. These proposals are therefore sanctioned with the observation that the carts in the case of schools which have got an attendance of below 10 will be withdrawn if within one year the number of girls above the age of 10 attending the school does not reach 10.

The appended statement shows the existing and the sanctioned establishment of carts and conductresses of the Urdu schools in the State.

K. MATTHEW,
Chief Secy. to Government.

Statement showing the present and sanctioned carts and conductresses for

Serial No.	Name and place of schools	Number of pupils above the age of 10	Average attendance of pupils above the age of 10	Number of carts and cost existing sanctioned		Number and pay of conductresses existing sanctioned				Extra cost for carts	Extra cost for conductresses	Total extra cost	Remarks		
				No.	Cost	No.	Cost	No.	Cost					No.	Cost
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
BANGALORE DISTRICT.															
					Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1	Urdu Girls' School, Sultanpet, Bangalore.	65	46	3	52½	3	52½	2	14	3	27		13	13	A peon on Rs. 9.
2	Urdu Girls' School, Barr Lines	30	20	1	17½	1	17½	1	9	1	9				
3	Do Old Sowar Lines	20	19	1	17½	1	17½	1	9	1	9				
4	Do New Sowar Lines	42	30	2	35	2	35	1	6	2	18		12	12	
5	Do Kalaspalya	22	17	1	17½	1	17½	2	18	1	9		9	9	
6	Do Mavalli	30	20	1	17½	1	17½	2	16	1	9		7	7	
7	Do Chikpet	25	18	1	17½	1	17½	1	9	1	9				
8	Do Bamboo Bazaar	37	25	2	35	2	35	2	15	2	18		3	3	
9	Do Malleswaram	25	21	1	17½	1	17½	1	9	1	9				
10	Do Syedwadi, Channapatna	70	52	3	37½	3	45	1	7	3	21	7½	14	21½	
11	Do Daira do	65	56	3	37½	3	45	1	6	3	21	7½	15	22½	
12	Do Closepet	45	30	2	25	2	25	1	7	2	14		7	7	
13	Do Anekal	30	20	1	12½	1	12½	1	7	1	7				
14	Do Devanahalli	25	19	1	12½	1	12½	1	7	1	7				
15	Do Hoskote	20	16	1	12½	1	12½	1	7	1	7				
16	Do Kankanhalli	24	17	1	12½	1	12½	1	7	1	7				
17	Do Magadi	22	16	1	12½	1	12½	1	6	1	7		1	1	
18	Do Nelamangala	25	19	1	12½	1	12½	1	7	1	7				
19	Do Dodballapur	35	25	1	12½	1	12½	1	7	1	7				
KOLAR DISTRICT.															
20	Urdu Girls' School, Kolar	42	25	2	30	2	30	1	7	2	16		9	9	
21	Do Bagenalli	24	20	1	12½	1	12½	1	7	1	7				
22	Do Bowringpet	36	25	1	12½	1	15	1	7	1	7	2½		2½	
23	Do Chikballapur	29	18	1	12½	1	12½	1	7	1	7				
24	Do Goribidnur	25	20	1	12½	1	12½	1	6	1	7		1	1	
25	Do Malur	27	20	1	12½	1	12½	1	7	1	7				
26	Do Srinivasapur	30	20	1	12½	1	12½	1	7	1	7				
27	Do Sidlaghatta	39	22	1	12½	1	12½	1	6	1	7		1	1	
28	Do Chintamani	35	23	1	12½	1	12½	1	6	1	7		1	1	
29	Do Gudibanda	2	16	1	12½	1	12½	1	9	1	7		2	2	
30	Do Malbagal	29	19	1	12½	1	12½	1	6	1	7		1	1	
CHITALDRUG DISTRICT.															
31	Urdu Girls' School, Chitaldrug	45	30	2	30	2	30	1	7	2	16		9	9	
32	Do Davangere	23	19	1	12½	1	15	1	7	1	7	2½		2½	
33	Do Harihar	35	26	1	12½	1	12½	1	6	1	7		1	1	

34	Do	Hiriyur	38	26	1	12½	1	12½	1	6	1	7	1	1
35	Do	Holalkere	20	16	1	12½	1	12½	1	6	1	7	1	1
36	Do	Molaxalmuru	20	19	1	12½	1	12½	1	7	1	7	1	1
MYSORE DISTRICT.														
37	Urdu Girls' School,	Mandi Mohalla, Mysore	45		2	35	2	35	2	24	2	18	10	6
38	Do	Lakshar Mohalla, Mysore	51		1	17½	2	35	1	9	2	18	17½	9
39	Do	Krishnaraj Mohalla, Mysore	17	14	1	17½	1	17½	1	9	1	9		3
40	Do	Nazarad Mohalla, Mysore	31		1	17½	1	17½	1	9	1	9		3
41	Do	III Infantry Lines, Mysore	18		1	17½	1	17½	1	6	1	9		2
42	Do	Sowar Lines	5	5	1	17½	1	17½	1	7	1	9		1
43	Do	Chamrajnagar	34	22	1	12½	1	12½	1	6	1	7		1
44	Do	Gundlupet	11	9	1	12½	1	12½	1	7	1	7		1
45	Do	Hunsur	33	31	1	12½	2	25	1	6	2	14	12½	20½
46	Do	Mandya	7	4	1	12½	1	12½	1	7	1	7		1
47	Do	Malvalli	25	18	1	12½	1	12½	1	6	1	7		1
48	Do	Nanjangud	18	16	1	12½	1	12½	1	6	1	7		1
49	Do	Nagamangala	38	24	2	25	2	25	1	6	2	14		8
50	Do	French Rocks	21	18	1	12½	1	12½	1	6	1	7		1
TUMKUR DISTRICT.														
51	Urdu Girls' School,	Tumkur	49		1	15	2	30	1	7	2	16	15	9
52	Do	Chiknayakanhalli	18	13	1	12½	1	12½	1	7	1	7		1
53	Do	Gubbi	33	13	1	12½	1	12	1	6	1	7		1
54	Do	Kunigat	14	10	2	25	1	12½	1	6	1	7	12½	11½
55	Do	Madagiri	39	32	1	12½	2	25	1	6	2	14	12½	20½
56	Do	Tiptur	412	28	1	12½	2	25	1	6	2	14	12½	20½
57	Do	Turuvekere	7	4	1	15	1	12½	1	10	1	7	2½	3
58	Do	Sira	35	24	1	12½	1	12½	1	6	1	7		1
59	Do	Pavagada	18	13	1	10	1	12½	1	6	1	7	2½	3½
HASSAN DISTRICT.														
60	Urdu Girls' School,	Hassan	56	48	2	30	2	30	1	7	2	16		9
61	Do	Hole-Narsipur	17	16	1	10	1	12½	1	6	1	7	2½	3½
62	Do	Arkalgud	15	14	1	10	1	1½	1	7	1	7	2½	2½
63	Do	A. sikere	20	14	1	12½	1	12½	1	6	1	7		1
64	Do	Belur	1	1	1	12½	1	12½	1	6	1	7		1
65	Do	Channarayapatna	16	16	1	12½	1	12½	1	6	1	7		1
66	Do	Saklespur	11	8	1	10	1	12½	1	8	1	7	2½	1½
67	Do	Alur	9	7	1	12½	1	12½	1	6	1	7		1
KADUR DISTRICT.														
68	Urdu Girls' School,	Chikmagalur	25	18	2	30	2	30	1	7	2	16		9
69	Do	Tarikere	33	27	1	12½	2	25	1	7	2	14	12½	7
70	Do	Mudgero	11	7	1	12½	1	12½	1	9	1	7		2
71	Do	Narasimharajapura	11	8	1	12½	1	12½	1	8	1	7		1

Statement showing the present and sanctioned carts and conductresses for Hindustani Girls' Schools in the State—*concl'd.*

Serial No.	Name and place of schools	Number of pupils above the age of 10	Average attendance of pupils above the age of 10	Number of carts and cost existing sanctioned				Number and pay of conductresses existing sanctioned				Extra cost for carts	Extra cost for conductresses	Total extra cost A	Remarks
				No.	Cost Rs.	No.	Cost Rs.	No.	Cost Rs.	No.	Cost Rs.				
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
KOLAR DISTRICT.															
72	Urdu Girls' School, Ambajidrug	10	..	..	Rs. 10	1	10	1	6	1	7	10	1	11	
73	Do Andigere	10	..	..	Rs. 10	1	10	1	6	1	7	10	1	17	
74	Do Chinnasandra	12	..	..	Rs. 10	1	10	1	6	1	7	10	1	11	
75	Do Kyalaur	20	..	..	Rs. 10	1	10	1	6	1	7	10	1	17	
76	Do Tyalur	20	..	..	Rs. 10	1	10	1	6	1	7	10	1	11	
77	Do Ronur	12	..	..	Rs. 10	1	10	1	6	1	7	10	1	17	
BANGALORE AND CHITALDRUG DISTRICTS.															
78	Urdu Girls' School, Bidadi	6	4	..	Rs. 7	1	7	1	7	1	7	..	..	..
79	Do Yelahanka	4	3	..	Rs. 7	1	7	1	7	1	7	..	..	..
80	Do Muthusagara	2	2	..	Rs. 7	1	7	1	7	1	7	..	..	..
81	Do Adrangi	14	11	..	Rs. 10	1	10	1	6	1	7	10	1	11	
82	Do Dommasandra	2	1	..	Rs. 6	1	6	1	6	1	7	..	..	..
83	Do Vodagenahalli	1	1	..	Rs. 6	1	6	1	6	1	7	..	..	..
84	Do Hindiganal	2	1	..	Rs. 7	1	7	1	7	1	7	..	..	..
85	Do Byeharasipur	5	4	..	Rs. 7	1	7	1	7	1	7	..	..	..
86	Do Sulebale	2	2	..	Rs. 7	1	7	1	7	1	7	..	..	..
87	Do Medimallasandra	12	12	..	Rs. 10	1	10	1	6	1	7	10	1	11	
88	Do Siyanapura	6	..	..	Rs. 7	1	7	1	7	1	7	..	..	..
89	Do Kodihalli	7	..	..	Rs. 7	1	7	1	7	1	7	..	..	..
90	Do Dharmapura	4	..	..	Rs. 7	1	7	1	7	1	7	..	..	..
91	Do Kurubarahalli	7	..	..	Rs. 7	1	7	1	7	1	7	..	..	..
MYSORE DISTRICT.															
92	Urdu Girls' School, Bannur	43	29	..	Rs. 10	1	10	1	6	1	7	10	1	11	
93	Do Ganeswarai	19	12	..	Rs. 10	1	10	1	6	1	7	10	1	11	
94	Do Maddur	6	4	..	Rs. 10	1	10	1	6	1	7	10	1	11	
95	Do Nidaghatta	26	18	..	Rs. 10	1	10	1	6	1	7	10	1	17	
96	Do Kulakarni	12	8	..	Rs. 10	1	10	1	6	1	7	10	1	17	
97	Do Kirasaval	4	2	..	Rs. 6	1	6	1	6	1	7	..	..	..
98	Do Sindhughatta	11	9	..	Rs. 10	1	10	1	6	1	7	10	1	11	
99	Do Saligrama	9	9	..	Rs. 6	1	6	1	6	1	7	..	..	..
100	Do Periyapatna	6	4	..	Rs. 6	1	6	1	6	1	7	..	..	..

GENERAL SECRETARIAT.

Forest Administration.

READ—

The Report on the working of the Forest Department during the year ending 30th June 1922, received with letter No. 231, dated 1st October 1922, from the Offg. Conservator of Forests in Mysore.

ORDER NO. I. C. 4642-54—FT. 116-22-23, DATED 25TH JANUARY 1923.

Recorded.

2. The total area of State Forests and Reserved Lands under the control of the Forest Department during the year was 3365.25 sq. miles and 350 sq. miles respectively. Nine blocks of an aggregate area of 25.19 sq. miles were added to the State Forests and ten blocks of an area of 70.09 sq. miles were notified as Reserved Lands under Section 4 of the Forest Regulation. In addition, an area of 5.04 sq. miles was constituted as Sandal Reserves under Section 35 of the Regulation.

Government notice with regret that in spite of the repeated attention drawn by them to the inordinate delay on the part of the Revenue Officers in completing the work of Forest Settlement, the progress made during the year was anything but satisfactory. Only 3 blocks are reported to have been settled during the whole of the year and 39 cases are still pending disposal. Government desire once again to impress upon the Revenue Officers the need of urgent attention being paid to this important work.

During the year, Government ordered, as an experimental measure, that three important Amrut Mahal kavals in the Kadur District should be placed under the management of the Forest Department so far as forest conservancy was concerned, the grazing rights in the area being reserved to the Amrut Mahal Department as usual. If the experiment proves successful the extension of the scheme to the other large areas now under the control of the Amrut Mahal Department will receive consideration.

3. The scheme of constituting Village Forests has proved successful and popular. One hundred and four such forests with a total area of 66 square miles were in existence at the close of the year.

4. The much discussed question about the duality of control over District Forests by the Forest and the Revenue Departments, which has been the subject of constant complaint both in the Representative Assembly and otherwise, is engaging the attention of Government. The question is not one that is free from difficulties, but Government believe that it should be possible to formulate proposals, which, while satisfying the legitimate demands of the raiyat population, will still ensure the preservation and improvement of valuable areas in the interest of the people themselves.

5. About 140 miles of new demarcation lines were cleared and 4,654 miles repaired during the year. The Conservator of Forests does not state what the length of lines yet remaining to be demarcated and repaired is. It has been repeatedly brought to the notice of Government that the forest boundaries are in many cases brought too near the inhabited areas, and that in consequence people are put to considerable difficulty. Government have reason to believe that, while in many cases the grievances complained of may be somewhat exaggerated, there are still a few cases in which, at the time of the settlement of the forests, adequate attention was not paid by the Settlement Officers concerned to this aspect of the question, and that forest boundary lines may have been brought too near the villages. Government would be glad if the District Forest Officers were instructed by the Conservator to re-examine the existing forest boundaries and to send up proposals for their realignment in cases where it is found that the existing arrangement is causing real inconvenience to the raiyat population.

6. The Government are pleased to note that the Forest District Maps are nearing completion and will shortly be ready for publication. The work of Forest Surveys during the year was satisfactory, 189,554 square miles having been surveyed as against 134,67 square miles in the previous year.

7. The total area of State Forests which are being worked in accordance with sanctioned working plans is 1515 square miles. This forms about 45.02 per cent of the total area of the State Forests. Three Working Plan Officers were at work during the year and the total area explored was 148 square miles.

The Conservator of Forests has stated that the working plan of the Devarayandurga Forest in the Tumkur District having lapsed, the preparation of a revised plan for the forest was taken up during the year. This is an important forest area, and Government will welcome detailed information regarding the result of the working of the area according to the old working plan and the lines on which the Conservator would propose the preparation of a fresh working plan in this instance.

Government agree with the Conservator that in many cases the working plans previously prepared are now obsolete and unsuited to the conditions of the present day. The revision of the plans is therefore an urgent necessity. It would, however, appear to be necessary to make some arrangements by which the attention of the Working Plan Officers and the District Forest Officers might be bestowed both on the exploration of new areas and the revision of the plans for the areas already explored, with a view to finding out how far the prescriptions laid down in the sanctioned plans have proved successful and in what respects they require to be modified.

8. During the year a length of three miles and one furlong of new forest roads was constructed, the total amount spent on this work and on repairs done to the existing roads being Rs. 17,862. The deterioration of the roads on which there is heavy timber traffic has been the subject of some criticism. The question of fixing the liability of the District Boards and the Public Works Department on the one hand and the Forest Department on the other, in the matter of the maintenance of such roads as are subject to heavy wear and tear on account of the timber traffic thereon, is at present under the active consideration of Government.

9. Government note with satisfaction that there was no noticeable increase in the number of forest offences reported, the total number reported during the year being 1377. The delay on the part of the Magistracy in the disposal of these cases continues to be considerable; and, as the Conservator has remarked, unless the offenders are promptly dealt with, the efforts of the Forest Department to prevent such offences must be in vain. The same inordinate delay in the disposal of sandalwood damage cases by the Revenue Officers, which was remarked upon by Government in their review of the work of the Department last year, was noticeable during the year under consideration. The number of cases reported during the year was 83. These with the 418 cases pending at the end of the previous year made a total of 501, of which the number disposed of during the year was only 67 (or 13.4 per cent) leaving a large balance of 434 cases yet to be dealt with. Government desire it to be understood that their observations regarding the delay and their repeated instructions for a more expeditious disposal of such cases cannot be allowed to remain a mere pious warning. The Revenue Commissioner is requested to report to Government for suitable notice the names of the officers who have largely contributed to these delays.

In this connection the Conservator has again represented that the only method by which such delays might be minimised is by investing the District Forest Officers with the powers of the disposal of such cases. Government have more than once expressed themselves as being against such a measure. The fact that offences falling under this class are such as should not be compounded, but deserve to be more rigorously dealt with stands in the way of the recommendations of the Conservator being seriously considered.

There were only three cases of theft of sandalwood during the year. The Conservator has no remarks to offer in regard to the extent to which smuggling of sandalwood across the Frontier is being carried on. Government have since sanctioned the establishment of a Police and Forest Frontier Patrol Staff to prevent smuggling of sandalwood across the Frontier and the result of the experiment will be watched.

10. The total area fire-protected during the year was 19,06,602 acres and the cost Rs. 45,803. 98.2 of the work done is reported to have been successful. The forests provided grazing for 2,20,794 bovines on payment of fees, the revenue realised from grazing being Rs. 72,372. It would be interesting to know what the value of grazing supplied free or at concession rates would be at full rates. The number of bovines, sheep and goats impounded during the year shows an increase upon that of the previous year.

There is a constant and widespread complaint that cattle are not being allowed to graze in the State Forests to as large an extent as they might be with a more liberal system of throwing open the State Forests for such grazing. It has also been urged that the period of 'close season' in State Forests might, with advantage both to the Forest Department and to the ryot, be reduced, and that in particular districts such forests might even be thrown open for grazing throughout the year. The average number of cattle supplied with grazing on payment in the State Forests during the past five years is 2,38,297 which is nearly 4 per cent of the total number of cattle in the State. Government are aware that many of the grievances expressed are exaggerated and that any drastic changes in the existing system of forest protection can only result in the gradual deterioration of the preserves. At the same time they consider that in individual cases where it is possible to allow greater latitude in the matter of grazing without injury to the tree growth in protected areas, the policy of throwing open the forests for grazing throughout the year, might be attempted after providing for sufficient safeguards against outbreaks of fire, excessive grazing, etc. Government have now under consideration the question of improving grazing facilities throughout the State, and in formulating their proposals these points will receive due attention.

11. The work of protection against injuries from natural causes, which consisted of uprootal of spiked sandal trees, lantana, prickly pear and loranthus and cutting of climbers, progressed satisfactorily.

Natural reproduction is stated to have been good in the Malnad and the Semi-Malnad parts of the State. Reproduction by coppice shoots is stated to have been very satisfactory in the Semi-Malnad forests, and particularly in the Tarikere and the Bhadravati Divisions, which are being exploited for fuel required for the Bhadravati Iron Works.

In regard to artificial reproduction new teak plantations of an aggregate area of 102 acres were formed in the Mysore West and South, Shimoga, Sagar, Tarikere and Kadur Divisions. The plantations in Govardhanagiri State Forest are reported to be particularly flourishing. Other methods of reproduction also were tried with a fair amount of success.

12. The total quantity of timber cut in the forests and removed to depots was 6,58,280 cubic feet and 7,03,599 cubic feet respectively as against 7,44,830 cubic feet and 6,64,836 cubic feet respectively in the previous year. The cost incurred on collection during the year was Rs. 2,50,764 against Rs. 2,92,994 in the previous year. The quantity sold during the year consisted of 6,44,682 cubic feet of timber, 22,786 cubic feet of sawn materials, and 2,63,578 running feet of reapers and also 21,170 railway sleepers as against 6,29,041 cubic feet of timber and 22,286 railway sleepers in the year 1920-21. The total value of these materials was Rs. 8,82,649. The demand for timber during the year is reported to have been not very brisk and the prices also were unfavourable. A large quantity of timber was thus left on the hands of the Department.

The value of firewood and charcoal sold during the year was Rs. 30,997, showing a decrease of nearly Rs. 53,000 against that for last year, chiefly due to the falling off in the demand from the Sandal Oil Factories. The quantity of sandalwood (prepared) collected also showed a decrease on account of the restricted demand from the factories, being only 333 tons as against 1,114 tons collected in the previous year. The cost of collection amounted to Rs. 21,766. The Sandal Oil Factories were able to take only 537 tons of wood of the value of Rs. 6,84,794 during the year. "The revenue on account of minor forest produce collected and sold departmentally was only Rs. 1,972. This revenue is susceptible of improvement."

13. The net revenue from the exploitation of timber, sandalwood and other produce by departmental agency during the year amounted to Rs. 16 lakhs as against Rs. 25 lakhs in the previous year. The demand for standing timber amounted to Rs. 1 lakh and does not show any variation as against the demand in the previous year.

The Conservator remarks that with the unfavourable prices ruling throughout the year these results should be considered satisfactory. He has since submitted certain proposals for the sale of standing timber which have been sanctioned by Government as an experimental measure. The results of the experiment will be carefully watched before an extension of the system is thought of.

The value of Minor Forest Produce collected by private agency amounted to Rs. 3,76,046, and showed a considerable increase over that for the previous year.

14. A quantity of 1,131 cubic feet of timber, 7,555 bamboos and 61 tons of fuel were granted free to ryots for reconstructing houses destroyed by fire.

15. The total gross revenue for the year (excluding amounts written off the accounts as irrecoverable and excluding refunds) was Rs. 26,09,913 as against Rs. 31,75,666 in the previous year. Of this Rs. 8.83 lakhs were contributed by sandalwood. Timber fetched Rs. 8.91 lakhs. The total expenditure under conservancy and works was Rs. 6.09 lakhs as against Rs. 6.74 lakhs in the previous year. The decrease noticeable under both revenue and expenditure was due to less extraction of sandalwood and fuel on account of closure of the Sandal Oil Factory at Mysore.

There was a large balance of Rs. 7.69 lakhs to be collected at the close of the year. Government observe that steps have not up-to-date been taken to recover the heavy balances on account of Minor Forest Produce leased in 1919-21. This forms the subject of a separate reference to the Conservator who is however requested to see that long standing accounts are adjusted without further delay.

16. The cadre of the Department was reduced by the abolition of two posts of Deputy Conservators. Government are glad to note that the health of the executive staff was generally satisfactory. It has been pointed out in the reviews on the Inspection Reports of the District Forest Offices that the production of security deposits from the officers concerned is not being insisted upon according to the codal rules. As this omission involves possible risks of loss of Government revenue, the Conservator is requested to enforce the rules strictly in all cases.

17. Experiments in agriculture-cum-forestry were continued as in the previous year. 8 Kunbi families and one other indigent family comprising in all 19 adults and 5 children,

are reported to have been newly settled during the year, bringing the total number of such families to 290. 11 of these families, however, became extinct during the year owing to the prevalence of pneumonia and other causes. The area under cultivation by these families at the close of the year was 1,005 acres, assessed at Rs. 2,142.

18. The Forest School was abolished towards the close of the year. Sixteen students passed out successfully, two obtaining honours. Government regret that on account of the large retrenchments that have had to be effected in the staff of the Department it has not yet been possible to provide employment for these trained students.

19. The total area covered by the Sandal Valuation Survey was 921.29 square miles in Mysore and Shimoga Districts. The attention of the Conservator is drawn to the remarks made by the Government last year under this head. Information called for about the extent of work remaining to be done, the time that is likely to be taken to complete the work, etc., has not been furnished.

20. The arrangements for the chance capture of elephants, attempted on the occasion of the visit of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales proved quite successful. In all, 29 elephants were captured, of which 7 were lost by death and other causes. The remaining 22 elephants were sold and fetched Rs. 40,350, fully covering the expenditure of about Rs. 36,000 incurred on the operation.

21. The Departmental Saw Mill at Shimoga was utilised for the preparation of rafters, beams and sleepers, and also dealt with timber brought by private people on payment of the usual sawing charges. The mill earned a net profit of about Rs. 19,000 as against Rs. 6,000 in the previous year. The proposals of the Conservator to expand the Saw Mill and to establish a bigger mill in the heart of the rich ghat forests near Megarvalli for the preparation of railway sleepers, for which a large demand is likely to develop in the near future, are receiving the consideration of Government.

22. Government appreciate the continued efforts of the Department in devising better and more comprehensive methods of exploiting the timber resources, and in familiarising the less known species of timber in outside markets, as also in experimenting with the various uses to which a few good species of local timber can easily lend themselves. The present method of supply of timber to private consumers would appear to stand in need of improvement. There has been frequent complaints both from private consumers and from the Government Departments that supplies of timber are not readily available, and that they cannot get into direct touch with the Department but have to obtain their supplies from the contractors. The rail-borne trade statistics show that while on an average 19,406 tons of timber and fuel are imported every year, the exports amount to 9,150 tons. Government consider that there is no reason why it should not be possible for private consumers to obtain their supplies direct from the Forest Department. The position is deserving of careful investigation by the Conservator, whose proposals in the matter will be awaited.

23. The Department continues to carry on researches and experiments in regard to various forest economic products. The cultivation of lac has proved successful, and about 5 cwts. of the stuff were collected during the year. 5,000 *Jalari* trees were newly inoculated, and are expected to yield about 100 maunds of seed lac. The future of this industry is full of promise.

24. Government note with satisfaction that the relations between the public and the Forest Department continue to be satisfactory. But the people at large are still far from looking with favour on the efforts of the Forest Department to conserve and protect forest growth which are expected ultimately to benefit both the Government and themselves. The problem is not so acute in the Malnad districts of the State where large areas containing sufficient tree growth are available for the use of the raiyats, even after bringing areas of potential value under the control of the Department. But conditions in the Maidan have to be viewed from a different standpoint, as here the people have necessarily to look to the State Forests to provide their most urgent supplies in the shape of fuel, grazing and building materials, and are in consequence brought into close contact with the officers of the Forest Department. A spirit of sympathy and understanding on the part of the officers and a stricter vigilance over the conduct of the subordinate staff will, Government are convinced, go a long way in engendering confidence in the minds of the people and enhancing the popularity of the Department as the guardian of public interests.

25. The statement attached to this review, which is based on statistics readily available, contains a few salient figures regarding the progress in the constitution of State Forests and the revenue derived therefrom during the last 20 years. Taking the cases of Chitaldrug District, for instance, it is found that while the percentage of State Forests to the total area of the district has increased from 1.77 to 8.63, the quantities of timber and fuel exploited and the revenue derived therefrom have hardly justified the increase in the

area brought under protection. It is obvious, of course, that 20 years are not a sufficiently long period to furnish any adequate return from timber resources; but it should have been possible during this period to have developed sufficiently the fuel and grazing resources to satisfy the demands of the people as well as to bring in a larger revenue to the Department. The figures disclose that this has not been done either in this district where the question of fuel and grazing facilities is of paramount importance, or in the other maidan districts, all these districts showing a gradual decline in revenue from decade to decade as compared with the additional areas brought under control while the expenditure on establishments and conservancy is slowly mounting up.

Government realise that any inferences that might be drawn from such statistics cannot be regarded as conclusive. They will, however, be glad if the Conservator of Forests will examine the present policy in regard to reservation of forest areas with special reference to existing conditions and the desirability of disafforesting such of the areas as have proved neither beneficial nor remunerative in the past nor are likely to prove so in the future and will submit his views at an early date.

26. Government desire to acknowledge the good work done by the Officiating Conservator and his staff during the year under review.

G. ARAVAUMUDU IYENGAR,

Secretary to Government,

General Department.

Forest Administration Report.

District	Area of district	Area of State Forests and Plantations			Percentage of district area to forest area			Quantity of exploitation	
		1901-02	1911-12	1921-22	1901-02	1911-12	1921-22	Timber	
								1911-12	1921-22
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Sq. miles.	Sq. miles.	Sq. miles.	Sq. miles.				c. ft.	c. ft.
Mysore	5,498	529	616	668.71	9.62	11.22	12.16	295,986	159,947
Shimoga	4,030	347	485	767.45	8.58	12.03	19.04	324,337	379,341
Kadur	2,789	140	232	482.66	4.98	8.32	17.30	145,059	113,940
Hassan	2,666	187	206	209.11	7.01	7.73	7.84	1,569	1,328
Bangalore	3,077	327	359	416.88	10.63	11.66	13.55	4,396	24,594
Kolar	3,179	152	198	231.58	4.78	6.23	7.58	1,056	3,067
Tumkur	4,062	193	206	229.57	4.72	5.07	5.64	8,468	2,398
Chitaldrug	4,160	73	329	359.26	1.77	7.80	8.63	4,944	2,803
Total	29,462	1,948	2,632	3,365.22	6.61	8.97	11.42		

District	Quantity of exploitation		Revenue earned			Expenditure incurred		
	Fuel		1901-02	1911-12	1921-22	1901-02	1911-12	1921-22
	1911-12	1921-22						
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	tons.	tons.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Mysore	15,331	17,450	4,75,834	6,72,416	4,16,271	1,36,241	1,89,008	2,98,515
Shimoga	826	28,768	4,46,337	6,13,174	12,02,363	95,958	1,64,446	3,81,179
Kadur	2,987	2,842	1,09,485	4,12,162	2,39,270	38,761	1,27,239	1,56,145
Hassan	1,370	2,114	1,28,226	98,101	1,52,004	41,233	34,172	31,550
Bangalore	8,408	17,112	97,030	1,12,362	2,33,397	36,355	41,620	58,287
Kolar	4,564	13,802	28,218	20,278	29,990	16,929	22,563	36,886
Tumkur	3,912	3,384	37,717	17,578	35,647	21,655	26,955	36,309
Chitaldrug	2,681	3,923	24,207	17,996	23,054	20,492	28,730	41,778
Total	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Reservation of certain Ores and Minerals throughout the State.

READ—

Government Order No. G. 24557-62—Geol. 47-18-11, dated 29th April 1920, directing that, pending further investigation as to the requirements of local industries and the available supplies of minerals, certain ores and minerals shall be reserved within the specified areas and that until further notice no application shall be entertained for the grant of licenses and leases in respect of those ores and minerals over the areas specified, but that it will however be open to Government to make exceptions in the cases of approved applicants.

2. Paragraph 4 of Government Order No. I. C. 2941-6—Geol. 47-22-5, dated 6th November 1922, directing that all reservations notified in the Government Order of 29th April 1921 be withdrawn, except in the case of iron ore, limestone, dolomite manganese and chrome ores.

ORDER No. I. C. 4728-34—Geo. 47-22-8, DATED 29TH JANUARY 1923:

In modification of their orders dated 29th April 1920 and 6th November 1922, respectively, read above, Government are pleased to direct that iron ore, limestone, dolomite manganese and chrome ores be reserved *throughout* the State.

G. ARAVAMUDU IYENGAR,

Secretary to Government,

General Department.

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Local Self-Government Conference.

ORDER No. L. 5395-5457—Ml. 162-22-1, DATED 27TH JANUARY 1923.

Five years have elapsed since the Local Self-Government Scheme came into operation and a very important change has been introduced into the functions of the Local Bodies by tacking on Economic work to them, and under the Reforms Scheme further powers to deal with local subjects which are now brought before the Representative Assembly are proposed to be given to them. The question of co-ordinating and improving the working of Municipal Councils and Local Boards and of improving their finances and placing them on a satisfactory footing and other questions of vital importance to the Local Bodies have to be tackled with in the immediate future.

2. It was at first suggested that the Local Bodies should take the initiative in the matter and convene a Conference to discuss the various questions affecting the progress and development of Local Self-Government and to hold a thorough examination of the Local Self-Government Scheme. The Bangalore City Municipal Council passed a resolution agreeing to hold a Conference, but they have not as yet taken any definite action in the matter.

3. Government consider that the work of examining the Local Self-Government Scheme and formulating proposals in keeping with the proposed Constitutional Reforms should be expedited and that orders should be passed before the Constitutional Reforms are introduced into the State. They are accordingly pleased to direct that to go into all questions connected with the development of Local Self-Government in the State, a Conference be summoned by Government to meet in Bangalore in the 2nd or 3rd week of March 1923, and to be presided over by the Second Member of Council. The Presidents of the City and Town Municipal Councils, Non-official Presidents of District Boards and Non-official Vice-Presidents of Taluk Boards, the Deputy Commissioners, some selected Heads of Departments and a few other non-official gentlemen will be invited to attend the Conference.

T. E. JEXARAMA AIYAR,

Secretary to Government,

Revenue Department.

CHIEF SECRETARIAT.

Central Recruitment Board.

ORDER NO. G. 1227-87—G. M. 97-22-1, DATED 19TH JANUARY 1923.

In Government Order No. 1827-80—E. A. G. 308, dated 16th May 1921, the Government have laid it down as their policy that the proportion of the members of backward communities in all headquarter and district offices of all departments should be gradually raised to 50 per cent of the total strength (exclusive of those in inferior service) within a period of seven years. With this object in view, they have issued a standing instruction to the several officers authorised to make appointments in the public service to give preference to a candidate of a backward community in making initial appointments so long as he possesses the prescribed minimum qualification, even though he may be less qualified than other candidates. Certain other concessions have also been granted, the principal among them being that in respect of candidates of backward communities the maximum age for entry into service has been raised to 28. Government felt also that in order to achieve the required progress within the prescribed period, special arrangements were necessary to ensure that all qualified candidates belonging to backward communities and desirous of entering the public service secured appointments without undue delay. They accordingly directed the constitution of the Central Recruitment Board for registering all applications for appointment and putting applicants in touch with the offices where vacancies exist or occur from time to time. The Board was, in addition, to be charged with the responsibility of obtaining statistics of recruitment during each official year and reviewing the progress made in increasing the representation of the different communities in the public service.

2. The Central Recruitment Board was constituted in Government Order No. 2017-72—E. A. G. 525, dated 30th June 1921, with a Member of Council as Chairman, three Heads of Departments and the Chief Secretary to Government as official members, and three non-official members belonging to three of the principal backward communities in the State. In this order Government have directed that the Board will have no power of direct appointment but will act only as a vigilance committee. The Board was also requested to elaborate details in regard to its work. These details were discussed at successive meetings of the Board and submitted to Government. As a result, three orders were issued by Government on the 28th November 1921 :—

- (1) Issuing instructions in regard to the functions of the Central Recruitment Board;
- (2) Issuing general rules for regulating appointments and promotions in the State Service; and
- (3) Issuing supplementary instructions for regulating the filling up of vacancies in the ministerial ranks of the superior service.

In the first of these orders the functions of the Central Recruitment Board have been enumerated as follows:—

- (a) Calling for applications from all candidates, including Brahmins, desirous of securing appointments in the public service, and preparing lists of such candidates showing the class or classes of appointments and the salary for which each candidate is eligible with reference to the qualifications and preference of the candidates;
- (b) Forwarding copies or extracts of such lists to the several Heads of Departments and offices concerned;
- (c) Calling for returns, statistics and other information relating to recruitment and vacancies in the several offices of the State.

3. It has also been ordered that every appointment by direct recruitment shall, in future, be made only from among candidates included in the Board's lists, an exception being made, however, in respect of vacancies not likely to last for more than six months and when no candidate is available in the list. The Board has till now issued lists including the applications of 1,274 persons, of whom 737 are Brahmins and 537 others.

4. To enable the Board to discharge its duties, as vigilance committee, the Board has prescribed three returns furnishing information as under:—

- (a) Vacancies in each office that occurred during the previous quarter;

- (b) Appointments made to fill up vacancies in each office or department during the same quarter;
- (c) The composition of the office, both ministerial and executive, at the end of the quarter.

5. The returns for 30th June 1922 have been received by the Board and scrutinised in respect of 365 offices and those for 30th September, 1922 in respect of 300 offices. In the result, it is seen that out of a total number of 8,761 officials in the offices comprised in the returns for June 1922, 5,470 were Brahmins and 3,291 belonging to other communities. It is also seen that in the first set of returns covering the half-year ending June 1922 out of a total number of 332 direct appointments made, 147 were conferred on candidates belonging to backward communities. The returns for September show that out of a total number of 118 direct appointments made, 48 were conferred on candidates belonging to backward communities. Enquiries were also instituted in respect of 126 appointments not conforming to the rules under the instructions of the Member of Council, who is also the Chairman of the Board.

6. The Board is at present not doing anything in the way of putting applicants in touch with the offices where vacancies occur.

7. The conditions created by the several orders of retrenchments issued in the course of 1922 have also affected the progress in absorbing the candidates of backward communities in the Public Service. About 574 posts have been abolished as a result of retrenchments. In Government Order No. 6498-6555—C. B. 226-21-1, dated 21st April 1922, Government have directed that in view of the retrenchments in the several departments of the State, vacancies occurring in the several offices should not be permanently filled up. Further as it was necessary that the experience gained by officials who had served under Government for sometime and who had to be discharged on account of reduction of staff should not be lost to the Government permanently, and also with a view to alleviate hardship to such persons, Government have directed from time to time that officials who had been discharged on account of retrenchment in certain departments should be reabsorbed in the available vacancies in the several departments, as soon as they occur, and finally in Government Order No. 1483-1532—C. B., dated 25th September 1922, a general instruction has been issued to the effect that all officials who held permanent appointments and those who had served continuously for two years in acting or temporary appointments, prior to the discharge, should be given preference over all new candidates including those belonging to backward communities and that the discharged persons not coming within the above category may be given preference over other candidates belonging to their respective communities. In pursuance of this order and with a view to prepare a comprehensive list of officials entitled to benefit thereunder, a circular letter No. 2107-60, dated 9th November 1922, has been addressed to all Heads of Departments, Secretaries to Government and Deputy Commissioners of Districts and the list of officials thrown out of employ on account of retrenchment is under preparation.

8. It is now necessary to revise the existing arrangements so as to co-ordinate all the factors above referred to, and secure a steady rate of progress in carrying out the policy of Government, enunciated both in the orders on the Miller Committee's Report and in that relating to the re-employment of officials discharged on account of retrenchment. Further, it is necessary to bring the several Heads of Departments into closer touch with the Central Recruitment Board which at present contains only three Heads of Departments. The following instructions are accordingly issued:—

(1) In modification of Instruction (3) in Government Order No. E. 2179-2258—E. A. 30-21-1, dated the 28th November 1921, Government direct that except privilege leave vacancies and other vacancies for periods not exceeding three months, all appointments should be made only from the lists issued by the Central Recruitment Board and in accordance with the general principles laid down in Government Order No. 2093-172, dated 28th November 1921. As regards privilege leave vacancies for periods not exceeding three months, appointing officers may fill them up by promoting men already in their offices, but a certificate should be made in each case that the vacancies are temporary and that there is no prospect of their being extended or prolonged.

(2) The above instruction will however be subject to the directions contained in Government Order No. 1483-1532—C. B., dated the 25th September 1922, regarding the reabsorption of officials discharged on account of retrenchments.

From the information before Government it is seen, that owing to the paucity of vacancies in all offices, the progress in reabsorbing in the service officials discharged on account of retrenchments is very slow. In order to minimise the hardship to these discharged employees awaiting re-employment, it is necessary to create some vacancies in the clerical and subordinate executive services by retiring some officials, who have completed the qualifying service required for earning a pension equal to half their pay, even though they may not have reached the age of superannuation. This principle may be applied in all grades of the clerical service and of the subordinate executive service up to and inclusive of the grade of Amildars. The Comptroller is requested to submit, at once, a list of Amildars who have completed twenty-five years' service qualifying for pension and all Heads of Departments and Secretaries to Government are requested to submit to Government lists of all officials and executive subordinates who have put in the qualifying service for pension with their opinion as to the character, capacity for work and future usefulness of the official or subordinate concerned.

These lists will be examined by a Committee consisting of—

CHAIRMAN.

Mr. Mir Humza Hussein, Member of Council.

MEMBERS.

1. Mr. K. Chandy, Revenue Commissioner;
2. A. Subramanya Iyer, Excise Commissioner;
3. P. F. Bowring, Inspector-General of Police;
4. C. S. Balasundaram Iyer, Inspector-General of Education; and
5. C. Dove-Wilson, Agent, Mysore Railways;

who will prepare a list of men to be retired and submit it for the orders of the Government. Lists of men thrown out in various departments on account of retrenchments, who have put in a service of two years or more, will also be placed before the Committee and the Committee will be empowered to absorb them in the vacancies, except in the case of appointments requiring Government sanction in respect of which they will submit their recommendations to the Government.

The Committee is requested to commence its sittings in the beginning of February 1923 and conclude the work by the end of March 1923. The Secretary, Central Recruitment Board, will act as Secretary to this Committee.

(3) With a view to facilitate direct recruitment to the different grades of the subordinate executive services, three probationerships will be created temporarily in each department for each grade of executive service as is now done in the Excise, Police and Registration Departments, and candidates will be directly recruited to them, two of them at least being members of the backward communities. The Heads of Departments are requested to submit before the 15th February 1923, definite proposals in this respect for their respective departments.

(4) In order to enable the Central Recruitment Board to put candidates in touch with offices where vacancies occur, an intimation of all vacancies will hereafter be sent promptly by the Head of the office direct to the Secretary, Central Recruitment Board, who will publish consolidated notices in the Gazette for the information of the candidates. These lists should contain full information regarding the departments where vacancies occur and the qualifications required of candidates.

(5) The present constitution of the Committee is of too limited a character to ensure sufficient discussion of the periodical returns and adequate mutual understanding between the Board and the departments in regard to the purposes of the Government's policy in respect of increasing the representation of the backward classes in the public service. It is desirable and necessary to have a meeting of all Heads of Departments once a quarter to review the situation. The President of the Central Recruitment Board is requested, in future, to invite the Heads of all major departments to the meetings of the Board when the quarterly A, B and C returns are reviewed, so that those officers and the members of the Board may have a common discussion of the progress of recruitment work during the quarter, the results achieved, the difficulties experienced and the modifications, if any, in rules and procedure and instructions necessary to secure better results.

K. MATTHAN,
Chief Secy. to Govt.

GENERAL SECRETARIAT.

Retrenchments in the Expenditure on Hill Stations.

READ—

Government Order No. G. 8025-26—G. M. 580-17-4, dated 5th November 1918, confirming Mr. A. Rama Rao as Hill Assistant.

2. Government Order No. G. 7703-5—G. M. 674-17-5, dated 26th October 1918, directing that Mr. Y. Rama Rao be designated Curator to be in charge of the Hill Stations.

3. Government Order No. 12695—G. M. 282-16, dated 22nd March 1917, prescribing rules for the occupation of Nandi Hill Bungalows.

4. Resolution No. 14 of the Special Finance Committee, recommending among other things, the abolition of the posts of the Curator and the Hill Assistant and reduction in the grant on account of improvements and maintenance charges of the Hill Station.

ORDER NO. G. 1705-64—G. M. 34-21-12, DATED 26TH JANUARY 1923.

The Special Finance Committee recommend that the expenditure on Hill Stations might be reduced by Rs. 5,000 by the abolition of the posts of the Curator and the Hill Assistant and by a reduction in the grant on account of improvements and contingent charges. The Superintendent, Government Gardens, is agreeable to the abolition of the posts of the Curator and the Hill Assistant provided a more efficient Daroga on Rs. 50 a month is appointed. The grant on account of improvements and contingent charges has been reduced by Rs. 600 in the budget of the current year, and the Superintendent, Government Gardens, is of opinion that further reductions cannot be effected without materially diminishing the efficiency and usefulness of the Hill Station.

2. After a careful consideration of the recommendations of the Special Finance Committee and the proposals of the Superintendent, Government Gardens, Government direct that the posts of the Curator and the Hill Assistant be abolished. The pay of the Daroga at present is Rs. 40 and it will be raised, as recommended by the Superintendent, to Rs. 50, the increase of Rs. 10, being found by the abolition of the peon drawing that salary in the Hill Station Staff.

Government agree with the Superintendent, Government Gardens, that no further reductions, than those effected in fixing the budget of the current year, can be made in the allotment on account of improvements and contingencies.

Separate orders will issue in regard to raising the rates of rent charged for the occupation of the bungalows and other matters with a view to make the Hill Station at Nandydrug as self-supporting as possible.

3. The total retrenchments effected in the expenditure on Hill Stations will be Rs. 4,266-10-8 as follows :—

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| (i) Abolition of the posts of Curator and Hill Assistant | 3,666-10-8 |
| (ii) Reduction in the grant on account of improvements and contingencies | 600-0-0 |

4,266-10-8

G. ARAVAMUDU IYENGAR,

Gen. Secy. to Govt.

Establishment of the Gardens Department.

READ—

Government Order No. O. 160-1—G. M. 76-21-5, dated 7—10th July 1922, sanctioning the deputation of Mr. Javaraya, Assistant Superintendent, Government Gardens, to Europe for special training for a period of one year subject to certain terms.

2. Government Order No. G. 1705-64—G. M. 34-21-12, dated 26th January 1923, regarding retrenchments in the Hill Stations.

3. Minute dated 11th October 1922, of the First Member of Council in regard to the requirements of the Gardens Department for increased establishment.

ORDER No. G. 1765-1824—G. M. 34-21-13, DATED 26TH JANUARY 1923.

The Superintendent, Government Gardens, has applied for the services of a suitable officer, for work under him in the Lal-Bagh for the discharge of the duties of the Assistant Superintendent who is now on deputation in England. Mr. Y. Rama Rao, whose appointment as Curator, Hill Stations, has been abolished in the Government Order read above and who would, in the ordinary course, have to be retired, will be attached temporarily to the Lal-Bagh for work under the Superintendent, Government Gardens, as Assistant Superintendent, till the return of the permanent incumbent.

2. In view of the increase in the number of Gardens at Mysore City under the control of the Superintendent and the extensive maintenance work required to be carried on there, the Superintendent recommends that a higher Officer than an Overseer may be appointed for work there under the designation of Curator, Mysore Parks and Gardens. Government are pleased to accept the recommendation of the Superintendent and direct that Mr. A. Rama Rao, formerly Hill Assistant, Hill Stations, be appointed Curator, Mysore Parks and Gardens, on Rs. 75—5—125. The increase in expenditure on account of the appointment of the Curator will be met from savings in the Hill Stations Budget.

G. ARAVAMUDU IYENGAR,

Gen. Secy. to Govt.

Revised Rates for Occupation of Bungalows on the Nandi Hill.

ORDER No. G. 1825-84—G. M. 34-21-14, DATED 26TH JANUARY 1923.

As the expenditure on Hill Stations has unavoidably increased within the last few years as a result of the general rise in prices and the enhancement in the emoluments to the staff, Government consider that a revision in the rates of rent charged for the occupation of bungalows in the Hill Station at Nandidrug is necessary in order that the station may be rendered as self-supporting as possible. The revised rates of rent as noted in the enclosed memorandum will come into operation from 1st February 1923.

2. In view of the general rise in prices, the tariff rates for meals supplied to Indian visitors will also be revised as stated in the memorandum.

G. ARAVAMUDU IYENGAR,

Gen. Secy. to Govt.

MEMORANDUM.

The following revised rates of rent will be charged for the occupation of rooms in the bungalows at Nandi Hill Station with effect from 1st February 1923:—

No.	Name of Bungalow.	Double or Single	Present rent	Revised rent
1	Cubbon's Bungalow	Double	2 0 0	3 0 0
2	Do	Do	2 0 0	3 0 0
3	Do	Do	2 0 0	3 0 0
4	Do	Do	2 0 0	3 0 0
1	Do	Single	1 0 0	1 8 0
2	Do	Do	1 0 0	1 8 0
3	Do	Do	1 0 0	2 0 0
4	Do	Do	1 0 0	1 8 0
1	Cunningham's Bungalow	Double	2 0 0	4 0 0
2	Do	Do	2 0 0	2 8 0
3	Do	Do	2 0 0	3 0 0
4	Do	Do	2 0 0	3 0 0
1	Do	Single	1 0 0	1 8 0
2	Do	Do	1 0 0	1 8 0
3	Do	Do	1 0 0	1 8 0
1	Glentilt Bungalow	1 Block	1 8 0	2 0 0
2	Do	Do	1 8 0	2 0 0
3	Do	Do	1 8 0	2 0 0
1	Brown's Bungalow	Do	1 0 0	1 8 0
2	Do	Do	1 0 0	1 8 0
3	Do	Do	1 0 0	1 8 0
1	Sankey's Bungalow (4 beds)	1 Room	0 4 0	2 0 0
2	Do	Do	0 4 0	1 8 0
3	Do	Do	0 4 0	1 8 0
1	Lodge	Do	0 12 0	1 0 0

2. The fee charged to an Indian visitor per day for supplying two meals and Coffee twice a day will be raised from Rs. 1-4-0 to Rs. 1-8-0 and the charge for providing servants meal will be raised from annas four to annas six per day. Counter-foil books will be issued by the Daroga to the cook authorising the supply of meals to Indian visitors at the rates specified above and a commission of 10 per cent on the rates charged will be adjusted once a month by the cook.

3. The present system of supplying meals on actual payment of cost plus annas eight for maity's services per day, in the case of European visitors, will be continued.

REVENUE SECRETARIAT.

Rules under the Large Landed Estates Scheme.

READ AGAIN—

Government Order No. R. 4009-21—L. R. 522-13-5, dated 1st December 1914, laying down rules for the grant of land under the scheme for the creation of Large Landed Estates.

2. Government Order No. R. 2740-9—L. R. 154-22-29, dated 13th December 1922, approving of the Revenue Commissioner's recommendation that any reasonable extent of land required for dwelling houses out of the lands granted under the above scheme may be exempted from assessment, etc.

ORDER No. R. 3334-43—L. R. 154-22-30, DATED 25TH JANUARY 1923.

Government are pleased to direct that Rule 12 of the rules issued with Government Order dated 1st December 1914 read above be amended so as to read as follows:—

Rule 12. "The successful applicant will be at liberty to use a part of the land in providing pasturage for the cattle, house sites for building houses for agriculturists employed on the estate and in erecting farm houses and other buildings which may be considered necessary for the better cultivation of the land or its more convenient occupation for purposes of agriculture.

The assessment will be payable on the whole block granted to the applicant according to Rule 4 but the extent actually required for meeting the reasonable wants of the grantee and his tenants for dwelling purposes, will be exempted from assessment on an application by the grantee therefor."

T. E. JEYARAMA AIYAR,

Secy. to Govt., Rev. Dept.



The Mysore Gazette.

Vol. 58.] PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY. [No. 7.

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 1923.

PART I.

IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT ORDERS.

CHIEF SECRETARIAT.

Practical Instruction Classes.
 Government Order No. 3784-5—Edn. 85-21-4, dated the 10th April 1922, ordering the abolition of the Practical Instruction classes in the State.

2. Letter No. C. 1305—22-23, dated the 11th November 1922, from the Inspector-General of Education regarding Practical Instruction classes in a few Panchama Schools.

ORDER NO. E. 4817-9—EDN. 241-22-2, DATED 6TH FEBRUARY 1923.

In accordance with Government Order dated the 10th April 1922, Practical Instruction classes have been closed in Panchama Schools also with effect from the 1st June 1922. The Inspector-General of Education has now brought to the notice of Government that conditions in Panchama Schools differ from those in other schools in that the education in the Panchama Schools should be more or less a direct preparation for life as the pupils in these schools are comparatively older than those in other schools, give up education much earlier and do not take to higher education, and that therefore it is necessary to give them some definite vocational training such as Carpentry, Leather work, etc. He has accordingly proposed that as an initial measure, Practical Instruction classes may be started in the following centres providing for instruction in the industries shown against each:—

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Dodballapur | Leather work |
| 2. Bhadravathi | Do |
| 3. Malvalli | Do |
| 4. Bannur | Mat weaving and weaving |
| 5. Gundlupet | Mat weaving |
| 6. Chamrajnagar | Do |

7. Bettahalli
8. Koratagere
9. Tiptur
10. Arsikere

Weaving.
Leather work.
Do
Smithy.

The total recurring cost of the scheme is estimated at Rs. 2,556 per annum as per details appended and the necessary initial equipment is said to be available.

2. Government are pleased to sanction the foregoing proposals of the Inspector-General of Education and to direct that the scheme be brought into effect from 1st March 1923, the cost during the current year, viz., Rs. 852, being met from the savings under the provision of Rs. 25,000 for Polytechnic Scheme in Anglo-Vernacular Schools under 26 Education, (5) Primary and Lower Secondary Schools.

K. MATTHAN,

Chief Secretary to Government.

APPENDIX.

Showing the cost per mensem of each class.

1. Leather work— Rs. 20 per mensem	Instructor Contingency	Rs. 10 per mensem allowance. " 10 do including the renewal of tools.
2. Mat weaving— Rs. 15 per mensem	Instructor Contingency	Rs. 7 per mensem allowance. " 8 do including the renewal of tools.
3. Weaving— Rs. 25 per mensem	Instructor Contingency	Rs. 10 per mensem allowance. " 15 do including the renewal of parts and looms.
4. Smithy— Rs. 18 per mensem	Instructor Contingency	Rs. 8 per mensem allowance. " 10 do including renewal of tools, etc.

Primary Education in Bangalore City.

READ—

Correspondence ending with letter No. 69, dated the 22nd November 1922, from the President, Municipal Council, Bangalore City, regarding the transfer of the control of primary education in the City to the Municipal Council.

ORDER NO. E. 4886-9—EDN. 131-22-4, DATED 9TH FEBRUARY 1923.

The question of apportioning the cost of primary education in the Bangalore City between the Municipal Council and the Government has been under the consideration of Government for some time past. In their order on the Education Memorandum, Government considered that the example set by the Mysore Municipal Council in taking over the control of primary education and meeting a substantial portion of the expenditure should be followed by all town municipalities and have declared their intention of transferring the control of primary education to such of the Municipalities as undertake to meet one-third of the cost of primary education in their areas.

2. The direct expenditure on primary education in the Bangalore City excluding the cost of inspection, etc., amounts to Rs. 93,000 per annum at present. This figure is likely to increase in course of time as there will be demands for further facilities and expansion and it is expected that the maximum expenditure during the next five years may not exceed Rs. 1,00,000 per annum. On the above basis, the Municipal Council have agreed to take charge of the control and management of primary education in the City from the 1st July 1923 on the condition that they contribute every year one-third of the actual total cost incurred by the Department of Education, such actual total cost not exceeding annually the limit of one lakh of rupees for a period of five years and that the Council further contribute every year to the department one-third of the actual cost incurred by it for the construction of new school houses. Government are pleased to approve of the transfer of primary education in the Bangalore City to the control of the Municipal Council with effect from the 1st July 1923, subject to the conditions mentioned above. During the next five years the department will

itself prepare the annual budget and be in charge of the duty of meeting in time all payments to be made under the head of primary education in the City and the Municipal Council will adjust its share of the expenditure once in six months instead of once a year at the end of the December and June.

The following arrangements agreed to generally by the Municipal Council are also sanctioned for giving effect to the Scheme of Transfer of Control of primary education to the Municipal Council.

(1) INITIAL ARRANGEMENTS.

All the Primary Schools that now form part of the Middle Schools, Government and Municipal should be separated from the Middle School sections and a list of all Primary Schools should be made with full particulars regarding buildings, equipment, staff, etc., and these made over to the Municipality. One or more schools may however be kept by the department to serve as practising schools for the Normal Training Institutions.

(II) FUTURE ARRANGEMENTS.

(a) *Redistribution of Schools*.—The Municipal Council lay stress on the somewhat uneven distribution and location of schools at present and urge the redistribution of the existing schools on a more equitable basis so that every boy or girl of school-going age in whatever part of the City they may live may have a school to go to within a radius of 2 furlongs. The proposed limit of two furlongs goes beyond what is required under Section 4 (a) of the Elementary Education Regulation V of 1913, but Government agree that there is the need for a redistribution of schools. The redistribution may be effected after the transfer of control subject to the conditions (i) that the scale of staff and establishment, etc., of the school should not be altered or any additional expenditure incurred except with the approval of the department and the sanction of Government obtained through the department, (ii) that the school building if it should be a departmental building handed over to the Municipality should revert to the department when it is no longer used for school purposes and (iii) all cases of alteration in the location of schools, opening of additional schools, and abolition of existing schools should be effected only with the concurrence of the Education Department.

(b) The Municipal Council may appoint its own Educational Officer, e.g., a Superintendent of Schools to administer and incidentally inspect the schools, but the schools should be amenable to departmental inspection and observe rules in force in the department and should furnish the required reports, returns and accounts which shall be open to departmental inspection. The Municipal Council should also send a report to the Inspector-General of Education on the administration of the schools every year before the 1st August following in the form prescribed by the department.

(c) *Inspections*.—The schools will be inspected by the departmental Inspecting Officers at least once a year, and copies of the report with reviews by the Superior Inspecting Officer sent to the Municipal Council for suitable action and the action taken by the Council should be intimated to the latter officer, matters involving difference of opinion between the Council and Inspecting Officer being referred to the Inspector-General of Education. The Council will have, however, the right of special representation to Government in case of difference of opinion between them and the department of Education or on matters relating to Government Orders.

(d) *Appointments, transfers, etc.*—In respect of officials in Municipal employment, the power of appointment, punishment, transfer in the jurisdiction will vest in the Council and transfers from Municipal to Government service or *vice versa* will be effected with the permission of the department. Fresh appointment of teachers should be subject to the approval of Government, and scales of pay, staff and establishment, should not be altered without the approval of the department or sanction of Government where necessary. The provisions of the Mysore Service Regulations will apply regarding pension contributions.

4. The Inspector-General of Education is requested to take all further action in the matter and arrange for transferring the schools to the control of the Municipality with effect from 1st July 1923. A list of schools so transferred with details regarding staff, equipment, etc., may also be sent for the information of Government.

15. The Government appreciate the decision of the Premier Municipal Council in the State to co-operate with the Education Department by taking over charge of primary education in the City and contributing one-third of the total cost of primary education. The Government hope that with the intimate local knowledge and the interest evinced by the Municipal Council in educational matters, the organisation of primary education in the City will hereafter correspond more closely to the local requirements than heretofore and that the Municipal Council will take all the measures necessary for the expansion of primary education in the City with due regard to its growing requirements.

K. MATTHAN,

Chief Secretary to Government.



The Mysore Gazette.

Vol. 58.] PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY. [No. 8.

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 1923.

PART I.

IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT ORDERS.

CHIEF SECRETARIAT.

Administration Report of the Public Works Department for 1921-22.

READ—

Administration Report of the Mysore Public Works Department for 1921-22, received with the Chief Engineer's letter No. P. D. 980—M., dated 23rd December 1922.

ORDER No. G. 2944-9—G. M. 85-22-1, DATED 17TH FEBRUARY 1923.

There has been a delay of over two months in the submission of the final copy of the Administration Report. Government hope that arrangements will be made to send the report punctually in future.

2 Mr. Srinivasacharya Cadambi continued to be the Chief Engineer and *ex-officio* Secretary to Government, Public Works Department, during the year under review. Mr. A. Aiyaswamy Iyer, Superintending Engineer, retired from service from 1st July 1921. Rai Sahib R. A. Srinivasa Iyengar was in charge of the Krishnarajasagara Circle up to 31st May 1922 when he proceeded on leave preparatory to retirement. Mr. R. V. Sundaram Iyer, Deputy Chief Engineer, proceeded on leave preparatory to retirement on the 26th August 1921. Mr. H. D. Rice, Superintending Engineer, was absent in England on long leave from the 21st September 1921 to 22nd May 1922.

The Yedatore Construction Division in the Krishnarajasagara Circle was converted into a Channels Division under the name "Upper Channels Division" and charged with the maintenance of and the distribution of water from the channels above the Krishnarajasagara Reservoir, the old "Channels Division" being re-named "Lower Channels Division" and entrusted with the maintenance of the channels below the reservoir. The Headquarter Range, Mysore, and the New Palace Division at Mysore were amalgamated and formed into a division designated the "Mysore Special Division" and all buildings in the City of Mysore were included in the charge.

143

3. The final grant to the department for the year was Rs. 56,31,847 against which an outlay of Rs. 52,15,166 was incurred, resulting in a lapse of Rs. 4,16,681. In addition to the above expenditure an outlay of Rs. 2,71,905 was incurred from contributions and such other sources. The total expenditure of the department thus amounted to Rs. 54,87,071 against Rs. 68,95,138 in 1920-21, the reduced outlay being accounted for by reduced allotments due to financial stringency.

4. The expenditure on establishment was Rs. 11,86,340, representing 27.1 per cent of the total outlay, against 23.4 per cent in the previous year. The high percentage is due to the fact that the question of the reorganisation of the Public Works Department was under discussion during the year and that orders thereon, reducing the staff to the minimum necessary with reference to the restricted allotments were issued only in September 1922. According to these orders it is expected that a saving of Rs. 2,74,520 will be effected in the cost of establishment annually and the percentage on establishment will in future be appreciably less than hitherto.

5. *State Funds.*—The aggregate grant under this head was Rs. 45,59,200 against Rs. 54,69,899 in the previous year. The recorded outlay during the year amounted to Rs. 43,14,816 against Rs. 56,73,460 in 1920-21. There was a lapse of Rs. 2,44,384 under this head accounted for principally by the credit during the year of certain contributions amounting to Rs. 2,39,000 recovered in previous years on account of Krishnarajasagara, and the decision of Government to proceed slowly with the drainage works of the Bhadravati New Town.

The following statement shows the distribution of the outlay from State Funds on the several classes of works:—

Major heads (State Funds)	Total outlay (exclusive of establishments, tools and plant)
	Rs.
Krishnarajasagara Works Capital Account	5,89,713
Do (Revenue Account)	36,582
Kolar Gold Fields Water Works	1,84,713
Irrigation Works charged to Revenue	4,82,268
Buildings	8,65,994
Communications	6,91,768
Miscellaneous public improvements	3,42,447
Army (Military Works)	43,876
Industrial Works	94,143
Other works (Capital Account)	26,651
Total State Funds	33,58,155

The important works that were in progress are—

- (1) Krishnarajasagara Dam and allied works.
- (2) Water-supply and drainage to Bhadravati and New Town.
- (3) Constructing a new tank across the Vadli stream near Hirige, Hunsur Taluk.
- (4) Constructing an anicut across Bhrugu River near Halsur, Mysore District.
- (5) Constructing an anicut across the Bhadra at Gopala, Shimoga District.
- (6) Constructing the Government Collegiate High School at Mysore.
- (7) Constructing the Science Laboratory to the Government Collegiate High School, Bangalore.
- (8) Improvements to the Victoria Hospital, Bangalore.
- (9) Constructing subsidiary buildings to the Krishnarajendra Hospital at Mysore.
- (10) Constructing New Office Block to the Palace at Mysore.
- (11) Constructing a New Mansion near Lalitadri at Mysore.
- (12) Sanitary improvements to Shimoga Town.
- (13) Electrifying the pumping plant of the Chamarajendra Water Works Bangalore.

- (14) Laying out a system of pipes for improving the water-supply to the high level bungalows and mansions in the Mysore City.
- (15) Effecting immediate improvements to the water-supply at Mysore City and
- (16) Constructing a Canopy over the Statue of His Highness the late Maharaja of Mysore.

6. A perusal of the details of progress in respect of the various classes of works shows that the accounts of a number of them which are already complete or almost complete are allowed to remain unclosed indefinitely. Such for example are—

- (1) Construction of new sluices for the Deepambudhi tank, Kunigal Taluk.
- (2) Construction of a new tank at Sowlanga, Honnali Taluk.
- (3) Improving Sriramadevuru South Channel, Hassan District.
- (4) Improving the Krishnaraja Katte, Hassan District.
- (5) Providing sanitary fittings to the Public Offices at Bangalore.
- (6) Constructing an additional building for the Public Offices at Bangalore.
- (7) Construction of an additional block of buildings in the compound of the District Office at Bangalore.
- (8) Constructing Government High School at Bangalore.
- (9) Construction of a Science Laboratory to the Collegiate High School at Bangalore.
- (10) Constructing Krishnarajasagara Hospital at Mysore.
- (11) Reconstruction of the Palace at Mysore.
- (12) Installing the exterior lights to the Palace at Mysore.
- (13) Constructing residential block to the Palace at Mysore.
- (14) Improving the Branch Press buildings at Mysore.
- (15) Improving the Chamundi Hill Road, Mysore District.
- (16) Opening a direct road from Mysore to Krishnarajasagara and
- (17) Constructing a bridge across the Thungabhadra at Honnali.

The continuance of practically completed works in the incomplete list not only adds to the responsibility of the department but gives scope for serious irregularities and waste of public funds. The attention of all officers should be drawn to the need for promptly closing the accounts of works which are completed according to estimate or according to current requirements whichever may be less. The Chief Engineers for Irrigation and for Roads and Buildings, respectively, are requested to take immediate steps for closing the accounts of as many works as possible during the current year. Until all works in progress are completed, no new works should be undertaken, except those that may be very urgent. It is observed that at present a large number of works, especially tank works, are sanctioned without proper authority or regard to funds available and such works have consequently to be dragged on over a number of years, often involving large additional expenditure. This should be avoided and the allotment sanctioned by Government should be carefully distributed over all the works in progress in accordance with a clear annual budget programme.

7. It is reported that the Melur tank, the restoration of which was completed during the previous year, has been causing anxiety owing to serious percolation and that as a remedial measure the waste-weir has been temporarily lowered by one foot. Evidently the work was not supervised efficiently. The Chief Engineer, Irrigation, is requested to investigate the matter and submit a special report to Government fixing the responsibility for the defective work on the officers concerned.

8. Government observe that the progress in respect of the following works was not satisfactory during the year and hope that better progress will be secured during the current year:—

- (1) Restoring Dadaga tank, Nagamangala Taluk.
- (2) Restoring Tagadur-Kommankere tank, Nanjangud Taluk.
- (3) Reconstructing the waste-weir of Gottekere tank, Turuvekere Sub-Taluk.
- (4) Constructing drainage works to pass the weir discharge across the irrigation channels of Ranikere tank, Challakere Taluk.

- (5) Improving and expanding Lakshmanapur anicut, Mysore District.
- (6) Improving and expanding Ramanathpur channel, Hassan District.
- (7) Constructing a hostel to the High School at Channapatna.
- (8) Improving the Jail buildings at Mysore.
- (9) Constructing additional wards and operation theatre for the Civil Hospital at Chikmagalur.
- (10) Opening a new road from Hole-Narsipur to Channarayapatna, Hassan District.
- (11) Widening and improving Tarikere-Mangalore road by the side of the Narasimharajapura Tramway, Kadur District.
- (12) Widening the bridal path on the Talgoppa-Aralgod extension between Heddarse and the Chathead, Shimoga District.

More attention should be paid to the speedy construction and completion of school-buildings, the progress in respect of which is found to be particularly unsatisfactory. With the contributions available and the grants sanctioned, it is hoped that more buildings will be put up or improved and that the work would be pushed on more vigorously than hitherto.

Tank works have also been found to be greatly neglected or dragged on over a long period. The Chief Engineer for Irrigation is requested to pay special attention to the speedy completion of all the tank works on hand. He is also requested to arrange for the completion of all incomplete irrigational projects in the State with a view to make them productive.

About a lakh and half of rupees was spent on repairs of buildings in the State. All Government buildings were kept in fair repair. The Government House, the Krishnarajendra Hospital, the Vani Vilas Hospital and the Gumbuz at Seringapatam received special attention in connection with the visit of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.

There was an outlay of nearly 6½ lakhs of rupees on the annual maintenance and special repairs of over 2,000 miles of roads in the State, including the special repairs to some of the roads in the Mysore District undertaken in connection with His Royal Highness' visit. The general condition of the roads, nevertheless, leaves a great deal to be desired. Government are aware that an important reason for this is the considerable rise in the cost of maintenance of the roads since the time the allotment for them was fixed and note that the question of maintaining them in good condition is engaging the attention of the department.

The department was also responsible for the up-keep of the water-supply works of the Bangalore and Mysore Cities and the Kolar Gold Fields, the pumping plant, of the last of which (at Betamangala) was also electrified during the year.

In Bangalore City, 1,112 million gallons were pumped to the combined Jewel filters and allowing 28 million gallons for washing filters, etc., the balance of 1,084 million gallons of filtered water was issued, out of which 480 million gallons were to the City and 604 million gallons to the Civil and Military Station. The total consumption in the City during the year was 494 million gallons, averaging 11½ gallons per head per day of the City population. The number of house-connections increased during the year by 398, i.e., from 2,781 to 3,179. In Mysore City 522 million gallons were supplied, the plant working almost at its maximum capacity. The consumption in Mysore City averaged 16½ gallons per head per day nearly 50 per cent more than in Bangalore. The number of house-connections in Mysore rose from 1,879 to 2,156. In the Kolar Gold Fields, 449 million gallons were drawn from the reservoir of which 360 million gallons were supplied to the various companies.

10. The improvement of water-supply to the towns of Chikmagalur, Chintamani and Bhadravati received attention during the year and improvement of water-supply of the Shimoga Town is stated to have been practically completed.

11. In addition to the works constructed or maintained out of State Funds, the department carried out works of the total value of over Rs. 10,13,000 under special funds and on behalf of local authorities and other bodies. Of these, works to the extent of Rs. 2,27,000 were paid for from Irrigation Cess Fund, Rs. 4,43,000 from District Funds (of which Rs. 4,30,000 represent outlay on communications) Rs. 73,000 were paid for by the Mysore University and over Rs. 2,00,000 from Municipal and Muzrai Funds and private endowments.

12. *Miscellaneous.*—The department maintained 1,036 miles of river channels during the year. The area irrigated by these channels was 1,29,771 acres, yielding a revenue of Rs. 8,00,973. The area commanded by the Vanivilasasagara continued to be treated under the block system of irrigation during the year. 440 acres were newly brought under blocks and 64 acres excluded therefrom, leaving an aggregate area of 13,101 acres at the end of the year. The area under sugar-cane was only 142 acres.

The Krishnarajasagara discharged over the weir between the 20th July 1921 and the 30th August 1921, and again for ten days in September and four days in October 1921. The storage was quite sufficient to meet the requirements of Power Generation, hot weather irrigation, and for the feeding of the two low-level canals. The supply at the reservoir was regulated according to the rules agreed upon with the Madras Government.

Plans and estimates were completed during the year for the construction of a reservoir across the Kumudvati at Anjanapur in the Shimoga District, an anicut across the Veda river near Naranapur or Siddayyanakote, in the Chitaldrug District and a new tank at Dalavoi near Singadahalli in the Tumkur District, for the extension of canals from the Vanivilasasagara and for the construction of a bridge across Kapila at T. Narsipur in the Mysore District.

13. Government regret to observe that the revision of the schedule of rates has not yet been effected. This should no longer be delayed on any account as the want of such a schedule not only affects the progress of works adversely, but is also likely to give rise to numerous irregularities and loss to Government.

14. The inspection of works and of offices by the officers of the department is observed to be far from satisfactory. Out of 16 Division and 37 Sub-Division Offices, only 4 Division and 16 Sub-Division Offices were inspected by the Executive Engineers. The Executive Engineer, Mysore Division, is reported not to have inspected a single office, Divisional or Sub-Divisional. The Executive Engineer, Kolar, did not inspect either the District Office or the Sub-Divisional Office at Kolar. The explanations of these officers may be obtained and submitted to Government.

Government expect that more attention will be paid by all officers to this important part of their work and that the inspections themselves will be made more thoroughly and methodically than at present. Inspection notes and notes of check-measurement should invariably be maintained in the office for attention and record.

15. The thanks of the Government are due to Mr. Srinivasacharya Cadambi for his efficient management of the department during the last five years. Since September last the department has been placed under two Chief Engineers, one for Irrigation and the other for Roads and Buildings, Mr. Cadambi retiring from service from 1st January 1923. These two Chief Engineers will from that date be *ex-officio* Secretaries in their respective branches of the department. Government hope that under the new arrangement, the Chief Engineers will be able to bestow even greater attention to the work of the department and bring about a state of increasing efficiency in the execution and maintenance of the several works entrusted to it.

K. MATTHAN,

Chief Secy. to Govt.

Backward Class Scholarships.

READ—

Letter No. H. C. 332 of 21-22, dated the 29th May 1922, from the Inspector-General of Education proposing certain modifications in the rules for the distribution of backward class scholarships.

2. Correspondence ending with letter No. C. 215, dated the 4th November 1922, from the Secretary, Board of Education, regarding certain modifications in the rules relating to backward class scholarships.

ORDER No. E. 5030-3—Edn. 142-21-41, DATED 17TH FEBRUARY 1923.

According to the principles of distribution of backward class scholarships approved by Government in their Order No. 11767-80—Edn. 42-17-135, dated the 31st May 1919, the scholarships are distributed among the several communities in proportion to

their population and the scholarships of any grade remaining unutilised out of those allotted to any particular community in any district are redistributed among pupils of the same community in the same grade in other districts and if still unutilised the same is awarded to pupils of the same community in lower grades in the districts for which the scholarships were originally allotted.

2. For the distribution of scholarships on the population basis, communities which are smaller in number than the population unit corresponding to a single scholarship are grouped together. As the total numbers of scholarships in the several grades are different, the units of population corresponding to a single scholarship in each grade also vary. This system entails considerable labour in unnecessary calculation and confusion in utilising lapses.

3. With a view to remedying the above defects and making the scheme simple, the Inspector-General of Education has proposed that communities of similar social and economic conditions may be grouped together so that the scholarships lapsing for want of candidates of a particular community comprised in one group may be awarded to pupils of other communities included in the same group, and has submitted for approval a draft notification embodying his proposals. The Board of Education have agreed to the proposals of the Inspector-General of Education and have recommended further that the lapses in the scholarships allotted to a community in one grade may be transferred to the same community in the lower grade in any district and that scholarships still remaining unutilised may be awarded to other communities.

4. Government are pleased to approve of the proposals of the Inspector-General of Education with the modification suggested by the Board of Education. The draft notification as approved by Government is printed as an annexure to this order.

K. MATTHAN,
Chief Secy. to Govt.

NOTIFICATION.

RULES FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF BACKWARD CLASS AND DEPRESSED CLASS SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following revised rules re constitution and working of Ad Hoc Scholarship Committees for the administration of Backward Class and Depressed Class Scholarships are published for general information:—

i. The backward and depressed class scholarships will be administered by Ad Hoc Scholarship Committees, the members of which hold office for two consecutive years. In the case of a vacancy occurring in any of these Committees within this period owing either to the death of a member or his absence from three consecutive meetings or any other cause, the Inspector-General of Education shall appoint a substitute.

ii. Each Committee shall consist of a Chairman and a Secretary with three members who will ordinarily be chosen from the Backward and Depressed classes. Both in the District and Taluk Scholarship Committees, three members will form a quorum.

iii. The duties of the Chairman and the Secretary of each of the Ad Hoc Scholarship Committees will be as follows:—

(a) The duties of the Chairman are:—

1. To notify all recognised schools of the different grades and kinds in which the scholarships to be administered by the Committees are tenable, announcing that applications for the various grades of scholarships will be received on or before a given date by the Chairman of the Committee.

2. To issue scholarship application forms to Head Masters of Schools for supply to intending candidates and to receive all such applications on or before the date fixed in the programme.

3. To keep a register or tabulated records of all applications received.

4. To hold meetings in general accordance with the calendar adopted.

5. To make awards in accordance with the rules framed in this behalf.

(b) The duties of the Secretaries are:—

1. To fix in consultation with the Chairman the date and hour of meetings, notify the members re the time and place of meetings and make all necessary arrangements for the same; and to issue necessary instructions to the post office re the delivery of letters, etc., addressed merely to the designation of the Chairman or the Secretary of the Ad Hoc Scholarship Committee.

2. To maintain, in a bound book, a record of the minutes of each meeting.

3. To intimate awards by post cards to the parents of scholarship nominees as well as to the Head Masters of Schools concerned in addition to circularising the awards by publication of the names of scholarship nominees in important newspapers of the district or through any other agencies of publicity.

4. To send up through the Chairman—

(a) List of applications received from the pupils of each community.

(b) Lists of unutilised scholarships allotted to any community in any grade on or before the date fixed in the programme along with a requisition for additional scholarships required for any community in any grade together with a statement showing in order of preference the names and other particulars (as per printed application form) of the most deserving candidates belonging to the communities for whom additional scholarships are sought for or may be awarded in case lapses in other districts or grades are available for allotment.

(c) A general report in the prescribed form on the working of the scheme as a whole to the authorities concerned immediately after the second award i.e., the award by re-allotment is made. All the applications and records should be submitted to the Inspector-General of Education direct along with a copy of the report, in the case of the Taluk Committees.

2. (i) All applications for scholarships or for renewals of scholarships of the different grades should be made to the awarding authorities or to the Chairman of the Committees concerned on printed forms, copies of which will be supplied on application by such authorities, or on manuscript forms corresponding to the printed forms.

(ii) All these scholarships are tenable for ten months covering the working portion of the school year and excluding the period of vacation.

3. All applications should be sent so as to reach the authorities concerned on or before the dates specified in the tabular statement appended hereto.

II. The functions of the above Committees shall be as follows.

A. Taluk Scholarship Committee—

(a) To notify all recognised English Lower Secondary, Vernacular Lower Secondary, Primary and Industrial Schools in the taluk, announcing that applications for scholarships of the IV and Depressed class grades will be received on or before a given date by the Chairman of the Committee.

N. B.— Even in the absence of such notification applications might be sent to the authorities concerned:

(b) To issue scholarship application forms to Headmasters of schools for supply to intending candidates and to receive all such applications on or before the date fixed in the programme.

(c) To award as many scholarships as are provisionally allotted to the particular taluk as shown in Appendix III on or before the date fixed in the programme to such of the candidates as are studying in classes where the scholarships are tenable and as are most deserving on grounds of poverty and satisfactory progress.

(d) To intimate the awards by post cards to the parents of scholarship nominees in addition to circularising the awards by the publication of the names of scholarship nominees in important newspapers of the district or through any other agencies of publicity.

(e) To report the number of unutilised scholarships allotted to any community in any grade to the District Committee on or before the date fixed in the programme and to send up a simultaneous requisition for additional scholarships required for any community in any grade together with a statement showing the names and other particulars (as per printed application form) of the most deserving candidates belonging to those communities, for whom additional scholarships are sought for or recommended. A copy of this communication should also be sent to the Inspector-General of Education direct.

(f) To assist all deserving candidates in obtaining admission into English or Vernacular Lower Secondary Schools, to arrange for the disbursement of scholarships and to investigate and remedy all cases of irregular disbursement, at the same time forwarding reports to the Inspector-General of Education.

(g) On receipt of unsatisfactory reports regarding any scholarship-holder to discontinue such scholarship for the rest of the year. If a scholarship is so discontinued it may be awarded for the rest of the year to any other deserving candidate of the same community or if there is no such deserving student, the discontinuance shall be reported to the District Committee concerned, and also to the Inspector-General of Education.

(h) To present to the District Scholarship Committee an annual report on the working of the scheme immediately after the second award is made, copy being submitted simultaneously to the Inspector-General of Education.

(i) To administer such other scholarships as Government may from time to time prescribe and in such manner as may be prescribed by Government or by any officer or body authorised by Government to so prescribe.

B. The functions of the District Scholarship Committee shall be—

1. Administration—

(a) To notify all recognised English Lower Secondary and High Schools announcing that applications for scholarships of the 3rd grade will be received on or before a given date by the Chairman of the Committee.

N. B.—Even in the absence of such notification, applications might be sent to the authorities concerned.

(b) To issue application forms to Headmasters of schools for supplying to the intending candidates and to receive all such applications on or before the date fixed in the programme.

(c) To award as many scholarships of the 3rd grade as are provisionally allotted to the particular district as shown in Appendix III on or before the date fixed in the programme to such of the candidates as are studying in High School classes and as are most deserving on the double grounds of poverty and satisfactory progress.

(d) To intimate the awards by post cards to the parents of scholarship nominees in addition to circularising the awards by the publication of the names of scholarship nominees in important newspapers of the district or through any other agencies of publicity.

(e) To report the number of unutilised scholarships allotted to any community in any grade to the Inspector-General of Education on or before the date fixed in the programme and to send up a simultaneous requisition for additional scholarships required for any community in any grade together with a statement showing the names and other necessary particulars (as per printed application forms) of the most deserving candidates belonging to those communities for whom additional scholarships are sought or recommended.

(f) To assist all deserving candidates in obtaining admission into English High Schools, to arrange for the disbursement of scholarships through the Headmasters of schools and to investigate and remedy all matters of irregular disbursement, etc., a report of the same being immediately sent to the Inspector-General.

(g) On receipt of unsatisfactory reports re any scholarship-holder, to discontinue such scholarship for the rest of the year. If a scholarship is so discontinued, it may be awarded for the rest of the year to any deserving student belonging to that community or if there is no such deserving student, the discontinuance shall be reported to the Inspector-General of Education.

(h) To administer such other scholarships as Government may from time to time prescribe and in such manner as may be prescribed by Government or by any officer or body authorised by Government to so prescribe.

2. Supervision—

1. To see that the scholarships allotted to the several communities or taluks in the district are properly awarded either by the Taluk Scholarship Committee, or in the case of lapses in any taluk under any community directly by themselves, to the candidates who belong to that community and are recommended by any other Taluk Scholarship Committee in the district, all lapses in the district being reported to the Inspector-General of Education as per Rule II B. 1. (e) *supra*.

2. To re-appropriate and to reallocate, if thought desirable, any amounts which may have lapsed in any taluk area in accordance with the rules prescribed in para V *infra* for such reallocation.

3. To present to the Inspector-General of Education an annual report on the working of the scheme in the district immediately after the second award is made.

III. The functions of the Inspector-General of Education in regard to these scholarships shall be as follows—

1. Administration.—

(a) To notify all recognised High Schools and Collegiate High Schools and the public that applications for second grade scholarships will be received by the Inspector-General of Education on or before a given date.

N. B.—Even in the absence of such notification applications might be sent to the Inspector-General of Education.

(b) To issue second grade scholarship application forms to Headmasters of High Schools and Collegiate High Schools for supplying to the intending applicants and to receive all such applications on or before the date fixed in the programme.

(c) To award scholarships of the 2nd grade on or before the date fixed in the programme to such of the candidates as are studying in the University Entrance class in any Collegiate High School in the State.

(d) To notify the awards in all recognised High Schools and in public journals.

(e) To arrange for the disbursement of scholarship of the 2nd grade through the Headmasters of Collegiate High Schools.

(f) On receipt of unsatisfactory report *re* any scholarship-holder to discontinue such scholarship for the rest of the year awarding such vacant scholarship, if need be, to any other deserving candidate of the same community.

2. Supervision—

(a) To arrange for the printing and the distribution of all necessary forms to the District and Taluk Scholarship Committees.

(b) To allot scholarships of the various grades among the several districts and taluks and among the various communities in the State in accordance with the principles laid down by Government from time to time and collect and compile all statistics necessary for such allotment.

(c) To see that the scholarships of the various grades are awarded in time by the Taluk or District Committees as the case may be, or in the case of lapses under any community in any district to award such lapsed scholarships to the candidates who belong to that community and are recommended by any other Taluk or District Scholarship Committee.

(d) To re-appropriate and if though desirable to reallocate amounts which have lapsed in any district area in accordance with the rules prescribed in para. V *infra* for such reallocation.

(e) To receive and consider the reports of the District Scholarship Committees upon the working of the scheme in each district.

(f) To draw and submit to Government before the end of March in each year an annual report upon the working of the entire scheme throughout the State.

IV. The following principles shall be adopted tentatively for the allotment of scholarships:—

1. The total number of scholarships allotted to the different grades as per Appendix I, shall be first divided among the different communities or groups of communities in proportion to their total population in the State. The distribution made according to this rule is shown in Appendix II.

2. The scholarships allotted to each group or community as stated above shall be sub-divided among the several districts and taluks on the basis of the total attendance of the number of pupils of that community or group in the respective grades of education in the previous year in each unit area. A table showing the allotment made according to this calculation is given in Appendix III.

Note 1.—It will be seen that the Depressed Class Scholarships are allotted only by districts. The District Committees are requested to allot these scholarships to the several taluks in the district according to the need of each taluk.

V. The following principles shall be adopted for re-allotting the scholarships:—

1. If any scholarships remain unutilized in any grade in any district, they shall be first made available to pupils of the same grade and of the same community or group in the other districts in which the allotments fall short of the number required, the distribution being made proportionately to the needs of each district.

2. If after such re-allotment of the scholarships of one grade, any remain unutilised, they shall be granted to pupils of the same community or group in other grades in any district, each lower grade being taken after the requirements of the one immediately higher are satisfied.

3. Those scholarships which still remain unutilised even after transfer to other districts may be given to other communities or groups of communities in the order of their illiteracy or may lapse to Government.

VI. All the students to whom Backward Class Scholarships will be awarded should be considered as free students and the fees collected from them till the date of award should be drawn on refund bills from the treasury and refunded to the boys. These free student-ships shall be in addition to the 20 per cent usually allowed in all Government and aided institutions.

N. B.—These scholarships are tenable only to boys, and none but regular students in any institution in the State and Mysoreans by birth or domicile are eligible.

95

VII. (1) The work of the Ad Hoc Scholarship Committees should be done by Head Masters and Inspecting Officers with their ordinary staff, but no separate clerical allowance can be given for this purpose.

(2) The following procedure shall be adopted for the drawing of these scholarships:—

i. The scholarships of all grades in respect of students in Government Institutions shall be drawn by the Head Masters of those institutions along with the monthly establishment bill and disbursed to the students after their acknowledgments are taken in the acquittance roll.

ii. In the case of aided institutions the scholarships shall be drawn on bills signed by the Head Masters of institutions and countersigned by the Chairman of the awarding bodies, or by the Inspector-General of Education in the case of 2nd grade scholarships.

APPENDIX I.

List showing the General Distribution of the Scholarships according to the Grades:—

No.	Courses of Education	No of schps	Value in rupees	Total cost for ten months
			Rs.	Rs.
1	University	60	15	9,000
2	Pre-Collegiate or University Entrance	100	10	10,000
3	High School	850	8	68,000
4	English Lower Secondary Stage	595	4	23,800
	Total			70,800
	Special scholarships for Depressed Classes			
	A. Primary Stage	250	2	5,000
	B. Vernacular Lower Secondary Stage	100	4	4,000
	C. Industrial and other special classes		(Number and rates to be fixed by the Inspector-General.)	3,500
	Total			12,500
	Grand Total			83,300

APPENDIX II.

List showing the allotment of Backward and Depressed Class scholarships among the various communities or groups of communities which are considered to be backward or depressed:—

Allotment of Backward Class scholarships.

No.	Name of community or groups of communities	Population	Number of scholarships allotted		
			II-Grade	III Grade	IV Grade
1	Agasa	96,845			
2	Nayinda	38,361	3	10	18
3	Kumbara	41,576			
4	Banajiga	127,748			
5	Dasari	4,565	3	9	16
6	Satani	23,038			
7	Darzi	9,839			
8	Mahratta	44,499	3	12	19
9	Ganiga	38,945			
10	Neygi	96,380			
11	Beda	268,253			
12	Besta	156,741	16	55	99
13	Golla	149,722			
14	Kuruba	408,623			
15	Idiga	38,638			
16	Tigala	66,278			
17	Uppara	108,131	4	14	26
18	Meda	6,778			
19	Jogi	12,877			
20	Lingayet	728,571	12	45	76
21	Vokkaliga	1388,237	23	85	141
22	Komati	9,813			
23	Nagartha	7,782	3	9	15
24	Panchala	127,020			
25	Kshatriya	26,894			
26	Vaisya	25,971	1	4	8
27	Jains	7,839			
28	Musalmane	292,981	5	19	32
29	Indian Christians	47,491	1	3	
30	Koracha	6,126			
31	Lambani	9,945			
32	Vodda	141,540			
33	Holeya	594,637	18	62	110
34	Madiga	304,676			
35	Animists	55,343			
	Hill Tribes	326			
	Korama	165			
	Total		92	327	560
	MINOR COMMUNITIES (OTHER THAN KORAMA AND HILL TRIBES).				
1	Bairagi	267			
2	Baniya	64			
3	Bawaji	25			
4	Bhatraju	905			
5	Budubudike	1,327			
6	Doga	3			
7	Dorubar	3,390			
8	Garadiga	325			
9	Goniga	998			
10	Gosayi	367			
11	Gujar	156			
12	Gujarati	188			
13	Gnur	11			
14	Jot	38			
15	Khar	73			
16	Kayastha	17			

-APPENDIX II.—concl'd.

Minor Communities (other than Korama and hill tribes.)

Allotment of Backward Class Scholarships

No.	Names of communities or groups of communities.	Population	Number of scholarships allotted		
			II Grade	III Grade	IV Grade
17	Ladar	1,038			1
18	Malayali	1,448			1
19	Maleru	1,756			1
20	Maravan	15			1
21	Marwadi	226			1
22	Mochi	1,287			1
23	Multani	28			1
24	Nayar	785			1
25	Natuva	1,745			1
26	Pandaran	1,659	1	3	5
27	Pariya	188			1
28	Pinjari	25			1
29	Rachawar	3,179			1
30	Rawat	123			1
31	Saniyar	46			1
32	Sanyasi	1,479			1
33	Sillekyatha	982			1
34	Sudugadu Sidda	1,198			1
35	Sikhs	293			1
36	Unspecified communities	11,066			1
	Total	22,909	1	3	5
	Reserve		7	20	30
	Grand Total		100	350	595

Note.—For Halepaika and Pariwar communities no separate allotments can be given. Applications from candidates belonging to these communities will be considered along with those of the communities with which they are bracketed and scholarships, if any awarded to them, will be met out of the allotment therefor. Mudaliar, Naidu, Yuduva, Galiga and Sada communities are eligible for backward class scholarships of II Grade only. Hence they may be included in the list of minor backward classes for the purpose of II grade backward class scholarships only.

APPENDIX III.

STATEMENT I.—Showing the allotment of 2nd Grade Backward Class Scholarships.

No.	Names of communities	Number of scholarships allotted to each community or group of communities	Remarks
1	Agasa	3	
2	Nayinda		
3	Kumbara		
4	Banajiga		
5	Dasari	3	
6	Satani		
7	Darzi	3	
8	Mahratta		
9	Ganiga		
10	Neygi		
11	Beda	16	
12	Besta		
13	Golla		
14	Kuruba		
15	Idiga		
16	Thigala	4	
17	Uppara		
18	Meda		
19	Jogi	12	
20	Lingayat		
21	Vokkaliga	23	
22	Komati	3	
23	Nagartha		
24	Panchala	1	
25	Kahatriya		
26	Vaisya	1	
27	Jains	5	
28	Musalman		
29	Indian Christians	1	
30	Koracha	18	
31	Lambani		
32	Vodda		
33	Holeya		
34	Madiga	1	
35	Animists Koramas and hill tribes		
36	Minor communities		
Total		93	
Reserve		7	
Total		100	

STATEMENT 2.—Showing the districtwar allotment of III Grade Backward Class Scholarships.

No.	Names of communities or groups of communities	Districts								Total	B Re
		Bangalore	Mysore	Kolar	Tumkur	Chitaldrug	Hassan	Shimoga	Kadur		
1	Agasa	2	1		2		3	1	1	10	
2	Nayinda										
3	Kumbara										
4	Banajiga										
5	Dasari	3	2	3	1					9	
6	Satani										
7	Darzi										
8	Mahratta	6	2	1	1	1		1		12	
9	Ganiga										
10	Neygi										
11	Beda										
12	Besta	14	15	12	3	6	2	3		55	
13	Golla										
14	Kuruba										
15	Idiga										
16	Thigala		2	2	3	1	1	1	1	14	
17	Uppara	3									
18	Meda										
19	Jogi										
20	Lingayet	15	7	1	5	11	2	3	1	45	
21	Vokkaliga	42	21	6	5	2	3	4	2	85	
22	Komati										
23	Nagartha	3	2	1	1		1	1		9	
24	Panchala										
25	Kshatriya										
26	Vaisya	2	1			1				4	
27	Jains										
28	Musalmans	9	4	2	1		1	1	1	19	
29	Indian Christians	1	1	1						3	
30	Koracha										
31	Lambani										
32	Vodda	24	16	10	2	3	3	2	2	62	
33	Holeya										
34	Madiga										
35	Animists Koramas and hill tribes	2	1							3	
36	Minor communities										
	Total	126	75	39	24	25	16	17	8	330	
	Reserve									20	
	Grand Total									350	

Serial No.	Name of communities or groups of communities	Kolar District											Tumkur District											
		Kolar	Mulbagal	Srinivasapur.	Chintamani	Sidlaghatta	Goribidnur	Bagepalli	Gudibanda	Chikballapur	Malur	Bowringpet	Total	Tumkur.	Maddur	Koratagere	Sira	Pavagada	Chiknayakanhalli.	Gubbi	Tiptur	Turuvekere	Kunigal	Total
1.	Agasai	}	1	1	1		1					4		1										1
2.	Nayinda																							
3.	Kumbara																							
4.	Bahajiga																							
5.	Dasari			1		1			1			1	5										1	1
6.	Satani																							
7.	Darzi																							
8.	Mahratta			1									1								1			1
9.	Ganiga																							
10.	Neygi																							
11.	Beda																							
12.	Besta					2	1			2	1	4	10		1		1	1		1				4
13.	Gollai																							
14.	Kuruba																							
15.	Idiga																							
16.	Thigala																							
17.	Uppara										1	1	2	1						1				2
18.	Meda																							
19.	Jogi																							
20.	Lingayets							1	2				1	1		1			1	1	1			5
21.	Vokkaliga				2	1		2	2			2	12	2		2	2			1			1	8
22.	Komati																							
23.	Nagartha			1			1					1	3											
24.	Panchala																							
25.	Kshatriya																							
26.	Vaisya							1					1											
27.	Jains																							
28.	Musalmans		4		1	1						2	8	1			1							2
29.	Indian Christians																							
30.	Koracha																							
31.	Lambani																							
32.	Vodda																							
33.	Holeya	1	1			1	2	1	1		18	25	2	1									3	
34.	Madiga																							
35.	Animists, Korama and Hill Tribes																							
36.	Minor communities																							

Shimoga District

Kadur District

Serial No.	Names of communities or groups of communities	Shimoga District										Kadur District								
		Shimoga	Kumsi	Channarayana	Honnali	Shikarpu	Sorab	Sagar	Nagar	Tirthahalli	Total	Chikmagalur	Mudgere	Tarikere	Kadur	Koppa	Narasimha rajpura	Sringeri	Total	
1	Agasa		1								1	1							1	
2	Nayinda					1					1	1							1	
3	Kumbara																			
4	Banajiga																			
5	Dasari																			
6	Satani																			
7	Darzi																			
8	Mahratta	1									1	1		1					3	
9	Ganiga																			
10	Neygi																			
11	Beda																			
12	Besta	3	1	1	3	1				3	9	1		5	2				11	
13	Golla																			
14	Kuruba																			
15	Idiga																			
16	Thigala			2	1			1	1	3	7	1							4	
17	Uppara																			
18	Meda																			
19	Jogi																			
20	Lingayet	1	1	3	2	2	1	1			11	1		2	1				16	
21	Vokkaliga	1			1					3	5	3	2			1			6	
22	Komati																			
23	Nagartha									1	1								2	
24	Panchala																			
25	Kshatriya																			
26	Vaisya																			
27	Jains																			
28	Musalman				1						1			1					1	
29	Indian Christians																			
30	Koracha																			
31	Lambani																			
32	Vodda																			
33	Holeya	2									2	1			1				2	
34	Madiga																			
35	Animists, Korama and Hill tribes.																			
36	Minor communities											1							1	
Total		8	2	6	7	4	1	2	1	7	38	9	2	8	5	1			25	

137

STATEMENT 3.—Showing the talukwar allotment of IV Grade Backward Class Scholarships.

Serial No.	Names of communities or groups of communities	Bangalore District										Mysore District														Total
		Bangalore	Dodballapur	Magadi	Channarayana	Hoskote	Nelamangala	Kankanalli	Anekal	Devanahalli	Closepet	Mysore	Mandya	Krishnarajpete	Nagamangala	Hunsur	Yedatore	Heggaddevan-kote	Nanjangud	Chamrajnagar	Gundlupet	T.Narsipur	Malvalli	Seringapatam	French Rocks	
1	Agasha																									2
2	Nayinda											1														1
3	Kumbara																									2
4	Banajiga																									2
5	Dassari	3	1			1	1		1			7	1											1		2
6	Satani																									
7	Darzi																									
8	Mahratta		1							1		8	2	1												3
9	Ganiga																									
10	Neygi																									
11	Beda																									
12	Besta	13	3	2	1	1			2	2	1	30	9								1	1	4			16
13	Golla																									
14	Kuruba																									
15	Idiga																									
16	Thigala																									
17	Uppara	6	1		1					1		9										1		1		2
18	Meda																									
19	Jogi																									
20	Lingayet	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	23	6				1	1				1	1			11
21	Vakkaliga	40	5	5	8	5	8	3	9	4	3	80	8	1	1	2	2				2		1	3		21
22	Komati																									
23	Nagartha	3	1	1	1		1	1		1		9				1										1
24	Panchala																									
25	Kshatriya																									
26	Vaisya	2	1				1					4	1													1
27	Jains																									
28	Musalman	4	1	1	4		1		1		1	13	2									1				3
29	Indian Christians																									
30	Koracha																									
31	Lambadi																									
32	Vodda																									
33	Holey	4	2						2		1	9	48	2	1	2	1	1		2	2	2	1	1		64
34	Madiga																									
35	Ahimists, Korama and Hill tribes																									
36	Minor communities	2										2	2													2
	Total	97	18	11	12	9	9	6	17	10	7	196	80	43	3	4	4	5	2		2	6	7	6	6	128

Statement 3—IV Grade—*consolid.*

		Chitaldrug										Hassan									
No.	Names of communities or groups of communities	Chitaldrug	Davangere	Harhar	Hosdurga	Molakalmuru	Challakere	Jagalur	Holalkere	Hiriyur	Total	Hassan	Belur	Channarayana	Hole-Narsipur	Manjarabad	Alur	Artalugud	Arsikere	Total	
1	Agasa																				
2	Nayinda		2							2	4	2								8	
3	Kumbara																				
4	Banajiga																				
5	Dasari									1	1										
6	Satani						1														
7	Darzi																				
8	Mahratta	1	1			1					3									1	
9	Ganiga																				
10	Neygi																				
11	Beda																				
12	Besta	7	1	3		1	3		3	3	20	1	1					1		2	
13	Golla																				
14	Kurnba																				
15	Idiga																				
16	Thigala				1																
17	Uppara	1							1		3										
18	Meda		1																		
19	Jogi																				
20	Lingayet	3	6	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	17	1				2			1	4	
21	Vokkaliga							1		2	3	3		2	1					6	
22	Komati																				
23	Nagartha											1								1	
24	Panchala																				
25	Kshatriya																				
26	Vaisya		1								1							1		1	
27	Jains																				
28	Musalman	2	1								3	1								1	
29	Indain Xns																				
30	Koracha																				
31	Lambani																				
32	Vodda																				
33	Holeya	2					1				3	2								2	
34	Madiga																				
35	Animists, Korama and Hill Tribes																				
36	Minor communities																				
	Total	16	14	1	2	3	5	2	6	9	58	11	1	2	2	2		2	1	21	

Grand Total for the State:	
Name of District	No. of scholarships
Bangalore	196
Mysore	123
Kolar	72
Tumkur	27
Chitaldrug	58
Hassan	21
Shimoga	38
Kadur	25

Total	565
Reserve	30
Grand Total	595

Statement 4—showing the districtwar allotment of scholarships to the Depressed Classes of A, B and C Grades.

No.	Communities or groups of communities	Districts																					Number allotted to the community or groups of communities on the population basis			
		Bangalore			Mysore			Kolar			Tumkur			Chitaldrug			Hassan			Shimoga				Kadur		
		Number of scholarships allotted			Number of scholarships allotted			Number of scholarships allotted			Number of scholarships allotted			Number of scholarships allotted			Number of scholarships allotted			Number of scholarships allotted						
Grades			A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
1	Holey	12	8	200	50	14	600	11	5	200	15	7	300	10	4	200	12	4	300	10	4	200	130	50	2,200	
2	Madiga	16	4	107	15	7	800	7	3	110	8	3	150	5	2	150	6	1	150	10	2	110	66	27	1,127	
3	Vodda	8	2	63	12	3	150	3	1	55	3	2	65	3	2	65	1	1	55	2	1	40	31	18	524	
4	Koracha	1	1	5	1	1	15	1	1	13	1	1	18	1	1	18	1	1	15	1	1	30	2	1	23	
5	Koruma	1	1	1	1	1	15	1	1	18	1	1	18	1	1	18	1	1	15	1	1	30	2	1	37	
6	Lambani	1	1	1	1	1	15	1	1	18	1	1	18	1	1	18	1	1	15	1	1	30	2	1	45	
7	Hill tribes and Animists.	2	1	20	2	1	30	2	1	30	1	1	24	1	1	24	1	1	31	2	1	30	3	2	159	
Total		84	15	395	81	25	1,100	24	11	426	26	13	539	19	8	373	23	10	551	19	8	380	173	73	4,115	
Reserve		2	1	20	2	1	20	2	1	20	1	1	15	1	1	15	1	1	15	1	1	20	1	1	85	
Grand Total		86	16	415	83	26	1,120	26	12	446	27	13	554	19	8	383	23	10	551	19	8	380	174	74	4,200	

The C Grade Depressed Class Scholarships shall be administered direct by the Inspector-General of Education until further orders.

160

20

Orders on the Education Memorandum.

READ—

Government Order No. 11180-25—Edn. 490-20-1, dated the 25th May 1921, laying down the future policy regarding education in Mysore.

2. Government Order No. 6232-6—L. B. 139-21-1, dated the 24th April 1922, directing the levy of education cess of half an anna in the rupee in the Bangalore District on all items of revenue subject to the imposition of the local cess.

3. Government Order No. 6237-41—L. B. 139-21-2, dated the 24th April 1922, authorising the levy of an education cess of half an anna in the rupee in the Chitaldrug District.

4. Government Order No. L. 3967-72—L. B. 60-22-11, dated the 27th November 1922, directing the levy of an education cess of half an anna in the rupee in the Hassan District.

5. Government Order No. E. 943-55—Edn. 31-22-4, dated the 4th August 1922, directing that the education cess levied in any local area should be utilised solely for the benefit of that area.

6. The marginally noted letters from the Inspector-General of Education regarding the utilisation of the education cess in the districts of Bangalore, Chitaldrug and Hassan.

H. C. 409, dated 16th June 1922
H. C. 409, dated 10th July 1922
H. C. 499, dated 12th July 1922
H. C. 74, dated 25th July 1922
H. C. 409, dated 28th July 1922

H. C. 409, dated 18th August 1922
H. C. 409, dated 28th August 1922
H. C. 409, dated 13th September 1922
H. C. 846, dated 7th December 1922

No. E. 5040-9—Edn. 121-21-87, DATED 17TH FEBRUARY 1923.

The question of financing the improvements in the educational organisation of the State sanctioned in Government Proceedings No. 11180-25—Edn. 498-20-1, dated the 25th May 1921, passing orders on the Education Memorandum has been under the consideration of Government for some time past. In view of the high percentage of the total revenues of the State already devoted for education including several items of expenditure properly debitable to local bodies and of the fact that the contribution of the local bodies towards the present expenditure on education is very small, the programme of educational improvements was intended to be met partly by the resumption of certain resources (Mohatarfa and Local Fund general) given to local bodies in the expectation of their taking up additional functions and partly from the proceeds of a cess to be levied by those bodies for purposes of education.

2. The expectations regarding the co-operation of local bodies in raising the new resources by the imposition of a cess have been realised partly only in three districts which have levied a cess of half an anna in the rupee while no cess has been raised at all by the other District Boards. Though proposals to amend the Municipal Regulation are now before the Legislative Council, it is ascertained that 42 Municipalities in the State out of a total of 102 have expressed themselves as not in favour of raising a cess for educational expenditure in their area. The resumption of mohatarfa and local fund general from local bodies has also not been possible as it is found that most of the District Boards have undertaken increased liabilities under communications, medical relief, etc., on the strength of these additional resources. On account of these difficulties and the financial stringency which has stood in the way of any large additional grants from Government being sanctioned, little or no progress has so far been made in giving effect to the orders on the Education Memorandum.

3. The question of financing such of the reforms as are too urgent and important to be deferred any longer has since been considered. As the greater part of the recourses relied on for these reforms are not forthcoming, the programme of development has necessarily to be curtailed so as to be within the available resource *viz.*, the proceeds of the Education cess raised by District Boards supplemented by certain of the grants which Government may find it possible to make. The cesses raised in the Districts of Bangalore, Chitaldrug and Hassan amount to Rs. 45,000, Rs. 31,000 and Rs. 38,850, respectively. Detailed proposals for the utilisation of these amounts in the districts of Bangalore and Chitaldrug were submitted by the Inspector-General of Education and were forwarded to the District Boards for their approval.

4. The Chitaldrug District Board has already approved of the proposals relating to that district with a few slight modifications and orders sanctioning these proposals have already been issued in Government Order No. 4121-41—Edn. 121-21-84, dated the 2nd January 1923. The proposals relating to the other districts are before

the District Boards concerned. With a view to avoid further lapse of time, Government will now proceed to pass orders in the matter. The Inspector-General of Education has proposed that the income from the cesses in these districts might be utilised as shewn in the following statement:—

Items of expenditure	Bangalore District		Hassan District	
	Kannada Schools	Hindustani Schools	Kannada Schools	Hindustani Schools
1. Conversion of grant-in-aid Primary Schools into Government Institutions—boys and girls.	9,750	3,250	9,000	3,000
2. Opening of fresh schools mainly for depressed classes and girls.	6,000		2,800	1,200
3. Improving the staff and equipment of the existing Primary Schools.	3,750	1,250	2,800	1,000
4. Providing school buildings	4,000	2,000	3,500	1,000
5. Converting Ver-Middle Schools into A. V. and A. II. Schools—boys and girls.	8,000	2,000	6,000	2,000
6. Introduction of Agriculture and Practical instruction in Middle schools.	5,000		2,500	1,500
Totals Rs.	45,000		38,850	

Government are pleased to approve of the above distribution of the funds, the details submitted by the Inspector-General of Education, in respect of these items being subject to any modifications that may be suggested by the District Boards of Bangalore and Hassan. As the cess has been collected in the Bangalore and Chitaldrug Districts since the last year and as further postponement in utilising the cess is undesirable Government direct that the conversion of Aided Primary schools and the opening of new schools, etc., as proposed by the Inspector-General of Education may be given effect to forthwith. For accelerating the conversion of schools in these three districts supplementary grants from Government were promised in the Dewan's Dasara Address to the Representative Assembly and Government are pleased to sanction an additional grant of Rs. 30,000 at the rate of Rs. 10,000 for each district in the current year for this purpose.

5. Government observe that the unutilised income from the cess in the last year and the anticipated savings in the cess realised in the current year would afford ample resources to the District Boards for the construction of school buildings. As regards the other districts, several amounts of contributions by villagers for buildings have remained unutilised and Government are pleased to sanction an allotment of Rs. 25,000 in the current year for expediting the completion of buildings in progress and construction of new school buildings. The Inspector-General of Education is requested to draw up a programme of construction of buildings for Primary schools in the State and arrange for substantial progress being made in the current year.

6. Though the other districts have not yet raised the education cess Government consider that some of the urgent improvements in the existing organisation cannot be postponed.

One of the chief defects in the present organisation is the paucity of Assistant Inspectors to whom has been entrusted the supervision over the large number of elementary schools in the State. The inspection of nearly 7,000 Boys' Primary Schools has been entrusted to 27 Assistant Inspectors, the average number of schools in the charge of an Assistant Inspector being 260. There are certain charges with as many as 600 schools under a single Assistant Inspector. The Inspector-General of Education has proposed that the six Assistant Inspectors who are now working as office Assistants to the District Inspectors and whose posts have been abolished in the recent retrenchment orders may be posted to the charge of ranges at an additional cost of Rs. 6,012 per annum towards clerical and menial establishment. This will increase the number of ranges of Assistant Inspectors from 27 to 33. But in order

to bring down the average number of schools under the charge of an Assistant Inspector, the Inspector General proposes that the number of Range Inspectors be increased to 45. Government are pleased to approve of these proposals with the details of expenditure as shewn in the appendix to this order.

7. Perhaps the most important of the reforms sanctioned is the remodelling of Primary and Middle School education so as to constitute each of them into a separate four year course following the revised curricula approved in Government Order No. 3474-5—Edn. 201-21-6, dated the 3rd March 1922 and Government Order No. E. 873-5—Edn. 121-21-71, dated the 2nd August 1922, respectively.

The separation of the Primary from Lower Secondary sections of the Anglo-Vernacular and A.-H. Schools will be introduced with effect from the academic year 1923-24. The present A.-V. classes II to V will be reconstituted into A.-V. Classes I to IV while the three lower classes, namely, the present Infant A & B, Vernacular I and A.-V. I will be separated from the Middle schools to form the Primary I to III classes of the revised Primary course of four years. As the pupils of the current year's A.-V. I class will be promoted to the I class of the revised Middle School course at the commencement of the next academic year, the Primary IV class for the Primary schools formed by bifurcation of A.-V. and A.-H. schools will have to be opened only in 1924-25. With a view to economising expenditure, the Primary sections separated from A.-V. and A.-H. Schools will be amalgamated wherever possible with the nearest primary schools in the same locality.

The case of the Vernacular Middle and Rural A.-V. Schools presents some difficulty. The failure of the local bodies to raise cesses has considerably retarded the programme of conversion of Vernacular Middle Schools to fully developed A.-V. Middle Schools. As a temporary measure a system of opening special English classes in A.-V. Schools for giving instruction in English to passed Vernacular Lower Secondary candidates has been adopted, but this arrangement which is at best a half measure is very defective as the pupils will be learning only English as a language from the Alphabet up to the standard of the III Form, losing touch all the time with the other subjects. Further, the policy laid down in the orders on the Education Memorandum is to introduce uniformity in the type of Middle Schools. In view of these circumstances, Government are pleased to direct that Vernacular Middle Schools be reorganised on the following lines:—

- (a) Wherever there exist at present A.-V. Schools and Vernacular Middle Schools side by side the Vernacular Lower Secondary classes, i.e., Vernacular classes IV and V will be abolished.
- (b) In places where there are Vernacular Middle Schools at present, but which have no A.-V. Schools, the following arrangements will be made—
 - (i) Where the strength of the Vernacular Lower Secondary classes i.e., Vernacular IV and V is too low to justify the continuance of the Middle School section, the Vernacular IV and V classes will be abolished;
 - (ii) Where the strength of the Vernacular IV and V classes is satisfactory an English teacher will be attached to the school which will be treated in the same way as a Rural A.-V. School. The pupils of these schools will appear for the Vernacular Lower Secondary examination with English as second language as provided for under Rule 17 of the annexure to the Government Order No. 1203-5—Edn 76-22-2 dated the 17th August 1922 and such of them as pass will be admitted to class III of the reorganised Middle Schools and permitted to appear for the Mysore Lower Secondary Examination in English, only, as provided for in the same rule. Those that fail will also be admitted to class III of the reorganised Middle Schools, but they will have to appear for the full examination in due course. There will thus be no Vernacular Middle Schools which do not teach English of an Elementary standard.
- (c) Rural A.-V. Schools.—The Vernacular IV and V classes of Rural A.-V. Schools with the English teacher of the school will go to form the Middle sections as indicated above in regard to Vernacular Middle Schools.
- (d) Special English classes in A.-V. Schools.—The present special English classes in A.-V. Schools meant for teaching English only to pupils who have passed the Kannada Lower Secondary examination will be discontinued.

The re-organised Middle-sections of the present Vernacular Middle Schools and Rural A.-V. Schools will thus be of onetype providing for instruction in Kannada and other subjects up to the standard of the Kannada Lower Secondary Examination and in English up to the standard of the A.-V. II class of the re-organised A.-V. Middle School course. This will be a stage in the conversion of the Vernacular Middle School course and this system will be adopted till funds can be found for developing these schools to the fully developed A.-V. Schools of the uniform type.

The present Infant A & B and Vernacular classes I, to III of the Vernacular Middle Schools and Rural A.-V. Schools will be constituted into the re-organised Primary classes I to IV following the revised curricula for the 4 years' primary course approved by Government in their Order No. 3474-5—Edn. 201-21-6, dated the 3rd March 1922. All Primary schools will provide for the entire primary course of four years.

The scheme of remodelling Primary and Middle schools in the manner suggested above involves certain additional expenditure which may now be considered. Classes infant A and B Vernacular I and the present Anglo-Vernacular I class will be discontinued in the present Anglo-Vernacular schools and even with the additional requirements in the adjoining Primary schools due to the addition of the pupils thus transferred from the Anglo-Vernacular schools there would be savings of at least one teacher in each case in 1923-24. There would again be savings by the abolition of Vernacular Middle School classes IV and V in the circumstances referred to above.

On the other hand additional expenditure would be necessary only for opening the IV Vernacular Primary class in certain Primary schools and for giving an additional English teacher to such of the Vernacular Middle schools as are continued and converted to Rural Anglo-Vernacular schools. The expenditure during 1923-24 is expected not to exceed about Rs. 40,000.

8. The equipment of primary schools has to be brought to standard and additional equipment provided for to suit the requirements of the revised curricula. The present equipment of the training institutions also requires considerable addition. Government are therefore pleased to direct that an amount of Rs. 30,000 be utilised in the current-year towards increasing the equipment of Primary schools and training institutions.

9. The additional expenditure involved in this order will be as shewn in the appendix. The Inspector-General of Education is requested to devote special attention to give timely effect to the proposals sanctioned in this order. There are several other items of expenditure sanctioned in the orders on the Education Memorandum such as revision of scales of pay, etc., etc., Government have, however, deferred these matters for consideration while passing the budget of the department for 1923-24.

K. MATTHAN,

Chief Secy. to Govt.

APPENDIX.

Statement of additional expenditure from State Funds involved.

	1922-23	1923-24	Details
	Rs.	Rs.	
(1) Contribution for accelerating conversion of Aided E. schools in districts where cess is raised.	30,000	30,000	(3 x 10,000)
(2) Additional building grants for other districts.	25,000		
(3) Clerical staff for the six office Assistants posted to Ranges and for equipment.	3,003 (Recurring for three months plus non-recurring)	6,012 (Recurring for twelve months).	
(4) Twelve additional Assistant Inspectors, staff and equipment.	9,906	27,624	
(5) Remodelling of Primary and Training schools.	Nil	40,000	
(6) Equipment of Primary and Training schools.	30,000		
Total	97,009	1,03,000	

Details re item (3) above

Cost per annum

For three months in 1922-23

FOR EACH OFFICE.	Rs.	Rs.
Clerks, 20, 17	444	111
Peons, 10, 9	228	257
Contingent grant (Rs. 5)	60	15
House rent (Rs. 10)	120	30
Tour charges	150	37½
Total	1,002	250½
For six offices	6,012	1,503
Non-recurring charges at 250 for each office		1,500
Total for six offices	6,012	3,003
DETAILS RE ITEM (4) ABOVE.		
FOR EACH RANGE.		
Assistant Inspector (Rs. 75—10—125)	1,300	325
For each office as above	1,002	250½
Total for each Range	2,302	575½
For twelve Ranges	27,624	6,906
Non-recurring charges during 1922-23		3,000
Total	27,624	9,906

Quinquennial Review of the progress of Education.

READ—

Correspondence ending with letter No. 1—339, dated the 7th February 1923, from the Inspector-General of Education in Mysore regarding the publication of the second quinquennial review on Education in Mysore.

ORDER No. E. 4954-96—EDN. 409-22-8, DATED 15TH FEBRUARY 1923.

The first quinquennial review of the progress of education in the State covered the period 1911-1916. In view of the delay in making arrangements for drawing up the second quinquennial review, Government agree with the Inspector-General of Education that the next review may relate to the period up to the 30th June 1922.

2. Government are also pleased to direct that Mr. J. Appaji Gowda, B.A., (Hons.), Secretary to Economic Conference, be placed on special duty under the Inspector-General of Education for a period of three months for drawing up the review. He will be given an establishment comprising a Steno-typist on Rs. 50 per mensem and a peon on Rs. 11 per mensem. The expenditure involved for the period of three months (including the salary and deputation allowance of Mr. Appaji Gowda, will, as proposed by the Inspector-General of Education, be met by reappropriation from the allotment for Polytechnic Scheme in Anglo-Vernacular Schools under 26. Education, V Primary, (i) Anglo-Vernacular Schools.

K. MATTHAN,

Chief Secy. to Govt.

GENERAL SECRETARIAT

Contribution to be paid by the Forest Department for the maintenance of District Fund Roads.

READ—

Government Order No. R. 13630-9—Ft. 35-18-13, dated the 6th June 1921, directing that the Forest Department should contribute towards the repairs and maintenance of the District Board roads which are also used for the transport of Government timber, the amount of contribution being fixed on the merits of each case in consultation with the Public Works Departments and that the said contribution should go towards increasing the maintenance allotment of the roads in question where the present allotment is considered inadequate.

2. Letter No. 2188, dated the 17th September 1921, from the Chief Engineer of Mysore, forwarding for further instructions copy of letter No. 240—B. 85-21, dated the 27th August 1921, from the Superintending Engineer, Western Circle, submitting a list of District Board roads in the Mysore, Kadur and Shimoga Districts and stating that the Forest Department may contribute Rs. 22,445 as noted in the margin towards their maintenance in addition to the allotment of Rs. 43,500 to be borne by the District Boards as hitherto.

Shimoga 8,745.
Kadur 3,915.
Mysore 9,785.

and Shimoga Districts and stating that the Forest Department may contribute Rs. 22,445 as noted in the margin towards their maintenance in addition to the allotment of Rs. 43,500 to be borne by the District Boards as hitherto.

3. Letter No. C. 85—L. B., dated the 7th September 1921, from the President, District Board, Kadur, submitting for orders of Government a resolution of the District Board, claiming a contribution of Rs. 5,242 per annum for the maintenance of the marginally noted roads on which timber is also carried.

1. Chikmagalur-Narasimharajapura.
2. Narasimharajapura-Shimoga.
3. Narasimharajapura-Mandagadde.
4. Magundi-Kalasa.
5. Narasimharajapura-Balehonnur.

4. Correspondence ending with letter No. C. 257, dated the 8th March 1922, from the President, District Board, Shimoga, requesting orders on the resolution of the District Board dated the 24th November 1922 in the matter of the levy of contribution towards the maintenance of the District Fund roads on which there is heavy timber traffic.

5. Letter No. C. 9 of 21-22, dated 2nd February 1923, from the President, District Board, Bangalore, requesting orders regarding the claim of the District Board, Bangalore for a contribution of Rs. 9,550 from the Forest Department for the maintenance of District Board roads on which there is bamboo, fuel and minor timber traffic, as the Conservator declines to bear any portion of the charges on the ground that the forest produce in question is being transported by purchasers or consumers and not by the Forest Department.

93

6. Letter No. 408, dated 17th—21st December, 1921, from the Officiating Conservator of Forests stating that timber carts passing over most of the roads mentioned in the statement referred to above belong to private parties; that there is not much of departmental traffic thereon, that even the small departmental traffic in the Shimoga and Kadur Districts will disappear with the completion of tram lines to be laid in connection with the supply of fuel to the Iron Works and that therefore there is neither justification for the Forest Department nor can the Department afford, to bear any portion of the cost of maintenance of these roads.

7. Subject No. 52 of the Representative Assembly Proceedings of Dasara Session of 1922, urging that the Forest Department may be directed to bear half the cost of maintenance of roads on which there is heavy timber traffic.

ORDDR No. I. C. 5125-8—Ft. 105-21-6, DATED THE 17TH FEBRUARY 1923.

The matter being an important one and the opinions of the Departments and the District Boards concerned being divided, it was considered desirable to refer the question to a Committee for consideration and report. The subject was accordingly referred for opinion to a Committee consisting of the Chief Engineer, the Officiating Conservator of Forests and the Secretary to Government, General Department. The Committee having considered the merits of each case made certain recommendations to Government in respect of each case which are contained in the Proceedings appended to this order.

Government agree with the Committee's recommendation that in the case of the following roads the total contribution leviable from the Forest Department be fixed at Rs. 4,200 as follows:—

	Per annum.
<i>Shimoga Division.</i>	Rs.
Shiralkoppa-Hirekerur, 9 miles	200
Sorab-Siddapur, 10 miles	200
Chitaldrug-Bhadravati, 30 miles	600
Shimoga-Sorab-Sirsi, 66 miles	2,000
Shiralkoppa-Hangal, 21 miles	200
<i>Kadur Division.</i>	
Narasimharajapura-Mandagadde, 10 miles	500
Narsimharajapura-Balehonnur road, 10 miles	500
Total	4,200

2. As regards the other roads and the claim of the District Board, Bangalore, Government consider that in view of the very little traffic thereon of timber and other heavy forest produce there is no necessity to demand any contribution from the Forest Department in respect of them.

3. The Conservator of Forests is requested to transfer the contributions sanctioned above annually to the District Boards concerned out of the allotment made in the Forest Budget under Communications.

4. This order will come into effect from the 1st July, 1923 as the Conservator reports that the sanctioned provision in the current year's budget is insufficient to meet the additional charge this year.

5. Government do not consider that the Forest Department can legitimately claim any contribution from local bodies for the up-keep of forest roads on which there is general traffic, as the forest roads are maintained primarily for the requirements of that Department and as there is no rule or practice according to which such contributions can be levied from the Local Boards.

G. ARAVAMUDU IYENGAR,
Secretary to Government.
General Department.

APPENDIX.

Minutes of the Committee Meeting held on 18th August 1922.

In Government Order No. R. 13630-9—Ft. 35-18-13, dated the 6th June 1921, it was

1. The Chief Engineer of Mysore, ordered that a substantial contribution be paid by the
2. The Secretary to Government, General Department, Forest Department for the proper up-keep of the District
3. The Conservator of Forests, Board roads on which there is heavy timber traffic. As, however, there was difference of opinion between the District Boards and the Forest Department, and difficulties were experienced in fixing the

exact amount of contribution to be borne by the Forest Department, is was considered desirable that a meeting of the officers concerned be held with a view to discuss the matter and arrive at a satisfactory understanding. Accordingly, at the instance of the Secretary to Government, General Department, a meeting of the officers mentioned in the margin was held in the office room of the Chief Engineer of Mysore on the 18th August 1922.

2. The several District Fund roads which were reported to be subject to deterioration on account of timber traffic were taken up one after another, and the question as to how far the Forest Department should contribute towards their maintenance and repairs was discussed in detail. The results of the discussions are recorded below:—

Name of District Fund road.

1. Hunsur-Begur road, Mysore Division.
2. Hunsur-Yedatore road do
3. Yedatore-Ramanathpur road do
4. Frazerpet-Hura-Bettadapur do

5. Shimoga-Narasimharajapura road, Shimoga Division.
6. Bhadravati-Umblebyle road, Shimoga Division.

7. Siralkoppa-Hirekerur road, Shimoga Division.
8. Sorab-Siddapur road, Shimoga Division.

9. Sagar-Benhatti-Kollurghat road, Shimoga Division.

10. Narasimharajapura-Mandagadde road, Kadur Division.

11. Magandi-Kalasa road, Kadur Division.

12. Shimoga-Narasimharajapura road, Kadur Division.

1. Hassan-Periyapatna-Cannanore road, Mysore Division.

2. Chitaldrug-Bhadravati road, Shimoga Division.

3. Tirthahalli-Hulikal road, Shimoga Division.

Opinion of the Committee.

The Deputy Commissioners or the District Board Presidents concerned have not furnished any opinion in respect of these roads. The Conservator of Forests says that there is a very little timber traffic of Mysore forests on these roads, in which Mr. Rice, Superintending Engineer, Western Circle, concurs. The Committee do not consider that any contribution should be recovered from the Forest Department for these roads.

As tramway will be running parallel to these two roads, all heavy timber will go on the tramway line. It is further reported that the Forest Department contributed about Rs. 14,000 in the year 1914-15 for the improvement of Shimoga-Narasimharajapura road. Hence, no contribution need be recovered from the Forest Department in the case of these roads.

It was resolved that a sum of Rs. 200 should be recovered from the Forest Department for each of these roads. The Conservator of Forests, however, protests that, as there is very little timber traffic on these roads, the department should not be called upon to pay any contribution.

As there is no timber traffic on this road no contribution need be recovered from the Forest Department.

It was resolved that the Forest Department should contribute a sum of Rs. 500, for this road.

In view of the fact that there is no timber traffic on this road, no contribution need be recovered from the Forest Department.

The Superintending Engineer is of opinion that no additional allotment is necessary in the case of this road and the Conservator says that it is not required, for timber traffic. The Committee therefore think that no contribution need be recovered from the Forest Department.

The Conservator says that only a little timber passes on the road between frontier and Periyapatna. In the Committee's opinion no contribution need be recovered from the Forest Department.

As only 5 miles run through the forest, a sum of Rs. 600 be recovered from the Forest Department.

As it is reported that this road is not required for the Forest Department, no contribution need be recovered from that Department.

Name of District Fund road.	Opinion of the Committee.
4. Chikmagalur-Narasimharajapura road, Kadur Division.	The Conservator of Forests says that the portion of the road on which there is timber traffic is maintained by the Forest Department. No necessity therefore arises to demand any contribution from that Department.
5. Narasimharajapura-Balehonnur road, Kadur Division.	The Conservator of Forests says that there is very little timber traffic not justifying a grant. The Committee, however, think that for the first ten miles of the road, where there is timber traffic, a sum of Rs. 500 be recovered from the Forest Department.
6. Shimoga-Sorab-Sirsi road, Shimoga Division.	The Conservator of Forests remarks that there is very little timber traffic on these roads. The Committee are, however, of opinion that a sum of Rs. 2,000 should be contributed by the Forest Department in the case of Shimoga-Sorab-Sirsi road, and a sum of Rs. 200 in the case of Shiralkoppa-Hunagal road.
7. Shiralkoppa-Hunagal road, Shimoga Division.	
8. Sagar-Shiralkoppa road, Shimoga Division.	

According to the decision arrived at the meeting, an annual contribution of Rs. 4,200 may be recovered from the Forest Department towards the maintenance and repairs of the abovementioned roads.

Hire for the supply of blanket to the Civil Prisoners.

READ—

Letter No. 1319—124-19, dated the 28th August 1920, from the Inspector-General of Prisons in Mysore, recommending the adoption of the system prevailing in the Madras Jail, according to which every civil debtor sent thereto is accompanied by a sum of Rs. 3 for equipping him with a blanket and a mat.

2. Correspondence ending with letter No. 1027—124-19, dated 10th July 1922, from the same officer, submitting revised proposals in the matter and proposing the addition of a new Rule as Rule 643A to the Mysore Jail Manual, providing for the recovery from the decree-holder and remittance to the Jail, with the first payment of the subsistence allowance, the cost of hire for the supply of a blanket and a mat to the civil prisoner, viz., 9 annas if he is to be detained for six weeks, or Rs. 2-4-0, if he is to be detained for six months.

3. Correspondence ending with letter No. DI. Dis. No. 63—22-23, dated 27th October 1922, from the Registrar, Chief Court, stating that while the Judges are agreeable to the levy of a hire of 8 annas per month for the supply of a blanket and a mat for civil prisoners in the interests of the sanitation of the Jails, they would fix a minimum of annas four for fractions of a month.

ORDER NO. P. 7105-9—PRIS. 15-20-66, DATED 20TH FEBRUARY 1923.

Government approve of the suggestion of the Inspector-General of Prisons for the levy from the decree-holder of the hire for the supply of a blanket and a mat to civil prisoners and direct that the hire shall be eight annas a month, subject to a minimum of four annas for a fraction of a month. This amount should be recovered along with the subsistence allowance and, remitted to the Jail by the Court as per Rule 39 of Order XXI of the Civil Procedure Code.

2. The following new rule shall accordingly be added to the Mysore Jail Manual as Rule 643A—

"The Court shall also recover from the decree-holder and remit to Jail, with the first payment of the monthly subsistence allowance, the hire for bedding to be used by the civil prisoner, which shall be eight annas per month, subject to a minimum of annas four for a fraction of a month."

3. The Inspector-General of Prisons is requested to issue an addendum slip to the Jail Manual.

G. ARAVAMUDU IYENGAR,
Secretary to Government,
General Department.



The Mysore Gazette.

Vol. 58.]

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

[No. 10.]

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, MARCH 8, 1923.

PART I.

IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT ORDERS.

GENERAL SECRETARIAT.

Rules relating to Game Shooting by British Soldiers and to the grant of Shooting Passes.

ORDER NO. P. 7241-50—POL. 120-20-2, DATED 23RD FEBRUARY 1923.

The following revised rules relating to game shooting by British Soldiers and to the grant of shooting passes are communicated to the District Magistrates of Districts, the Inspector-General of Police in Mysore and the Conservator of Forests in Mysore, in continuation of Government Order No. J. 1745-54—Police 112-13-2, dated 12th December 1913.

G. ARAVAMUDU IYENGAR,
Secretary to Government,
General Department.

India Army Order No. 187, dated 1st March 1921.

REVISION OF THE RULES RELATING TO GAME SHOOTING BY BRITISH SOLDIERS.

It is notified that the Government of India have been pleased to approve of a revise of Appendix XXXV, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, containing the rules relating to game shooting; and the grant of shooting passes to British Soldiers. The revised "Game Shooting Rules British Soldiers" have been reproduced in pamphlet form, *vide* paragraph 20 of the rules, for issue to all individuals and parties granted shooting passes.

2. Copies of the pamphlet will be issued by the Superintendent, Government Printing, Calcutta, in bulk, direct to the Air Officer Commanding, Royal Air Force, General Officers Commanding-in-Chief, Commands, and General Officers Commanding, Districts, for distribution on the scale shown in the margin. Indents to be furnished by these officers direct to the Superintendent, Government Printing, Calcutta. On receipt, the revised pamphlet will be taken into use at once and all copies of the obsolete shooting rules should be destroyed.

Air Officer Commanding,	
Royal Air Force	40 copies.
Cavalry Regiment	60
Infantry Battalion	100
Battery of Artillery	20
Other units at the scale	of 10
per cent of the authorised establishment.	

AS

3. Copies of the pamphlet for individuals and parties belonging to Headquarters of formations and departments who may be granted shooting passes will be issued, as required, from the local Headquarters or Station Staff Office as the case may be and returned thereto on the expiry of the pass. For this purpose Headquarters offices will maintain a stock of these pamphlets, the number to be fixed by the General Officer Commanding.

4. To enable all concerned to keep up the authorised number, copies of the pamphlet to replace deficiencies will be obtained direct from the Superintendent, Government Printing, Calcutta, from time to time, as a free issue.

5. General Officers Commanding will draw the attention of all Officers Commanding British units arriving in India to this order immediately on arriving at their destination, and will take necessary steps to obtain from the Officer Commanding Station concerned, the copies of the pamphlet left behind by the British unit leaving India, *vide* paragraph 710, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

W. S. DELAMAIN, LIEUT.-GENERAL,
Adjutant-General in India.

IMPORTANT

All copies of this pamphlet should be periodically amended in accordance with the corrections to Appendix XXXV, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, which appear in the Quarterly Appendices to India Army Orders.

2. When a British unit leaving the Indian establishment is relieved, the copies of this pamphlet in charge of the unit will be dealt with in accordance with paragraph 710, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

APPENDIX XXXV.

(Referred to in paragraph 90.)

GAME SHOOTING RULES (BRITISH SOLDIERS)

1. The following rules are to be observed by all ranks in connection with the granting of shooting passes to, and the possession of sporting arms by, all persons subject to the Army Act who are under the rank of an officer.

2. A copy of these rules and of any special civil rules which pertain to the district, also a list of prohibited localities, animals and birds, will be hung up in a conspicuous place in every barrack-room. Twice a year (in April and October) rules 5, 6, 11-A, 12, 19 to 39, inclusive, and 45 to 45-C, inclusive will be read on parade, and the attention of the troops drawn to the necessity of making themselves acquainted with the remaining rules, and to the serious consequences of any infringement of them.

3. No shooting passes will be issued to troops disembarking in India until, after their arrival at their destination, these rules, together with the list of prohibited localities, animals and birds, have been read to them on parade.

4. Officers Commanding Stations will ascertain from the Civil District Officer (in the case of Indian States from the Political Officer):—

- (a) in what localities shooting ought to be forbidden;
- (b) what animals or birds are regarded by the inhabitants as sacred, or are protected by the establishment of a close season;
- (c) whether any special rules have been published by the civil authorities of the district;

and will ensure that the above are made known to all units or departments under their command.

In the case of troops about to march such information will be obtained by the officer commanding the unit in direct communication with the Civil or Political Officers of the District through which the troops are to march.

Possession and issue of Fire-arms.

5. With the exception of rifles kept for match shooting, the only shooting weapons which British Soldiers are permitted to own are such as are intended and used for sporting purposes. The possession of revolvers, pistols of all sorts, and weapons which do not fulfil the conditions specified in this rule, is absolutely forbidden.

6. A soldier, who is ineligible for a shooting pass, is not permitted to become the owner of a sporting fire-arm. If he already owns one it will not be issued to him except for cleaning or repairing.

7. All fire-arms and made-up cartridges used for sporting purposes, whether private property or issued by Government will be kept in the store-room in charge of the senior

N. C. O. of the squadron, battery, or company, who will personally superintend their issue and return. This rule is applicable to "Quackenbush" and similar miniature rifles.

8. The senior non-commissioned officer of the squadron, battery or company will only issue arms and cartridges on the production of either:—

(a) A shooting pass on I. A. F. L-1181.

(b) The certificate (I. A. F. L-1181A) mentioned in Rule 18 (a), or

(c) A written permit from the squadron, battery, or company commander for the issue of arms or ammunition, *for a purpose other than game shooting* (such as cleaning, repairs, or testing on a range). The permit will show the purpose and period for which the issue is sanctioned, and such period will not extend beyond the day of issue except when necessary to enable men to take their arms to another station.

On the return of a shooting party or a soldier shooting alone, all fire-arms issued from the store room and all unused made-up cartridges will be made over to this non-commissioned officer, who will sign for their receipt on the back of the shooting pass, or certificate, which will then be forwarded to the regimental or battery office. On the return of fire-arms or ammunition issued under (c), he will receipt the permit and return it to the officer commanding the squadron, battery, or company.

9. All arms kept for sporting purposes will be entered on the "daily state" of the corps or detachment; and will be shown as "present" "on pass" or "absent."

10. All gunpowder used for loading or reloading sporting cartridges will be kept in the magazine of the unit and issued from and returned thereto under the usual rules. When in the magazine the powder will be contained in the usual flasks or tins in which purchased, and these again placed in an ordinary kit box under lock and key. The total quantity of gunpowder placed in the magazine should be restricted as much as possible, and will never exceed 50 lbs. The flasks or tins containing powder are never to be opened in or near the magazine. Filling cartridges will not be permitted in barrack-rooms; this should be done in the open air.

11. A copy of rules 7 to 10 will be hung up in every squadron, battery or company store-room.

Use of Sporting Fire-arms.

11-A. Unless the soldier is in possession of a shooting pass, all shooting of any kind with sporting arms is forbidden, with the exception that a soldier may be permitted to test a sporting fire-arm on a musketry range, under the permit mentioned in rule 8 (c), provided that when such test is allowed all the rules for safety laid down in Musketry Regulations, Part I, are being observed on the range.

Shooting passes.

12. No soldier is permitted to carry fire-arms for sporting purposes or join a shooting party without being in possession of an arms licence and a shooting pass (I. A. F. L-1181).

Nor is he permitted to have sporting fire-arms in his possession for any purpose without one of the certificates mentioned in rule 8. Shooting passes will only be granted to warrant and non-commissioned officers, and to private soldiers possessing at least one good conduct badge. They will only be granted to steady men competent to handle fire-arms.

13. Soldiers of and above the rank of sergeant may be granted passes to shoot alone, provided that the officer granting the pass is satisfied that the soldier has sufficient knowledge of the language to enable him to converse with the inhabitants, or that he will be accompanied by a qualified Indian interpreter. In the case of other ranks passes will only be granted to a party of not less than three and not more than six, one of whom shall be in charge of the party. The party must in all cases be accompanied by one or more Indians qualified to act as interpreter, whose names will be entered on the pass.

14. All shooting passes will be issued on I. A. F. L-1181.

They will be granted by the officer commanding the unit, department or detachment to which the men belong or are attached, who will keep a record of all passes issued.

The following will be entered on the pass:—

(1) The names of the party, the soldier in charge, and the interpreter (s).

(2) The places up to a maximum of three, at which the camps will be located, and the approximate dates for each camp.

(3) The specifications of the arms and ammunition to be carried.

(4) Any special prohibitions, restrictions, etc., mentioned in Rules 4 (a) and (b) and 14A.

The above and the certificate on the face of the pass will be signed by the squadron, section, or company officer. He will then have the arms and ammunition inspected by the Armourer Sergeant who will sign the certificate as to their complying with Rules 5, 15 and 27.

96

In the case of a battery, the arms will be inspected by an armament artificer, if available, otherwise by the section officer.

The shooting pass will finally be countersigned by the officer commanding unit, department or detachment.

14A. When troops are marching through an Indian State, the issue of shooting passes will be restricted to within a distance of ten miles from camp.

15. No shooting pass will be granted, in respect of a rifle or carbine which carries Government ammunition or is sighted over 300 yards.

16. Shooting passes as a rule will not extend to more than 14 days, but special passes for periods not exceeding one month may, with the sanction of the Bde. of Divl. Comdr., be granted to men known to be experienced sportsmen.

16A. The wearing of plain clothes may be sanctioned at the discretion of the officer issuing the pass, on which any such permission will be endorsed.

17. Prior to the issue of a shooting pass which is to extend over three days, the officer commanding by whom it is to be granted will forward it completed, but unsigned, to the District Officer (Political Officer) of the Civil District (Indian State) in which the party wish to shoot. Should there be no objection to the issue of the pass the District Officer (Political Officer) will enter such remarks as may be necessary as to prohibited areas or animals, countersign and return the pass to the officer commanding. He will also, should the District not be that in which the shooting party are stationed, forward a copy of any special local rules.

The party will not be allowed to start until the pass has been received back and handed over to the soldier in charge.

18. In the case of men who wish to shoot at a distance from their own stations the following will be the procedure:—

(a) If the men wish to proceed to a military station on furlough, with the intention of there spending a portion of their time shooting, their commanding officer will first ascertain from the military authorities at that station whether there is any objection to the men being granted furlough for this purpose, and, if not, to what unit they will be attached. Should there be no objection the party will then be furnished with the usual I. A. F. L.-1180 to which will be attached a certificate (I. A. F. L.-1181A) to the effect that the men are eligible for a shooting pass and that they are permitted to carry (but not to use) sporting arms pending the issue of the shooting pass.

This certificate will specify the actual arms and amount of ammunition to be taken, and will be the authority to the non-commissioned officer in charge to issue the arms and ammunition to the party, after the armourer sergeant has notified thereon that the arms are in good condition and not contrary to rule. The officer commanding the unit to which they are attached will be responsible that the rules concerning the safe custody of arms and ammunition are complied with, and will take the necessary steps for issuing the shooting pass. If the shooting party return to the unit to which they are attached before returning to their own station, they will be furnished with a permit under rule 8 (c) as authority for the possession of fire-arms on the return journey.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE REFERRED TO IN 18 (a).

I. A. F. L.-1181A.

CERTIFICATE AUTHORISING POSSESSION OF SPORTING FIRE-ARMS.

No shooting is permitted under this certificate.

NOTE.—This certificate and the fire-arms mentioned thereon are to be handed over to the unit to which the party is attached immediately on arrival.

Unit or Department

Names of party:

1. (In charge.)

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

Have permission to be in the possession of the following fire-arms and ammunition

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

Ammunition

on date for the purpose of proceeding on furlough to

Armourer-Sergeant's certificate.

I certify that I have this day examined the fire-arms and ammunition specified. They are in good condition and not of a kind prohibited by rule.

Armourer-Sergeant (or Battery or departmental officer).

Date.....

The above are all eligible for shooting passes.

Signed.....

Officer Commanding Company.
Countersigned.

Officer Commanding.

Date.....

(b) If the party wishes to proceed solely for shooting and does not need to halt at any military station, the O. C. of the unit, department or detachment will carry out the procedure laid down in rule 17. Before the party starts the O. C. will notify the nearest military authorities to the place where the party proposes to shoot, that a shooting pass has been issued, giving names, date and locality.

19. These rules are issued to all concerned in pamphlet form. A copy, as well as a copy of all local civil rules, will be issued with each shooting pass.

Rules to be observed by shooting parties or soldiers shooting alone.

20. The soldier in charge of the party will carry the shooting pass, a copy of these rules, and of any local civil rules. He will produce them when reasonably required to do so and will, on return to barracks or camp, at once hand them over to the senior non-commissioned officer of the squadron, battery, or Company to which he belongs or is attached.

21. Men granted furlough to a military station with a view to their obtaining a shooting pass, will immediately on their arrival report themselves to the unit to which they are to be attached and will hand over the sporting fire-arms in their possession and the certificate entitling them to carry them.

22. No fire-arms or ammunition not specified on the pass will be carried or used.

23. Shooting parties will camp only in the actual places named in their pass, and will not shoot outside a radius of five miles of the camp.

24. (a) One member may be left in charge of the camp.

(b) When there are two or more interpreters, the shooting party may, while actually shooting, be divided into smaller parties of not less than two soldiers, each party being accompanied by an interpreter. These smaller parties will rejoin the main party before night.

24A. With the exceptions mentioned in rule 24 the members of a shooting party or of the smaller parties referred to in (b), above must not separate.

Soldiers of a party will be considered to have separated if they cannot at all times—

(1) Communicate verbally with each other.

(2) Join each other at once, if necessary.

25. Shooting within the immediate vicinity of any barracks or military camp is forbidden. Arms will not be loaded till the shooting ground is reached, and will be unloaded as soon as the party leaves off shooting. The soldier in charge of the party, or in his absence, the senior soldier present, will inspect each arm to see that this has been done.

26. No person not named in the pass, except shikaris and game coolies, may accompany a shooting party or soldier shooting alone.

27. No "solid" bullets will be used for sporting purposes, but only such as are so constructed ("split" or "hollow") as to break up on striking.

28. No shooting with bullets of any kind is permitted except in forest or close jungle, or in tracts of country where such shooting is not attended with danger.

29. Shooting at night is forbidden, except in forests.

30. Shooting is forbidden in Government reserved forests without a special permit from the forest officer, which will be obtained through the officer commanding the unit, department or detachment.

31. Entering cultivation in pursuit of game is forbidden except when the members of a shooting party or soldier shooting alone have been specially requested to do so by the owners of the crops. Under no circumstances is game to be fired at when in high crops.

32. No member of a shooting party or soldier shooting alone will address or enter into conversation with any Indian woman.

33. No shooting is permitted within 500 yards of any village, house, temple or enclosure. No member of a shooting party or soldier shooting alone is permitted to enter such places. If it is necessary to obtain supplies from a village, the interpreter, shikari, or game coolies may be employed for the purpose.

34. Shooting at the following animals and birds is forbidden —

(a) Hinds, does, monkeys and dogs.

(b) Animals and birds entered in any "prohibited" list on the shooting pass.

(c) Peafowl and pig, except by special permission entered on the shooting pass.

35. Shooting in any locality entered as "prohibited" on the shooting pass is forbidden.

36. All special local rules made by the civil authorities will be observed by shooting parties or soldiers shooting alone.

37. If any member of a shooting party or a soldier shooting alone commits any act resulting in injury to person or property, or is concerned in an affray with Indians, the party or soldier shooting alone will return to barracks or camp without delay, after reporting the occurrence, if possible, to the nearest civil authorities.

On return to barracks or camp the soldier in charge of the shooting party or the soldier shooting alone will at once report the occurrence to the senior non-commissioned officer of the squadron, battery or company of the unit to which he belongs or is attached, who will at once inform the officer commanding unit or detachment.

38. Should the party be shooting at a distance from their own station they will proceed at once to the nearest military station and report the occurrence to the officer commanding station.

39. On return to barracks or camp from any cause, all sporting fire-arms and ammunition will be at once handed over to the non-commissioned officer responsible for their safe custody.

Procedure for dealing with cases of breaches of the Shooting Rules, injury to persons and property, or affrays with Indians.

40. In the case of —

(a) Any act committed by a member of a shooting party or by a soldier shooting alone resulting in injury to person or property, or

(b) any affray between Indians and members of a shooting party or a soldier shooting alone;

the officer commanding the unit, department or detachment will at once report the facts, so far as known, and full details of the action taken to the officer commanding the station, who will forward a telegraphic report and thereafter detailed reports in accordance with item 282—L.A.F. Z.-2000 to the authorities therein specified.

The officer commanding station will be kept fully informed as to the progress of the investigation of the case. He will also be supplied with a copy of any complaint received.

41. In any such case as is referred to in Rule 40, the officer commanding unit, department or detachment will at once apply for the assembly of a court of enquiry, which will commence a thorough and searching investigation, with a view to obtaining the clearest possible narrative of the case, while the event is still fresh. If a court of enquiry cannot be assembled, the commanding officer himself will conduct the investigation.

In this investigation every endeavour will be made to make clear whether any, and if so which, of these rules have been broken. Particulars of any such breaches will be recorded in the proceedings or report.

The proceedings or report, in duplicate, will be forwarded to the Divisional Commander.

42. The commanding officer will also communicate freely with the District Magistrate, and in the case is taken up by the civil authorities, will give them every possible assistance in their investigation. He will also communicate with the medical officer who first attended any person (soldier or civilian), wounded in any such case, and request him to inform him of the nature and extent of the injuries received and their probable ultimate result.

43. When any injury to person or property, or any affray with Indians is reported at a military station, and soldiers belonging to another station are implicated, the procedure laid down for the investigation of such occurrences will be carried out at the station at which the report is made: in the case of men attached to a unit in the station, by the officer commanding that unit, and in the case of other men, under the orders of the Officer Commanding station: the soldiers or soldier being detained for the purpose.

On receipt of the proceedings or report of the investigation, should it appear that an offence has been committed, the Divisional Commander will decide whether further action will be taken at the station at which the report was made, or at the station to which the men belong.

Should the case be dealt with at the station to which the men belong the proceedings or report of the preliminary investigation and any other information bearing on the case will be forwarded direct to the officer commanding station concerned.

Disciplinary action in such cases as are referred to in Rules 40 and 45.

44. A commanding officer will not deal summarily with any of the cases referred to in Rule 45, nor, without the sanction of the Divisional Commander, with any of the cases referred to in Rule 40.

45. When in the opinion of the Divisional Commander it appears that a soldier has been guilty of—

(1) Shooting, carrying arms for sporting purposes, or joining a shooting party or soldier shooting alone, without being in possession of a shooting pass; or

(2) Committing a breach of these rules which has led to injury to person or property, or an affray with Indians;

he is to be tried by court-martial.

If convicted, he will be deprived of the privilege of shooting during the remainder of his Indian service. This penalty may, after five years, be remitted by the Divisional Commander.

45-A. When a court-martial is to be held under these rules, should the summary of evidence disclose a civil offence, the charge will be referred, through the Divisional Commander, before trial is ordered, to the Deputy Judge Advocate General concerned, who will advise on the case. The proceedings or report of the preliminary investigation will be forwarded with the other documents in connection with the case.

Should no civil offence be disclosed the charge will be framed under Section 40 of the Army Act, and the rule infringed will be specified in the particulars of the charge and produced by a witness before the court.

45-B. The results of court-martial or of civil cases arising out of offences against these rules will be reported to Army Headquarters for the information of the Commander-in-Chief and Government of India.

45-C. If any breach of these rules or any act committed by a member of a shooting party result in material damage to person or property, or in an affray with Indians, or should breaches of the rules be prevalent in any unit, department, or detachment, shooting passes may be prohibited, in the unit, etc., at the discretion of the Divisional Commander, for a period not exceeding two years.

Such prohibition will be published in Divisional orders, and reported to Army Headquarters, for the information of the Commander-in-Chief and Government of India.

46. All military subordinates (departmental or non-departmental), including Assistant Surgeons, I.M.D., will be held responsible that they make themselves fully acquainted with these rules.

47. Shooting passes will be granted to warrant and non-commissioned officers of departments (including I. M. D.) and non-departmental soldiers of the Unattached List, by their immediate commanding officer, in accordance with these rules so far as they may be applicable. Standing passes for a maximum period of six months, but subject to the rules relating to prohibited localities, animals and birds and to the other restrictions referred to in these rules may be granted to subordinates of the M. W. S. who are not employed in cantonments. In every case the officer granting the pass is responsible for seeing that the list of prohibited localities, animals and birds is duly entered on the pass.

48. Warrant and non-commissioned officers of departments (including I. M. D.) and non-departmental soldiers of the Unattached List granted a shooting pass will, before proceeding, have all the fire-arms, which are entered on their pass, examined by the officer who signed the pass, or by an armourer if one is available in the station.

Instructions to Civil and Political authorities.

49. The following are the orders of the Government of India to the civil and political authorities in connection with the foregoing rules:—

(i) The civil authorities will periodically explain the substance of the rules and orders in simple language to the inhabitants of all villages and tracts where British soldiers are in the habit of shooting, warning them that soldiers are on no account to be attacked or molested, and that any such offences will be severely punished. The inhabitants therefore will have no excuse for interfering unwarrantably with members of a shooting party.

(ii) The district or political officer will impress on zemindars, headmen, landlords and police, that they must use their endeavours to prevent disputes with, or the molestation of, any member of a shooting party, and that complaints are to be reported to the proper authorities by the villagers, who must not take the law into their own hands.

- (iii) When the district or political officer receives notice, under rule 17, of the probable visit of a shooting party, he will at once inform the headmen and village police.
- (iv) The district or political officer will, on the arrival of troops in a civil district or Indian State, at once inform the officer commanding such troops of the prohibited localities, animals and birds and of any special civil rules pertaining to the district.
- (v) When a complaint is made by a villager against any member of a shooting party the district or political officer will at once report the matter to the officer commanding of the soldiers concerned.
- (vi) If possible, disputes between members of a shooting party and villagers will be investigated by a European magistrate or police officer not below the rank of Superintendent, and such cases will be tried by a district or joint magistrate. The officer commanding concerned will be informed by the district officer of cases not cognisable by the police, or where prosecution is not undertaken by the civil authorities. The officer commanding will thereupon take such action as may be necessary.
- (vii) The rules for soldiers provide for the punishment of a corps or detachment, or district, in the event of the offenders not being discovered. A similar responsibility may be enforced upon villages where affrays with British soldiers have occurred, if the villagers, generally, or considerable number of them, have made an unwarranted attack upon a shooting party; but the actual offenders have not been brought to justice. The villagers will be warned that in all such cases they are liable by law to have extra police quartered upon them at their own expense.

APPENDIX "A."

SHOOTING PASS.

I. A. F. L-1181

Gratis.

Office
Stamp.

Corps

Names of party—

1. (In charge)
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

accompanied by

(Interpreter):

carrying fire-arms as specified below:—

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

I certify that I have this day examined the fire-arms specified. Each is in good condition and not of a kind prohibited by Rule 16 of Rules relating to game shooting. (Appendix XXXV, A. R. I., Volume II).

I have permission to be absent from quarters,

from to
for the purpose of camping at
and at and shooting, within a radius of five miles of those places.

[NOTE.—This pass covers shooting only in the place or places here mentioned.]

Armourer Sergeant or battery
or departmental officer.
Date

I certify that the men above-named are eligible for a shooting pass, and that they are steady men competent to handle fire-arms. I have also pointed out to them the danger of pointing a gun, loaded or not, at any one. I have this day personally read out to them the rules printed on the back of this pass. I am satisfied that they understand the rules, and that above-named is qualified to act as interpreter.

I also certify that the following are the :—

Prohibited animals and birds.

Prohibited localities †

Prohibited all the year. Prohibited for close season only.

Peafowl.

Hinds and does.

Monkeys.

Dogs.

Station.....

Date.....

Squadron, battery, section or company officer.
Pass countersigned.

Station.....

Date.....

Commanding.

*Not more than three camps shall be specified.

†A Government reserved forest is prohibited locality unless the forest officer concerned has granted a special permit for shooting therein.

‡Except when permitted by special orders endorsed on this pass.

Railway certificate. Annexure to I. A. F. L-1181.

To Station Master.....

Certified that the above.....men of the.....have

(Number)

(Corps)

been granted leave to proceed at their own expense to.....(station) on sporting leave.

Station.....

Date.....

Commanding.

(See instructions on reverse.)

NOTE—This certificate must be retained by the Station Master for submission to audit in support of the issue of tickets at concession rates.

Rules which must be carefully read and strictly observed by all Soldiers using this Shooting Pass.

(i) The Soldier in charge of the party **MUST** always carry this Pass and will produce it whenever reasonably required to do so.

He **MUST** also be in possession of a copy of the Shooting Rules and any local civil rules.

(ii) Shooting parties **MUST** camp only in the places named in their Pass. They **MUST NOT** shoot outside a radius of 5 miles from their camp.

(iii) One member of the party may remain in charge of the camp.

(iv) When shooting the following points **MUST** be carefully remembered :—

| **DONT** separate, unless you have an interpreter to accompany each party.

| **DONT** get so far apart that you cannot easily communicate with one another or join each other at once if necessary.

| **DONT** address or get into conversation with any Indian woman.

| **DONT** shoot within 500 yards of any village, house, temple, or enclosure.

| **DONT** trespass on or shoot over crops.

| **DONT** enter any villages but send in your shikari or interpreter if you require supplies.

| **DONT** shoot at :—

(a) Hinds, does, monkeys or dogs.

(b) Any birds or animals shown as prohibited on your pass;

(c) Peafowl or pig unless your pass gives you special permission.

(v) If any one of the party commits any act resulting in injury to a person or property or is concerned in any affray with Indians, return to camp or barracks at once and report the occurrence to the nearest civil authorities if possible.

Office
Stamp.

aa

APPENDIX, "B"

CONDUCT OF SOLDIERS TOWARDS INDIANS.

Notes for the information and guidance of soldiers out shooting: By H. H. Risley, Esq., C.S.I., C.I.E. (afterwards Sir Herbert Risley, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.), late Secretary to the Government of India, Home-Department, and Director of Ethnography of India.

The following instructions are prescribed for observation by warrant and non-commissioned officers and privates in their dealings with Indians when out shooting under the pass rules. The facts and beliefs upon which the instructions are based are given in the illustrations.

The Compiler believes that most of the misunderstandings that arise between British soldiers and inhabitants of India are due to ignorance on both sides. The soldier does not know what is likely to give offence; the Indian assumes that some act which hurts his feelings has been done on purpose to annoy him. The following notes attempt to reduce the occasions for disagreement by explaining some of the customs, beliefs and superstitions which form a large part of the daily life of the Indian villager. When the holders of shooting passes realize that many usages which may strike them at first sight as absurd are looked upon by inhabitants of India as extremely sacred, and that interference with them may cause a man to be put out of caste or to be fined heavily for no fault of his own, the compiler is confident that they will make it a point of honour to treat them with proper respect.

(1) Temples and mosques should not be approached. Soldiers should also avoid the neighbourhood of—

(a) shrines, which may assume various forms ranging from a masonry building to a shapeless lump of clay, and may usually be recognised by the presence of flags or streamers, smears of vermilion, images or pictures of snakes, and holes or niches for lamps;

(b) cemeteries or isolated tombs or graves;

(c) burning ghats;

(d) trees, rocks or other objects which are marked with vermilion, or on or near which flags have been erected, cotton rags tied or offerings placed;

(e) any strange looking object which may be connected with religious or superstitious observances.

(2) Soldiers should be careful not to eat in the neighbourhood of temples, shrines or houses and in no circumstances should they offer food to natives, either adults or children. In this connection they should bear in mind that beef is an abomination to Hindus and pork to Muhammadans. Tobacco is equally repugnant to Sikhs and it is not right to smoke near a Sikh place of worship or, if it can be avoided, in the company of Sikhs.

(3) Indians should not be approached or looked at when they are engaged in cooking or in eating their food.

(4) Wells should be avoided as much as possible and in no circumstances should the buckets attached to the well be used for drawing water. If water is required from a village well, the guide should be sent to get it.

(5) Soldiers should not attempt to borrow earthen or metal drinking vessels for their own use, since the earthen vessels would have to be destroyed and the metal ones would require ceremonial purification.

(6) Soldiers should be careful not to shoot on sacred tanks; such tanks can usually be recognised—

(a) by their having a small temple or shrine on the bank;

(b) by a pole planted in the middle of the tank with an iron trident or wheel on the top of it.

Nor should they fire at birds when sitting on sacred trees, such as the pipal or banian.

(7) Bathing ghats should be avoided, as they are frequented by women, both for bathing and for drawing water.

(8) Soldiers should avoid as far as possible taking any notice of either women or children. In the case of the former their motives are apt to be regarded with suspicion, while any attention shown to the latter is thought to cast upon them the evil-eye.

(9) A hookah belonging to an Indian should never be touched, as it would be polluted and would have to be destroyed.

(10) Soldiers should avoid having anything to do with devotees, religious mendicants and fakirs.

- (11) Soldiers should bear in mind that dogs are regarded by both Hindus and Muhammadans as unclean animals and should not allow their dogs to go near Indians or their houses. They should also remember that pariah dogs, though apparently ownerless, are useful in guarding villages at night, and that Indians object strongly to their being shot without sufficient cause.
- (12) Threshing floors are sacred, especially when threshing or winnowing is going on, and should not be approached.
- (13) Hindus of the Bishnoi sect object strongly, on religious grounds, to the destruction of life in any form. Villages occupied wholly or partially by members of this sect are to be found in various districts in the Punjab and the United Provinces, and care should be taken to avoid shooting on their lands (*vide* para 4 of the rules).

ILLUSTRATIONS.

1. INTRODUCTORY.—For the purpose of these illustrations there may be said to be representatives of five non-Christian religions in India:—

- (a) Hindus, who worship many gods.
- (b) Muhammadans, who worship only one God.
- (c) and (d) Jains and Buddhists, who recognise no God at all, but revere a number of men who are supposed to have attained a special spiritual condition.
- (e) Animists, who worship an indefinite number of spirits or powers, mostly evil.

Hindus build temples with pointed tops, Muhammadans have mosques with domes and a varying number of minarets. Jain and Buddhist temples may be known by their fluted domes usually surmounted by flags or brass emblems.

Animists have no temples but respect and fear a large number of natural objects, such as rocks, trees, rivers, waterfalls, etc., especially those which have something unusual in their appearance.

Members of all the religions recognise a number of subordinate deities, saints, spirits, and the like, to whom are erected shrines which soldiers should on no account meddle with. Instances of these irregular forms of worship are given in the next paragraph.

2. SHRINES AND SYMBOLS.—These are connected with the miscellaneous religious observances described below:—

- (a) WORSHIP OF THE SUN AND MOON.—In many places rude representations of the sun and moon are carved on wooden pillars which are worshipped near a village. The Swastika or crooked cross, representing the sun, is painted on the walls beside the door post to keep off the evil-eye, and appears in the form of two cross strokes with a daub of plaster on the shrine of the village god.
- (b) WORSHIP OF THE EARTH.—In some districts a drum smeared with red lead forms part of the worship of the earth. In others a small hut of clods about a foot high, covered with fresh grass and supported by two posts, is erected at the edge of a field intended for the spring harvest as the temple of Ma-chandri or mother earth.
- (c) WORSHIP OF RIVERS AND SPRINGS.—Khujwa Khizr, the god of water and the patron deity of boatmen, is worshipped all over India by sitting afloat on a river or tank a little raft of grass with a lighted lamp placed upon it. Hot springs are everywhere sacred and should not be meddled with or approached.
- (d) WORSHIP OF VILLAGE GODS.—
 - (i) In many villages Mahamai or the great mother has a shrine consisting of a low flat mound of earth with seven knobs of coloured clay at the head or west side. Sometimes a flag is erected in front to the east.
 - (ii) The monkey god, Hanuman, is supposed to have power to scare evil spirits from his votaries and a rude image of him smeared with oil and red ochre is frequently met with in Hindu villages. He is the patron of wrestlers and at every wrestling place a platform smeared with cow-dung or earth is erected in his honour.
 - (iii) Bhimsen is also a village guardian and is represented:—
 - (a) by a piece of iron fixed in a stone or in a tree;
 - (b) by a stone daubed with vermillion;
 - (c) by two posts of wood standing three or four feet high;
 - (d) by stone pillars called Bhimlath or Bhim's clubs.

(iv) The shrine of the god of the village is generally a small square building of brick masonry with a bulb-shaped top, sometimes surmounted by an iron spike. A red flag hung on a neighbouring tree marks its position and there are usually a few carved stones lying about which the villagers rub with vermilion and oil as an act of worship. Another form of the shrine is a pile of stones under an ancient sacred tree. Near these shrines are found little clay images of elephants and horses and clay bowls with short legs, while on the neighbouring trees are hung miniature cots to commemorate the recovery of a patient from small-pox or other infectious disease. Sometimes the shrine of the village god is a rude building of mud or bamboo and straw, roofed with grass thatch; inside is a small platform, known as the seat of the god; on which water is placed in the earthen bowls already described, and jakes, milk and flowers are offered. Elsewhere the abode of the village god is marked by cross stakes of wood driven into the ground on the edge of the cultivated lands. In southern India the village god Ayehar is represented by a rudely carved human figure; painted a reddish colour, sitting or riding with his two wives under a rough stone canopy. In Bengal the Sonthals erect a piece of split bamboo about 3 feet high as the *Sipulu* or sentinel of the village, while the Gonds use two carved posts for the same purpose.

(e) WORSHIP OF GODS OF DISEASE.—The goddess of cholera is worshipped in the form of a block of stone roughly hewn into the semblance of the human figure or is represented by a fragment of rough stone daubed with red ochre and placed beneath the boughs of an ancient banian tree. In one province a similar goddess known as Banspati Mai or the mistress of the jungle, has a shrine in the form of a pile of stones and branches to which every passer-by contributes. In another, Ghentu, the god of itch, is represented by a broken earthenware cooking pot heated with lime and turmeric with a branch or two of the Ghentu plant and a cocoanut broomstick. Mutua Deo, the god of fevers, is represented by a heap of stones inside the village to which a pig is sacrificed when fever prevails. Hardaul Lala, the god of cholera, has a shrine outside the village with a stone figure of the god on horseback, decorated with flags. The demon of cattle disease is warded off by wisps of straw tied round the trunk of acacia trees.

(f) WORSHIP OF ANCESTORS.—All through the central portion of India slabs of stone are set up in the neighbourhood of villages as a resting place for dead ancestors, at which daily offerings of food are made.

(g) WORSHIP OF SUTTEES.—All over Upper India small shrines in honour of suttees, or women who burnt themselves on the funeral pyre of their husbands, are found on the banks of tanks. These shrines often take the form of a monument on which is carved the warrior on his charger with his wife standing behind him and the sun and moon on either side. Sometimes a snake is carved as if it were coming out of the tomb.

(h) WORSHIP OF PIR OR SAINTS.—Both Musalmans and Hindus worship indiscriminately a number of militant saints. There are popularly supposed to be five *pirs* and low caste Hindus worship them in the form of five wooden pegs set up in the courtyards of the houses. Then members of a well known criminal tribe build an altar in the shape of a tomb and offer to the *pirs* a fowl and some thin cakes which are given to a Muhammadan beggar who goes about beating a drum. In another form of this worship an iron bar, robed in red cloth and adorned with flowers, represents Ghazi Miyan and is taken from door to door, drums being beaten and grain collected from the villagers. In many villages of the Punjab, *Sakhi Sarwar* has a plastered brick shrine with a high dome and low minarets or pillars and a masonry platform in front. *Guga Pir*, the Governor of the snakes, is represented on horseback with a long staff in his hand round which a snake is coiled. *Teja Ji*, another god of the same character, is depicted as a man on horseback whose tongue is being bitten by a snake. *Nagarden*, a saint who protects cattle, is represented in villages by a three-pronged pike or trident set up on a platform, and when cows are milked for the first time the milk is offered to him. *Kalu Kahar*, the son of a *Kahar* girl who by magical charms compelled King Solomon to marry her, is extensively worshipped in the Maratha country as a protector of cattle. His symbol is a stick covered with peacock's feathers to which offerings of food are made.

(i) WORSHIP OF THE MALEVOLENT DEAD.—In many villages small platforms are built with rows of saucer-like holes into which milk and Ganges water are poured while lamps are lit and Brahmans watch to conciliate the Gayal or sonless ghost, the spirit of a man who died without a son to perform his funeral rites. In the hills the wild huntsman *Airi*, the ghost of a man who was killed

while hunting, has his temples in deserted places, a trident representing the god and a number of surrounding stones his followers. In jungle districts the Baghaut or ghost of a man who is killed by a tiger has a shrine consisting of a heap of stones or branches near a pathway in the jungle. Every passer-by adds to the pile and the Baiga or jungle priest offers upon it a pig or a cock or some spirits, and lights a little lamp there occasionally.

Spirits, it is believed, cannot sit on the ground and for this reason near certain shrines two pegs or bricks are set up for the spirit to sit on, or a bamboo is hung for the spirit to perch on when he visits the place. For the same reason the Oraons hang up an urn containing the bones of a dead man on a post in front of the house in order that his spirit, finding a comfortable resting place in the urn, may not enter the house and annoy the living.

(g) **WORSHIP OF TREES.**—Many trees are regarded as sacred in India, for reasons which need not be entered upon here. On account of this sanctity many Indian tribes bury their dead in trees. The Khasias and Nagas of Assam lay the body in the hollow trunk of a tree or hang it in a coffin to the branches. The Mariya Gonds of the Central Provinces tie the corpse to a tree and burn it. Among the Maler of the Sonthal Parganas, priests, whose ghosts are apt to be troublesome, are laid under trees and covered with leaves. In the south of India when a man is worried by a spirit, he calls in a sorcerer who imprisons the spirit in a tree, at the foot of which is placed a stone, the size of a coconut, surrounded with other small stones, while the tree and the large stone are smeared with red lead, red powder and frankincense.

Among the sacred trees the most important are the following:—

The Pipal (*Ficus religiosa*) which is worshipped by high caste Hindu women every month by watering its roots, smearing the trunk with red lead and ground sandal wood, and putting at the foot copper coins or sweetmeats which are the perquisite of beggars. Sometimes a string of cotton is twisted round the trunk and vessels of water are hung from the branches for the souls of the dead to drink from.

The Banian (*Ficus indica*) is also sacred and is worshipped in much the same way as the pipal.

In the Punjab the leaves of the Siras (*Acacia sirisa*) are hung up on a rope crossing the village cattle path to ward off epidemics, together with a tile on which magic words are written and rude models of wooden sandals, a rake, ploughshare and other agricultural implements, which are believed to scare the demon who brings the plague.

The Tulsi or Basil (*Ocimum sanctum*) is sacred to Vishnu, and is usually planted on small masonry pillars near houses.

(k) **WORSHIP OF ANIMALS.**—A number of animals are regarded as sacred by Indians, and soldiers should be careful not to shoot at or molest any of those mentioned below or in the local lists except snakes and tigers.

SNAKES.—Snakes are generally sacred because of their mysterious power, because they are believed to protect houses and treasure, and because they are supposed to live a long time and to be very wise. In the Punjab hills every house-holder has an image of a snake in charge of his homestead; and in Southern India similar images are very largely worshipped in the outskirts of villages.

Cows.—Although the worship of the cow by the Hindus is comparatively modern, their prejudices on the subject are extremely strong. To kill, injure or insult a cow is regarded as the most serious of all crimes and the slaughter of kine is expressly prohibited in many Hindu states. Bulls are also sacred, especially those which have been dedicated to Siva and branded on the right hind quarter with the mark of his trident.

MONKEYS are sacred as the embodiment of the god Hanuman.

RATS.—In Western India the rat is sacred as the animal on which the God Ganesha rides, and it is considered a great sin to kill a rat.

SQUIRRELS.—The squirrel is sacred because it helped the god Rama to build a bridge between India and Ceylon when he went to recover his wife Sita from the demon Ravana. In gratitude for this service Rama stroked the squirrel, leaving the marks of three fingers on his back, and ordained that no man should kill him.

TIGERS.—In Mirzapur and in the Central Provinces the Gond tiger deity Gansam Deo has a shrine in the form of a platform of mud outside the village on which water pots and clay figures of horses and elephants are offered to him. Sometimes the shrine consists of a few blocks of rough stone smeared with vermilion surmounted by a garland and a bamboo with a red or yellow flag tied to the end.

HORSES.—At the time of the Dasara festival, horses of stone and clay are worshipped by certain tribes, and horses made of rags are offered at the tombs of saints.

Dogs.—Although dogs are regarded by Hindus as unclean, the dog is associated with the worship of Bhairon, or Bhairava, the guardian of Siva temples, and in Western India no Maratha will injure a dog. In Poona the god Dattatreya is guarded by four dogs, which are said to represent the four Vedas, and at Jejuri and Nagpur children are dedicated to the dogs of Khandeo Rao, who is regarded as an incarnation of Siva, and is most frequently represented as riding on horseback attended by a dog.

CATS.—The cat is sacred to Shasthi or Chathi, the goddess of lockjaw which attacks children on the sixth (*chathi*) day after birth. Shasthi is believed to ride upon a cat, and any Hindu who kills a cat, even by accident, ought to do penance for the sin by walking bare-foot all the way to Benares on burning charcoal.

DOVES AND PIGEONS are held in much respect by Muhammadans, some of whom will on no account kill pigeons. Hindu traders (*banias*) also feed them in front of their houses or shops, and greatly resent their being killed.

PEACOCKS are sacred birds and are specially venerated by the Jats, who object strongly to seeing a peacock killed near their villages. Peacock feathers are believed to ward off disease if waved over the sick, and to smoke a peacock feather in a pipe is a charm against snake-bite.

PARROTS.—In some parts of India the inhabitants object strongly to parrots being shot. The reason usually assigned is that the parrot has a hand like a man (the hind claws are prehensile) and can talk like a man; therefore it is wrong to kill him.

(l) **WORSHIP OF FETISHES.**—The worship of fetish stones prevails all over India, stones of phallic shape, and stones which have holes or perforations, among them the Salagram or Ammonite being regarded with special reverence.

A common religious emblem of this class is a small stone or masonry pillar standing in a sort of saucer with a lip to it. Sometimes the latter is absent and the pillar is represented by a rough water-worm stone, more or less oval in shape, smeared with vermilion. The god Siva is worshipped under this form. The symbol is extremely sacred and soldiers should be careful not to meddle with it.

The Sonthals worship a number of fetishes which are set up in their houses in order to keep off evil spirits, snakes and tigers. They consist of pieces of wood or stones painted red, arrowheads and tridents. In several parts of India rude wooden images, about three feet high with a rough representation of the human face on the top, are set up on platforms to protect the cattle from beasts of prey.

All castes of Hindus worship the tools, implements or weapons by which they earn their living. Among these fetishes the grain sieve, the plough, the basket, the broom, and the rice pounder are of special sanctity and are believed to possess magical powers.

(m) **RAG OFFERINGS.**—There are many examples in India of the curious custom of hanging rags on trees and bushes or near sacred wells in order to ward off disease. In Garhwal a heap of stones is erected at the top of a pass with sticks and rags attached to them, to which travellers add a stone or two as they pass. Among the Kharwars of Mirzapur, the Baiga or village sorcerer hangs rags on the trees over the village shrine as a charm to bring health and good luck. In Berar a heap of stones daubed with red and placed under a tree fluttering with rags represents Chindia Deo, or the god of tatters, and it is believed that if a man presents a rag in due season, he may chance to get new clothes. Elsewhere when a man is ill, rags from his person are tied to a tree, especially a banian, cocconut or some thorny tree. Another plan is to take the disease from the sick man and fix it in a tree by thrusting a nail into it or to catch the spirit of the disease in a bottle and tie the bottle to a tree. So in Mirzapur when fever prevails, the Pataris tie a cotton string, which has never touched water, round the trunk of a pipal tree and hang rags on the branches. The Kharwars have a sacred Mahua tree on which threads are hung at marriages. In Northern India disease may be transferred by filling a pot with flowers and rice and burying it under a stone in a path, or by erecting a little pile of earth decorated with flowers in the middle of the road containing some of the scales of the body of a small-pox patient. The idea is that if any body touches the stone or the pile of earth, the disease will pass from the patient to them.

3. **CUSTOMS CONNECTED WITH THE EVIL-EYE.**—Indians dislike to hear their children praised, unless the praise be accompanied with some pious ejaculation. There is, however, no objection to noticing some conspicuous ornament or piece of dress which children frequently wear as a protection against the evil-eye.

All Indians are afraid of being stared at, especially by Europeans, and if they are looked at intently they turn their eyes away through fear of fascination. It is believed that the nails of Europeans, like those of the Rakshasa or ogre, distil a deadly poison, and that this is

184

the reason why they eat with knives and forks instead of with their fingers. Europeans are also believed to have control over ghosts, and it is commonly supposed that a European called "the momiai-wala sahib" has a monopoly of the right of enticing away fat boys, especially those who are very black, for the purpose of making from their fat the magical ointment known as *momai*, or mummy. A similar superstition is that of the "Dinapur-wala sahib" who is believed to wander about procuring heads for museums armed with a magic stick, with which he entices people on dark nights and chops off their heads with a pair of shears. Early in 1904 the lower classes of Indians in Calcutta were so firmly persuaded that a mysterious personage called the "Sirkatwa or head-cutting sahib" was collecting heads to consolidate the foundations of the Victoria Memorial building that they refused to leave their houses after dark.

The metals are credited with great virtue in keeping off the evil-eye and malevolent demons. Accordingly while a house is being built an iron pot or a pot painted black is kept on the works, and when it is finished, the daughter of the householder ties to the lintel of the door a charm which contains a small iron ring.

Shells are believed to have the same power, and for this reason women in Bengal wear shell armlets, and strings of cowrie-shells are tied round the neck or pasterns of horses and cows as an antidote to the evil-eye. Blue beads are also used for the same purpose.

4. FOOD, DRINK, ETC.—All Hindus and most Muhammadans are in constant terror of incurring ceremonial pollution, which has nothing to do with personal cleanliness and may be removed with the help of Mullahs or Brahmans by undergoing various penalties which in the case of Hindus may take the form of smearing the forehead with cowdung or swallowing the five products of the cow (*pancha gavya*)—milk, curds, butter, urine and dung. Pollution is believed to be conveyed most readily by water. Consequently a Hindu cannot take water from the hands of any one except a man of his own caste or of a caste higher than his own. The numerous Muhammadans who follow Hindu usages are influenced by similar prejudices. In either case the suggestion that a man has incurred pollution may lead to his being turned out of his caste, so that people will not drink with him, or smoke with him, and he may have to pay substantial fine or give a feast to the caste community in order to be taken back. It follows therefore that a European should never offer water to an Indian or touch any vessel that might have to be used for drinking. For the same reason the hookah in which water is used, may also convey pollution, and in some parts of India people are careful to tie some distinctive mark on to their hookahs so that no one may defile himself by mistake. Fire purifies; water pollutes; hence the distinction which holds good for the whole of Upper India between *kuchchi roti*, or food cooked with water, and *pakki roti*, or food fried dry with ghee over a fire. The rules relating to the latter are much less strict than in the case of the former, but the safest line of conduct is to take no notice of any Indian while he is eating or cooking. Most Indians particularly dislike being watched at their meals and make a pretence of eating in secret. One sect, indeed, is so particular in this respect, that if a stranger should look at them while they are cooking or eating, the food has at once to be buried in the ground. Some Brahmans in the south of India go further still and believe that earthenware cooking pots are polluted by a stranger even seeing them. They therefore keep their kitchen doors shut so that they may not have to break all their pots and pans. In the same part of the country cotton cloths become unclean if they are touched by a man of a lower caste and specially by a European or a pariah. Saliva is everywhere regarded as most impure, and soldiers should be careful not to spit near temples or houses or in circumstances where it is likely to give offence. It should also be remembered that, for reasons which need not be entered on here, the left hand is considered peculiarly unclean.

5. WELLS are usually dug with special religious observances and are consecrated by a rite symbolising the marriage of the well to the garden which it is intended to water. In some places the village well is worshipped by walking round it and smearing the platform with red lead.

102

INDEX

	PARA.
AFFRAY WITH INDIANS.—Procedure to be followed if an—occurs	37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43
AMMUNITION.—Custody of—	7, 8, 10, 39
Procedure for issue of—	7, 8, 10
Procedure for return of unused—	8, 10, 39
APPLICABILITY OF RULES	1
BADGES.—Good conduct, possession of—essential to qualification	
for membership of a shooting party	12
BARRACK-ROOMS.—Rules, etc., to be hung up in—	2, 11
BREACHES OF RULES.—Any—(also any affrays and mishaps) to	
be reported on return of shooting party	37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45
Liability to trial by Court-martial in respect of	41, 42, 43
Procedure for reporting	37, 38, 40
Procedure for dealing with offences	40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 45-A, 45-B, 45-C
BULLETS.—No solid—to be used	27
Where shooting with—is or is not permitted	28
CAMPS.—Only permitted at places named in pass	23
CERTIFICATE.—Authority for possession of sporting fire arms	18-A
CHARGE OF PARTY.—Responsibilities of member in—	37
CIVIL AUTHORITY(IES).—Affrays, etc., to be reported to nearest—by	
shooting party before return to camp or lines	37
Government orders to—	49
Information to be ascertained from—	4
Notice to be sent to—of issue of shooting pass	17
CIVIL RULES, SPECIAL, pertaining to district	2, 4
CLOSE SEASON, to be ascertained	4, 18
COMMANDING OFFICER(S).—Shooting passes to be issued by—	14, 18
Procedure to be followed by—if any unusual event reported	
by a shooting party	38, 40, 41, 42, 43
To communicate with civil district officer to ascertain certain	
information	4
On issue of a shooting pass—to send notice to civil authorities	17
Procedure to be followed by—when breaches of rules occur	37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 45-A, 45-B, 45-C
CONDUCT of soldiers towards Indians	Appendix "B."
COURTS OF INQUIRY.—When to be held	41
COURTS-MARTIAL.—When—are to be ordered	45
Procedure for preparation of cases for—	45-A
Result of—to be reported	45-B
CROPS.—Trespassing upon or shooting over—prohibited	31
DEPARTMENTS.—Issue of shooting passes to warrant and non-com-	
missioned officers of—	46, 47, 48
DISEMBARKATION.—Troops on—in India how to be treated	3
DIVISIONAL ORDERS.—When shooting passes prohibited in a corps,	
etc., the fact to be notified in—	45-C
DOES.—Shooting at—prohibited	34
DOGS.—Shooting at—prohibited	34
DRESS.—Wearing of plain clothes	16-A
FIRE ARMS.—Not to be carried without a shooting pass	12
What—prohibited	5, 11-A
When not to be loaded and when to be unloaded	25
Custody of—	8, 21, 39
Procedure for issue of—	8
Procedure for return of—	8, 2, 39
Sporting—certificate authorising possession of	18-A
To be accounted for daily	9
FORESTS.—Shooting in Government—prohibited without special	
permit	30
FURLOUGH PASS(ES).—Procedure for issue of—	18
Procedure at station to which granted	18, 21
GAME-COOLIES.—May accompany a shooting party	26
HINDS.—Shooting at—prohibited	34
INJURY TO PERSON OR PROPERTY.—Procedure to be followed when	
—has been caused	37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43

	PARA.
INTERPRETER.—An Indian—to accompany shooting parties	13
To be employed in obtaining supplies	33
INVESTIGATION.—To be conducted by Court of Inquiry or Officer Commanding	41
MAGISTRATE.—District—to be communicated with if any unusual event reported by a shooting party	37, 42
MEDICAL OFFICERS.—Procedure to be followed by—in case of an injury	42
MINIATURE RIFLES.—Rules applicable to	5, 7
MONKEYS.—Shooting at—prohibited	34
NATIVE STATES.—Shooting while marching through—	14-A
NIGHT.—Shooting at—restricted	29
PARADES.—Rules to be read at special—	2, 3
PEAFOWL.—Regarding shooting at—	34
PIG.—Shooting at—prohibited, except with special permission	34
PLAIN CLOTHS.—Wearing of	16-A
POLITICAL OFFICERS.—To be deemed district officers for certain purposes	4
PROHIBITED LOCALITY.—Shooting in a— forbidden	35
To be ascertained	4
PROTECTED ANIMALS AND BIRDS.—Shooting at—prohibited	35
To be ascertained	
PUNISHMENTS.—Nature of—and when to be inflicted	45, 45-C
RULES, SPECIAL CIVIL, pertaining to district	2, 4
SHIKARI.—May accompany a shooting party	26
SHOOTING PARTY(IES).—One man to be in charge of—	13, 14
To be accompanied by an interpreter	13
Not to separate while shooting	24-A
No one, except a shikari and game-coolies, to accompany—	26
To be supplied with copy of rules	19
SHOOTING PASS(ES).—Issue of—restricted to good-conduct men	12
Form of	Appendix "A."
To be granted to parties of not less than three and not more than six	13
Warrant officers and sergeants may be granted passes to shoot alone	13
Who may issue—	14
To be granted on prescribed form	14
Name of interpreter to be entered on—	13, 14
Periods for which—may be granted	16, 17, 18, 47
To be carried by member in charge	20
To be produced when reasonably demanded	20
When and to whom to be returned	20
Notice of issue of—to be sent to civil authorities	17
Furlough passes, procedure for issue of—	18
Issue of—to troops newly arrived in India	3
SPORTING FIRE ARMS.—Certificate authorising possession of—	18-A
Handing over of—	21
Test of—	11-A
Use of— forbidden	11-A
STORE-ROOMS.—Copy of rules to be hung up in—	11
SUPPLIES.—Interpreter to be employed in obtaining—	33
VILLAGES, HOUSES, ETC.—Entering, or shooting, in vicinity of— prohibited	33
WOMEN.—Conversation with Indian—prohibited	32

Appoints Rao Saheb H. Chennaiya as a Member of the Legis. Committee.

READ—

Government Order No. P. 5716-23—Legis. 19-22-1, dated the 16th January 1923, constituting a Committee for the purpose of considering and reporting on the modified form of legislation that should be adopted so as to retain some control over the Press without stifling legitimate criticism.

ORDER No. P. 9441-2—Legis. 19-22-2, DATED 6TH MARCH 1923.

As a vacancy has unfortunately occurred amongst the members of the Committee on account of the demise of Mr. M. Subbiah, Government are pleased to appoint Rao Saheb H. Chennaiya as a member of the Committee.

G. ARAVAMUDU IYENGAR,

Secretary to Government,
General Department.

REVENUE SECRETARIAT.

Directs the removal of certain villages in the Kadur District.

READ—

Government Order No. R. 5868-9—L. R. 7-09-41, dated 19th April 1912, directing the transfer of 500 acres of land out of the Jikkeri Amrut Mahal kaval to the Revenue Department for the formation of a new village for the raiyats of Sakuni, Basavanahalli and Siddarahalli, Kadur Taluk; and for cultivation purposes.

2. Government Order No. R. 2549-50—L. R. 258-17-2, dated 5th September 1917, ratifying the transfer of an area of 105 acres and 37 guntas by the Amrut Mahal Department in addition to the 500 acres referred to in the above order.

3. Letter No. C. 1861—G. L. 22-23, dated 5th—6th January 1923, from the Revenue Commissioner in Mysore, reporting that the two old villages of Sakuni Basavanahalli and Siddarahalli of Kadur Taluk have been abandoned, that the new village which has sprung up in their stead is locally and in official records known as Srinivasapur and recommending that the abandoned villages may be removed from the list of villages in the State and the new village recognised by the name of Srinivasapur.

ORDER No. R. 3753-56—R. M. 18-22-2, DATED 1ST MARCH 1923.

Under the circumstances explained, Government direct the removal from the list of villages in the Kadur District of Sakuni Basavanahalli and Siddarahalli and the inclusion therein of Srinivasapur which is recognised as the name of the new village that has sprung up in their stead.

T. E. JEYARAMA AIYAR,

Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

FINANCIAL SECRETARIAT.

Regulates the salary of officers on Foreign Service.

READ—

Letter No. 255—T. A., dated 21st December 1922, from the Comptroller, bringing to notice the difference in the ruling laid down for regulating the salary of an officer on foreign service and the contribution recoverable as laid down in Chapter XXIII, Article 416 of the Mysore Service Regulations and Chapter II, Article 58 (e), Mysore Account Code, Volume IV Part.

ORDER No. FL. 4012-61—S. & A. 2-22-10, DATED 3RD MARCH 1923.

The following amendment to the Mysore Service Regulations is issued:—

Replace Article 416 (a) and (b) by the following:—

"When an officer is transferred to foreign service, he draws salary from his foreign employer and contribution is paid to Government, from the date on which he relinquishes charge of his appointment under Government. An officer reverting to duty under Government ceases to draw pay from the foreign employer, and contribution is discontinued from the date on which he resumes charge of his appointment under Government. The travelling allowances of an officer both when proceeding on transfer to foreign service and when reverting to duty under Government shall be borne by the foreign employer."

M. N. KRISHNA RAO,

Financial Secretary to Government.



The Mysore Gazette.

Vol. 58.]

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

[No. 11.

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, MARCH 15, 1923.

PART I.

IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT ORDERS.

CHIEF SECRETARIAT.

High Schools in the State.

READ—

Subject:—Increasing the number of High Schools in the Districts.

ORDER NO. E. 5350-3—EDN. 218-22-15, DATED 8TH MARCH 1923.

The question of laying down a definite policy regarding the development of High Schools in the State has been under the consideration of Government for some time past. There have been numerous representations in the Representative Assembly for the opening of more High Schools in the districts. This was also one of the important questions discussed in the Educational Conference held by the Dewan in the Public Offices, Bangalore, on the 7th and 8th November 1922.

2. At present there is a tendency on the part of pupils of the High School classes to overcrowd the High Schools in the Cities of Bangalore and Mysore. This has led to the opening of a very large number of sections for each High School form while in some of the High Schools in other centres such as Hassan, Channarayana, Chitaldrug, Chikballapur and Chikmagalur, the strength of the High Schools is insufficient and disproportionate to the expenditure involved. In the Bangalore Government Collegiate High School for instance, there are as many as 18 sections, with nearly a thousand pupils and 40 teachers and this excessive development of the High School has rendered not only administration difficult but the pupils are almost entirely deprived of the personal attention and guidance from teachers necessary at this important stage in their career. Government consider that steps should be taken to prevent overcrowding in the High Schools in Cities by providing accommodation for the pupils in their own districts as far as possible and that the High Schools in the districts should be increased in number and improved as regards teaching and equipment. The question of fixing a standard of maximum development for a High School was considered in detail at the conference, where opinion was almost unanimous

that the maximum strength of a High School class should be fixed at 40 for each section and the maximum number of sections of a class at three, and on this basis the maximum total strength of a High School was fixed approximately at 400 for a High School without the Entrance Class and 500 for a Collegiate High School. Government are pleased to direct that this standard should form the basis for determining the future requirements in respect of High School in the State and for preparing standard designs for High School buildings. On this basis it is considered necessary to open as soon as possible another High School in Bangalore City.

3. The present distribution of the High Schools among the districts, the total area and population of the districts and the strength of the High Schools are given in the Statement appended to this order. While the districts of Bangalore, Chitaldrug and Kolar have High Schools at two centres in each district the other districts of Mysore, Tumkur, Shimoga, Hassan and Kadur have High Schools only at their headquarters. The Mysore District has nearly twice the population of any other district; in point of area also it is the largest. The question of opening a High School at Nanjangud has been repeatedly urged in the Representative Assembly and a High School at this centre bids fair to be a success. The Government High School at Tumkur has 476 pupils and a further increase of this strength is not desirable. The question of starting another High School at Tiptur or Maddagiri has been urged in the Representative Assembly and also during the last tour of the Dewan in that district. The Inspector-General of Education has recently examined the question of locating another High School in the Tumkur District. Maddagiri is in the centre of a large tract cut off from the railway and has a flourishing Anglo-Vernacular School. Looked at from the point of view of strength of pupils in the highest Anglo-Vernacular classes as also the number of candidates for the Lower Secondary Examinations at this centre Maddagiri has to be selected in preference to Tiptur or Sira or Kunigal. Though the present strength of the Shimoga High School is within the maximum fixed above yet in view of the sparsity of population and other peculiar conditions of the Malnad it is necessary to open another High School at Tirthahalli. For the present the Hassan and Kadur Districts are not in need of more High Schools.

4. As regards the requirements of girls' education, Government consider that the strength of the Vani Vilas Institute and the Maharani's High School at Mysore is capable of considerable increase. There are two Middle Schools for girls at Tumkur and both are fairly well attended. These two schools may be immediately amalgamated and the English Lower Secondary classes made more efficient as a preliminary to the development of the institution to the High School standard.

5. Government are pleased to lay down the following programme for the development of High School education on the lines set forth above:—

Districts.		
Bangalore	1.	Another High School in the City.
Mysore	2.	A High School at Nanjangud.
Tumkur	3.	Do for boys at Maddagiri or Tiptur.
	4.	Do for girls at Tumkur.
Shimoga	5.	Do at Tirthahalli.

6. The Inspector-General has reported that the cost of opening a High School is Rs. 15,216 per annum recurring and Rs. 8,000 non-recurring exclusive of buildings. He is requested to work up the question of opening another High School at Bangalore City and submit proposals at an early date.

7. The above programme may be kept in view in providing funds in the Education Budget gradually to meet these requirements and the Inspector-General of Education is requested to invite the co-operation of the local Municipalities and leading gentlemen in these centres in contributing to the non-recurring expenditure on buildings, etc., necessary for the purpose on the same lines as in Davangere and report whether accommodation can be made available by suitably altering any of the existing Government buildings.

8. Government will also encourage as liberally as possible private effort for the establishment of additional High Schools in the State under the new grant-in-aid rules.

K. MATTHAN,

Chief Secy. to Govt.

APPENDIX.

Districts	High Schools	Area	Population	Strength of High Schools
Bangalore	1. Bangalore Government Collegiate High School also Aided High Schools in Bangalore City.	Sq. Miles 3,068	7,88,379	2,453
Kolar	2. Channapatna 1. Kolar	3,149	7,04,657	143
Tumkur	2. Chikballapur 1. Tumkur Government Collegiate High School	4,061	7,73,122	187 109 476
Chitaldrug	1. Chitaldrug	4,159	5,74,179	197
Shimoga	2. Davangere 1. Shimoga Government Collegiate High School	4,030	4,92,560	109 345
Hassan	1. Hassan	2,665	5,83,960	229
Kadur	1. Chikmagalur	2,788	3,33,538	159
Mysore	1. Mysore Government Collegiate High Schools and also Aided High Schools.	5,488	13,19,368	1,874
	Total			6,281

GENERAL SECRETARIAT.

Rules relating to Game Shooting by British Soldiers and to the grant of Shooting Passes.

ORDER NO. P. 7241-50—POL. 120-22-2, DATED 23RD FEBRUARY 1923.

The following revised rules relating to game shooting by British soldiers and to the grant of shooting passes are communicated to the District Magistrates of Districts, the Inspector-General of Police in Mysore and the Conservator of Forests in Mysore, in continuation of Government Order No. J. 1745-54—Police 112-13-2, dated 12th December 1913.

G. ARAVAMUDU IYENGAR,
Secretary to Government,
General Department.

India Army Order No. 187, dated 1st March 1921.

REVISION OF THE RULES RELATING TO GAME SHOOTING BY BRITISH SOLDIERS.

It is notified that the Government of India have been pleased to approve of a revise of Appendix XXXV, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, containing the rules relating to game shooting; and the grant of shooting passes to British Soldiers. The revised "Game Shooting Rules British Soldiers" have been reproduced in pamphlet form, *vide* paragraph 20 of the rules, for issue to all individuals and parties granted shooting passes.

2. Copies of the pamphlet will be issued by the Superintendent, Government Printing, Calcutta, in bulk, direct to the Air Officer Commanding, Royal Air Force, General Officers Commanding-in-Chief, Commands, and General Officers Commanding, Districts, for distribution on the scale shown in the margin. Indents to be furnished by these officers direct to the Superintendent, Government Printing, Calcutta. On receipt, the revised pamphlet will be taken into use at once and all copies of the obsolete shooting rules should be destroyed.

3. Copies of the pamphlet for individuals and parties belonging to Headquarters of formations and departments who may be granted shooting passes will be issued as required from the local Headquarters or Station Staff Office as the case may be and returned thereto on the expiry of the pass. For this purpose Headquarters offices will maintain a stock of these pamphlets, the number to be fixed by the General Officer Commanding.

4. To enable all concerned to keep up the authorised number, copies of the pamphlet to replace deficiencies will be obtained direct from the Superintendent, Government Printing, Calcutta, from time to time, as a free issue.

5. General Officers Commanding will draw the attention of all Officers Commanding British units arriving in India to this order immediately on arriving at their destination, and will take necessary steps to obtain from the Officer Commanding Station concerned, the copies of the pamphlet left behind by the British unit leaving India, *vide* paragraph 710, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

W. S. DELAMAIN, LIEUT.-GENERAL,
Adjutant-General in India.

IMPORTANT.

All copies of this pamphlet should be periodically ammended in accordance with the corrections to Appendix XXXV, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, which appear in the Quarterly Appendices to India Army Orders.

2. When a British unit leaving the Indian establishment is relieved, the copies of this pamphlet in charge of the unit will be dealt with in accordance with paragraph 710, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

APPENDIX XXXV.

(Referred to in paragraph 90.)

GAME SHOOTING RULES (BRITISH SOLDIERS).

1. The following rules are to be observed by all ranks in connection with the granting of shooting passes to, and the possession of sporting arms by, all persons subject to the Army Act who are under the rank of an officer.

2. A copy of these rules and of any special civil rules which pertain to the district; also a list of prohibited localities, animals and birds, will be hung up in a conspicuous place in every barrack-room. Twice a year (in April and October) rules 5, 6, 11-A, 12, 19 to 39, inclusive, and 45 to 45-C, inclusive will be read on parade, and the attention of the troops drawn to the necessity of making themselves acquainted with the remaining rules, and to the serious consequences of any infringement of them.

3. No shooting passes will be issued to troops disembarking in India until, after their arrival at their destination, these rules, together with the list of prohibited localities, animals and birds, have been read to them on parade.

4. Officers Commanding Stations will ascertain from the Civil District Officer (in the case of Indian States from the Political Officer):—

(a) in what localities shooting ought to be forbidden;

(b) what animals or birds are regarded by the inhabitants as sacred, or are protected by the establishment of a close season;

(c) whether any special rules have been published by the civil authorities of the district;

and will ensure that the above are made known to all units or departments under their command.

In the case of troops about to march such information will be obtained by the officer commanding the unit in direct communication with the Civil or Political Officers of the District through which the troops are to march.

Possession and issue of Fire-arms.

5. With the exception of rifles kept for match shooting, the only shooting weapons which British Soldiers are permitted to own are such as are intended and used for sporting purposes. The possession of revolvers, pistols of all sorts, and weapons which do not fulfil the conditions specified in this rule, is absolutely forbidden.

6. A soldier, who is ineligible for a shooting pass, is not permitted to become the owner of a sporting fire-arm. If he already owns one it will not be issued to him except for cleaning or repairing.

7. All fire-arms and made-up cartridges used for sporting purposes whether private property or issued by Government will be kept in the store-room in charge of the senior N. C. O. of the squadron, battery, or company, who will personally superintend their issue and return. This rule is applicable to "Quackenbush" and similar miniature rifles.

8. The senior non-commissioned officer of the squadron, battery or company will only issue arms and cartridges on the production of either:—

(a) A shooting pass on I. A. F. L-1181.

(b) The certificate (I. A. F. L-1181A.) mentioned in Rule 18 (a), or

- (c) A written permit from the squadron, battery, or company commander for the issue of arms or ammunition, *for a purpose other than game shooting* (such as cleaning, repairs, or testing on a range). The permit will show the purpose and period for which the issue is sanctioned, and such period will not extend beyond the day of issue except when necessary to enable men to take their arms to another station.

On the return of a shooting party or a soldier shooting alone, all fire-arms issued from the store-room and all unused made-up cartridges will be made over to this non-commissioned officer, who will sign for their receipt on the back of the shooting pass, or certificate, which will then be forwarded to the regimental or battery office. On the return of fire-arms or ammunition issued under (c), he will receipt the permit and return it to the officer commanding the squadron, battery, or company.

9. All arms kept for sporting purposes will be entered on the "daily state" of the corps or detachment; and will be shown as "present" "on pass" or "absent."

10. All gunpowder used for loading or reloading sporting cartridges will be kept in the magazine of the unit and issued from and returned thereto under the usual rules. When in the magazine the powder will be contained in the usual flasks or tins in which purchased, and these again placed in an ordinary kit box under lock and key. The total quantity of gunpowder placed in the magazine should be restricted as much as possible, and will never exceed 50 lbs. The flasks or tins containing powder are never to be opened in or near the magazine. Filling cartridges will not be permitted in barrack-rooms; this should be done in the open air.

11. A copy of rules 7 to 10 will be hung up in every squadron, battery or company store-room.

Use of Sporting Fire-arms.

11-A. Unless the soldier is in possession of a shooting pass, all shooting of any kind with sporting arms is forbidden, with the exception that a soldier may be permitted to test a sporting fire-arm on a musketry range, under the permit mentioned in rule 8 (c), provided that when such test is allowed all the rules for safety laid down in Musketry Regulations, Part I, are being observed on the range.

Shooting passes.

12. No soldier is permitted to carry fire-arms for sporting purposes or join a shooting party without being in possession of an arms license and a shooting pass (I. A. F. L-1181).

Nor is he permitted to have sporting fire-arms in his possession for any purpose without one of the certificates mentioned in rule 8. Shooting passes will only be granted to warrant and non-commissioned officers, and to private soldiers possessing at least one good conduct badge. They will only be granted to steady men competent to handle fire-arms.

13. Soldiers of and above the rank of sergeant may be granted passes to shoot alone, provided that the officer granting the pass is satisfied that the soldier has sufficient knowledge of the language to enable him to converse with the inhabitants, or that he will be accompanied by a qualified Indian interpreter. In the case of other ranks passes will only be granted to a party of not less than three and not more than six, one of whom shall be in charge of the party. The party must in all cases be accompanied by one or more Indians qualified to act as interpreter, whose names will be entered on the pass.

14. All shooting passes will be issued on I. A. F. L-1181.

They will be granted by the officer commanding the unit, department or detachment to which the men belong or are attached, who will keep a record of all passes issued.

The following will be entered on the pass:—

- (1) The names of the party, the soldier in charge, and the interpreter (s).
- (2) The places up to a maximum of three, at which the camps will be located, and the approximate dates for each camp.
- (3) The specifications of the arms and ammunition to be carried.
- (4) Any special prohibitions, restrictions, etc., mentioned in Rules 4 (a) and (b) and 14A.

The above and the certificate on the face of the pass will be signed by the squadron, section, or company officer. He will then have the arms and ammunition inspected by the Armourer Sergeant who will sign the certificate as to their complying with Rules 5, 15 and 27.

In the case of a battery, the arms will be inspected by an armament artificer, if available, otherwise by the section officer.

The shooting pass will finally be countersigned by the officer commanding unit, department or detachment.

14A. When troops are marching through an Indian State, the issue of shooting passes will be restricted to within a distance of ten miles from camp.

15. No shooting pass will be granted in respect of a rifle or carbine which carries Government ammunition or is sighted over 300 yards.

16. Shooting passes as a rule will not extend to more than 14 days, but special passes for periods not exceeding one month may, with the sanction of the Bde. or Divl. Commr., be granted to men known to be experienced sportsmen.

16A. The wearing of plain clothes may be sanctioned at the discretion of the officer issuing the pass, on which any such permission will be endorsed.

17. Prior to the issue of a shooting pass which is to extend over three days, the officer commanding by whom it is to be granted will forward it completed, but unsigned, to the District Officer (Political Officer) of the Civil District (Indian State) in which the party wish to shoot. Should there be no objection to the issue of the pass the District Officer (Political Officer) will enter such remarks as may be necessary as to prohibited areas or animals; countersign and return the pass to the officer commanding. He will also, should the District not be that in which the shooting party are stationed, forward a copy of any special local rules.

The party will not be allowed to start until the pass has been received back and handed over to the soldier in charge.

18. In the case of men who wish to shoot at a distance from their own stations the following will be the procedure:—

- (a) If the men wish to proceed to a military station on furlough, with the intention of there spending a portion of their time shooting, their commanding officer will first ascertain from the military authorities at that station whether there is any objection to the men being granted furlough for this purpose, and, if not, to what unit they will be attached. Should there be no objection the party will then be furnished with the usual I. A. F. L.-1180 to which will be attached a certificate (I. A. F. L.-1181A) to the effect that the men are eligible for a shooting pass and that they are permitted to carry (but not to use) sporting arms pending the issue of the shooting pass.

This certificate will specify the actual arms and amount of ammunition to be taken, and will be the authority to the non-commissioned officer in charge to issue the arms and ammunition to the party, after the armourer sergeant has notified thereon that the arms are in good condition and not contrary to rule. The officer commanding the unit to which they are attached will be responsible that the rules concerning the safe custody of arms and ammunition are complied with, and will take the necessary steps for issuing the shooting pass. If the shooting party return to the unit to which they are attached before returning to their own station, they will be furnished with a permit under rule 8 (c) as authority for the possession of fire-arms on the return journey.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE REFERRED TO IN 18 (a).

I. A. F. L.-1181A.

CERTIFICATE AUTHORISING POSSESSION OF SPORTING FIRE-ARMS.

No shooting is permitted under this certificate.

NOTE.—This certificate and the fire-arms mentioned thereon are to be handed over to the unit to which the party is attached immediately on arrival.

Unit or Department.

Names of party.

1. (In charge.)

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

Have permission to be in the possession of the following fire-arms and ammunition,

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

Ammunition

from date for the purpose of proceeding on furlough to

Armourer-Sergeant's certificate.

I certify that I have this day examined the fire-arms and ammunition specified. They are in good condition and not of a kind prohibited by rule.

Armourer-Sergeant (or Battery or departmental officer).

Date.....

The above are all eligible for shooting passes.

Signed.....

Officer Commanding Company.

Countersigned.....

Officer Commanding.

Date.....

- (b) If the party wishes to proceed solely for shooting and does not need to halt at any military station, the O. C. of the unit, department or detachment will carry out the procedure laid down in rule 17. Before the party starts the O. C. will notify the nearest military authorities to the place where the party proposes to shoot, that a shooting pass has been issued, giving names, date and locality.

19. These rules are issued to all concerned in pamphlet form. A copy, as well as a copy of all local civil rules, will be issued with each shooting pass.

Rules to be observed by shooting parties or soldiers shooting alone.

20. The soldier in charge of the party will carry the shooting pass, a copy of these rules, and of any local civil rules. He will produce them when reasonably required to do so, and will, on return to barracks or camp, at once hand them over to the senior non-commissioned officer of the squadron, battery, or Company to which he belongs or is attached.

21. Men granted furlough to a military station with a view to their obtaining a shooting pass, will immediately on their arrival report themselves to the unit to which they are to be attached and will hand over the sporting fire-arms in their possession and the certificate entitling them to carry them.

22. No fire-arms or ammunition not specified on the pass will be carried or used.

23. Shooting parties will camp only in the actual places named in their pass, and will not shoot outside a radius of five miles of the camp.

24. (a) One member may be left in charge of the camp.

(b) When there are two or more interpreters, the shooting party may, while actually shooting, be divided into smaller parties of not less than two soldiers, each party being accompanied by an interpreter. These smaller parties will rejoin the main party before night.

24A. With the exceptions mentioned in rule 24 the members of a shooting party or of the smaller parties referred to in (b) above must not separate.

Soldiers of a party will be considered to have separated if they cannot at all times—

(1) Communicate verbally with each other.

(2) Join each other at once, if necessary.

25. Shooting within the immediate vicinity of any barracks or military camp is forbidden. Arms will not be loaded till the shooting ground is reached, and will be unloaded as soon as the party leaves off shooting. The soldier in charge of the party, or in his absence, the senior soldier present, will inspect each arm to see that this has been done.

26. No person not named in the pass, except shikaris and game coolies, may accompany a shooting party or soldier shooting alone.

27. No 'solid' bullets will be used for sporting purposes, but only such as are so constructed ("split" or "hollow") as to break up on striking.

28. No shooting with bullets of any kind is permitted except in forest or close jungle, or in tracts of country where such shooting is not attended with danger.

29. Shooting at night is forbidden, except in forests.

30. Shooting is forbidden in Government reserved forests without a special permit from the forest officer, which will be obtained through the officer commanding the unit, department or detachment.

31. Entering cultivation in pursuit of game is forbidden except when the members of a shooting party or soldier shooting alone have been specially requested to do so by the owners of the crops. Under no circumstances is game to be fired at when in high crops.

c. 107

32. No member of a shooting party or soldier shooting alone will address or enter into conversation with any Indian woman.

33. No shooting is permitted within 500 yards of any village, house, temple or enclosure. No member of a shooting party or soldier shooting alone is permitted to enter such places. If it is necessary to obtain supplies from a village, the interpreter, shikari, or game coolies may be employed for the purpose.

34. Shooting at the following animals and birds is forbidden :—

(a) Hinds, does, monkeys and dogs.

(b) Animals and birds entered in any "prohibited" list on the shooting pass.

(c) Peafowl and pig, except by special permission entered on the shooting pass.

35. Shooting in any locality entered as "prohibited" on the shooting pass is forbidden.

36. All special local rules made by the civil authorities will be observed by shooting parties or soldiers shooting alone.

37. If any member of a shooting party or a soldier shooting alone commits any act resulting in injury to person or property, or is concerned in an affray with Indians, the party or soldier shooting alone will return to barracks or camp without delay, after reporting the occurrence, if possible, to the nearest civil authorities.

On return to barracks or camp the soldier in charge of the shooting party or the soldier shooting alone will at once report the occurrence to the senior non-commissioned officer of the squadron, battery, or company of the unit to which he belongs or is attached, who will at once inform the officer commanding unit or detachment.

38. Should the party be shooting at a distance from their own station they will proceed at once to the nearest military station and report the occurrence to the officer commanding station.

39. On return to barracks or camp from any cause, all sporting fire-arms and ammunition will be at once handed over to the non-commissioned officer responsible for their safe custody.

Procedure for dealing with cases of breaches of the Shooting Rules, injury to persons and property, or affrays with Indians.

40. In the case of—

(a) Any act committed by a member of a shooting party or by a soldier shooting alone resulting in injury to person or property, or

(b) any affray between Indians and members of a shooting party or a soldier shooting alone;

the officer commanding the unit, department or detachment will at once report the facts, so far as known, and full details of the action taken to the officer commanding the station, who will forward a telegraphic report and thereafter detailed reports in accordance with item 282— I. A. F. Z. 2000 to the authorities therein specified.

The officer commanding station will be kept fully informed as to the progress of the investigation of the case. He will also be supplied with a copy of any complaint received.

41. In any such case as is referred to in Rule 40, the officer commanding unit, department or detachment will at once apply for the assembly of a court of enquiry, which will commence a thorough and searching investigation, with a view to obtaining the clearest possible narrative of the case, while the event is still fresh. If a court of enquiry cannot be assembled, the commanding officer himself will conduct the investigation.

In this investigation every endeavour will be made to make clear whether any, and if so which, of these rules have been broken. Particulars of any such breaches will be recorded in the proceedings or report.

The proceedings or report, in duplicate, will be forwarded to the Divisional Commander.

42. The commanding officer will also communicate freely with the District Magistrate, and if the case is taken up by the civil authorities, will give them every possible assistance in their investigation. He will also communicate with the medical officer who first attended any person (soldier or civilian), wounded in any such case, and request him to inform him of the nature and extent of the injuries received and their probable ultimate result.

43. When any injury to person or property, or any affray with Indians is reported at a military station, and soldiers belonging to another station are implicated, the procedure laid down for the investigation of such occurrences will be carried out at the station at which the report is made: in the case of men attached to a unit in the station; by the officer commanding that unit, and in the case of other men, under the orders of the Officer Commanding station: the soldiers or soldier being detained for the purpose.

On receipt of the proceedings or report of the investigation, should it appear that an offence has been committed, the Divisional Commander will decide whether further action will be taken at the station at which the report was made, or at the station to which the men belong.

Should the case be dealt with at the station to which the men belong the proceedings or report of the preliminary investigation and any other information bearing on the case will be forwarded direct to the officer commanding station concerned.

Disciplinary action in such cases as are referred to in Rules 40 and 45.

44. A commanding officer will not deal summarily with any of the cases referred to in Rule 45, nor, without the sanction of the Divisional Commander, with any of the cases referred to in Rule 40.

45. When in the opinion of the Divisional Commander it appears that a soldier has been guilty of—

- (1) Shooting, carrying arms for sporting purposes, or joining a shooting party or soldier shooting alone, without being in possession of a shooting pass; or
- (2) Committing a breach of these rules which has led to injury to person or property, or an affray with Indians;

he is to be tried by court-martial.

If convicted, he will be deprived of the privilege of shooting during the remainder of his Indian service. This penalty may, after five years, be remitted by the Divisional Commander.

45-A. When a court-martial is to be held under these rules, should the summary of evidence disclose a civil offence, the charge will be referred, through the Divisional Commander, before trial is ordered, to the Deputy Judge Advocate General concerned, who will advise on the case. The proceedings or report of the preliminary investigation will be forwarded with the other documents in connection with the case.

Should no civil offence be disclosed the charge will be framed under Section 40 of the Army Act, and the rule infringed will be specified in the particulars of the charge and produced by a witness before the court.

45-B. The results of court-martial or of civil cases arising out of offences against these rules will be reported to Army Headquarters for the information of the Commander-in-Chief and Government of India.

45-C. If any breach of these rules or any act committed by a member of a shooting party result in material damage to person or property, or in an affray with Indians, or should breaches of the rules be prevalent in any unit, department, or detachment, shooting passes may be prohibited, in the unit, etc., at the discretion of the Divisional Commander, for a period not exceeding two years.

Such prohibition will be published in Divisional orders, and reported to Army Headquarters, for the information of the Commander-in-Chief and Government of India.

46. All military subordinates (departmental or non-departmental), including Assistant Surgeons, I.M.D., will be held responsible that they make themselves fully acquainted with these rules.

47. Shooting passes will be granted to warrant and non-commissioned officers of departments (including I. M. D.) and non-departmental soldiers of the Unattached List, by their immediate commanding officer, in accordance with these rules so far as they may be applicable. Standing passes for a maximum period of six months, but subject to the rules relating to prohibited localities, animals and birds and to the other restrictions referred to in these rules may be granted to subordinates of the M. W. S. who are not employed in cantonments. In every case the officer granting the pass is responsible for seeing that the list of prohibited localities, animals and birds is duly entered on the pass.

48. Warrant and non-commissioned officers of departments (including I. M. D.), and non-departmental soldiers of the Unattached List granted a shooting pass will, before proceeding, have all the fire-arms, which are entered on their pass, examined by the officer who signed the pass, or by an armourer if one is available in the station.

Instructions to Civil and Political authorities.

49. The following are the orders of the Government of India to the civil and political authorities in connection with the foregoing rules:—

- (i) The civil authorities will periodically explain the substance of the rules and orders in simple language to the inhabitants of all villages and tracts where British soldiers are in the habit of shooting, warning them that soldiers are on no account to be attacked or molested, and that any such offences will be severely punished. The inhabitants therefore will have no excuse for interfering unwarrantably with members of a shooting party.

- (ii) The district or political officer will impress on zemindars, headmen, landlords and police, that they must use their endeavours to prevent disputes with, or the molestation of, any member of a shooting party, and that complaints are to be reported to the proper authorities by the villagers, who must not take the law into their own hands.

- (iii) When the district or political officer receives notice, under rule 17, of the probable visit of a shooting party, he will at once inform the headmen and village police.
- (iv) The district or political officer will, on the arrival of troops in a civil district or Indian State, at once inform the officer commanding such troops of the prohibited localities, animals and birds and of any special civil rules pertaining to the district.
- (v) When a complaint is made by a villager against any member of a shooting party the district or political officer will at once report the matter to the officer commanding of the soldiers concerned.
- (vi) If possible, disputes between members of a shooting party and villagers will be investigated by a European magistrate or police officer not below the rank of Superintendent, and such cases will be tried by a district or joint magistrate. The officer commanding concerned will be informed by the district officer of cases not cognisable by the police, or where prosecution is not undertaken by the civil authorities. The officer commanding will thereupon take such action as may be necessary.
- (vii) The rules for soldiers provide for the punishment of a corps or detachment, or district, in the event of the offenders not being discovered. A similar responsibility may be enforced upon villages where affrays with British soldiers have occurred, if the villagers generally, or considerable number of them, have made an unwarranted attack upon a shooting party, but the actual offenders have not been brought to justice. The villagers will be warned that in all such cases they are liable by law to have extra police quartered upon them at their own expense.

APPENDIX "A."

SHOOTING PASS.

I. A. F. L-1181

Gratis.

Corps

Names of party—

1. (In charge)

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

accompanied by
(Interpreter).

carrying fire-arms as specified below:—

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

I certify that I have this day examined the fire-arms specified. Each is in good condition and not of a kind prohibited by Rule 15 of Rules relating to game shooting (Appendix XXXV, A. R. I., Volume II).

I have permission to be absent from quarters,

from.....to.....

for the purpose of camping at*.....

and at.....and shooting within a radius of five miles of those places.

[NOTE.—This pass covers shooting only in the place or places here mentioned.]

Armourer Sergeant or [battery or departmental officer.
Date

I certify that the men above-named are eligible for a shooting pass, and that they are steady men competent to handle fire-arms. I have also pointed out to them the danger of pointing a gun, loaded or not, at any one. I have this day personally read out to them the rules printed on the back of this pass. I am satisfied that they understand the rules, and thatabove-named is qualified to act as interpreter.

I also certify that the following are the:—

Prohibited animals and birds.

Prohibited localities †

Prohibited all the year. Prohibited for close season only.

Peafowl.

Hinds and does.

Monkeys.

Dogs.

Station.....

Date.....

Squadron, battery, section or company officer.

Pass countersigned.

Station.....

Date.....

Commanding.

*Not more than three camps shall be specified.

†A Government reserved forest is prohibited locality unless the forest officer concerned has granted a special permit for shooting therein.

‡Except when permitted by special orders endorsed on this pass.

Railway certificate. Annexure to I. A. F. L-1181.

To Station Master.....

Certified that the above..... men of the..... have

(Number)

(Corps)

been granted leave to proceed at their own expense to..... (station) on sporting leave.

Station.....

Date.....

Commanding.

(See instructions on reverse.)

NOTE—This certificate must be retained by the Station Master for submission to audit in support of the issue of tickets at concession rates.

Rules which must be carefully read and strictly observed by all Soldiers using this

Shooting Pass.

(i) The Soldier in charge of the party **MUST** always carry this Pass and will produce it whenever reasonably required to do so.

He **MUST** also be in possession of a copy of the Shooting Rules and any local civil rules.

(ii) Shooting parties **MUST** camp only in the places named in their Pass. They **MUST NOT** shoot outside a radius of 5 miles from their camp.

(iii) One member of the party may remain in charge of the camp.

(iv) When shooting the following points **MUST** be carefully remembered:—

DONT separate, unless you have an interpreter to accompany each party.

DONT get so far apart that you cannot easily communicate with one another or join each other at once if necessary.

DONT address or get into conversation with any Indian woman.

DONT shoot within 500 yards of any village, house, temple, or enclosure.

DONT trespass on or shoot over crops.

DONT enter any villages but send in our shikari or interpreter if you require supplies.

DONT shoot at:—

(a) Hinds, does, monkeys or dogs.

(b) Any birds or animals shown as prohibited on your pass;

(c) Peafowl or pig unless your pass gives you special permission.

(v) If any one of the party commits any act resulting in injury to a person, or property or is concerned in any affray with Indians, return to camp or barracks at once and report the occurrence to the nearest civil authorities if possible.

Office
stamp.

APPENDIX "B."

CONDUCT OF SOLDIERS TOWARDS INDIANS.

Notes for the information and guidance of soldiers out shooting. By H. H. Risley, Esq., C.S.I., C.I.E. (afterwards Sir Herbert Risley, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.), late Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, and Director of Ethnography of India.

The following instructions are prescribed for observation by warrant and non-commissioned officers and privates in their dealings with Indians when out shooting under the pass rules. The facts and beliefs upon which the instructions are based are given in the illustrations.

The Compiler believes that most of the misunderstandings that arise between British soldiers and inhabitants of India are due to ignorance on both sides. The soldier does not know what is likely to give offence; the Indian assumes that some act which hurts his feelings has been done on purpose to annoy him. The following notes attempt to reduce the occasions for disagreement by explaining some of the customs, beliefs and superstitions which form a large part of the daily life of the Indian villager. When the holders of shooting passes realize that many usages which may strike them at first sight as absurd are looked upon by inhabitants of India as extremely sacred, and that interference with them may cause a man to be put out of caste or to be fined heavily for no fault of his own, the compiler is confident that they will make it a point of honour to treat them with proper respect.

- (1) Temples and mosques should not be approached. Soldiers should also avoid the neighbourhood of—
 - (a) shrines, which may assume various forms ranging from a masonry building to a shapeless lump of clay, and may usually be recognised by the presence of flags or streamers, smears of vermilion, images or pictures of snakes, and holes or niches for lamps;
 - (b) cemeteries or isolated tombs or graves;
 - (c) burning ghats;
 - (d) trees, rocks or other objects which are marked with vermilion, or on or near which flags have been erected, cotton rags tied or offerings placed;
 - (e) any strange looking object which may be connected with religious or superstitious observances.
- (2) Soldiers should be careful not to eat in the neighbourhood of temples, shrines or houses and in no circumstances should they offer food to natives, either adults or children. In this connection they should bear in mind that beef is an abomination to Hindus and pork to Muhammadans. Tobacco is equally repugnant to Sikhs and it is not right to smoke near a Sikh place of worship or, if it can be avoided, in the company of Sikhs.
- (3) Indians should not be approached or looked at when they are engaged in cooking or in eating their food.
- (4) Wells should be avoided as much as possible and in no circumstances should the buckets attached to the well be used for drawing water. If water is required from a village well, the guide should be sent to get it.
- (5) Soldiers should not attempt to borrow earthen or metal drinking vessels for their own use, since the earthen vessels would have to be destroyed and the metal ones would require ceremonial purification.
- (6) Soldiers should be careful not to shoot on sacred tanks; such tanks can usually be recognised—
 - (a) by their having a small temple or shrine on the bank;
 - (b) by a pole planted in the middle of the tank with an iron trident or wheel on the top of it.

Nor should they fire at birds when sitting on sacred trees, such as the pipal or banian.

- (7) Bathing ghats should be avoided, as they are frequented by women, both for bathing and for drawing water.
- (8) Soldiers should avoid as far as possible taking any notice of either women or children. In the case of the former their motives are apt to be regarded with suspicion, while any attention shown to the latter is thought to cast upon them the evil-eye.
- (9) A hookah belonging to an Indian should never be touched, as it would be polluted and would have to be destroyed.
- (10) Soldiers should avoid having anything to do with devotees, religious mendicants and fakirs.

- (11) Soldiers should bear in mind that dogs are regarded by both Hindus and Muhammadans as unclean animals and should not allow their dogs to go near Indians or their houses. They should also remember that pariah dogs, though apparently ownerless, are useful in guarding villages at night, and that Indians object strongly to their being shot without sufficient cause.
- (12) Threshing floors are sacred, especially when threshing or winnowing is going on, and should not be approached.
- (13) Hindus of the Bishnoi sect object strongly, on religious grounds, to the destruction of life in any form. Villages occupied wholly or partially by members of this sect are to be found in various districts in the Punjab and the United Provinces, and care should be taken to avoid shooting on their lands (*vide* para 4 of the rules).

ILLUSTRATIONS.

1. INTRODUCTORY.—For the purpose of these illustrations there may be said to be representatives of five non-Christian religions in India:—

- (a) Hindus, who worship many gods.
- (b) Muhammadans, who worship only one God.
- (c) and (d) Jains and Buddhists, who recognise no God at all, but revere a number of men who are supposed to have attained a special spiritual condition.
- (e) Animists, who worship an indefinite number of spirits or powers, mostly evil.

Hindus build temples with pointed tops, Muhammadans have mosques with domes and a varying number of minarets. Jain and Buddhist temples may be known by their fluted domes usually surmounted by flags or brass emblems.

Animists have no temples but respect and fear a large number of natural objects, such as rocks, trees, rivers, waterfalls, etc., especially those which have something unusual in their appearance.

Members of all the religions recognise a number of subordinate deities, saints, spirits, and the like, to whom are erected shrines which soldiers should on no account meddle with. Instances of these irregular forms of worship are given in the next paragraph.

2. SHRINES AND SYMBOLS.—These are connected with the miscellaneous religious observances described below:—

- (a) WORSHIP OF THE SUN AND MOON.—In many places rude representations of the sun and moon are carved on wooden pillars which are worshipped near a village. The Swastika or crooked cross, representing the sun, is painted on the walls beside the door post to keep off the evil-eye, and appears in the form of two cross strokes with a daub of plaster on the shrine of the village god.
- (b) WORSHIP OF THE EARTH.—In some districts a drum smeared with red lead forms part of the worship of the earth. In others a small hut of clods about a foot high, covered with fresh grass and supported by two posts, is erected at the edge of a field intended for the spring harvest as the temple of Machandri or mother earth.
- (c) WORSHIP OF RIVERS AND SPRINGS.—Khawaja Khizr, the god of water and the patron deity of boatmen, is worshipped all over India by sitting afloat on a river or tank a little raft of grass with a lighted lamp placed upon it. Hot springs are everywhere sacred and should not be meddled with or approached.
- (d) WORSHIP OF VILLAGE GODS.—
 - (i) In many villages Mahamai or the great mother has a shrine consisting of a low flat mound of earth with seven knobs of coloured clay at the head or west side. Sometimes a flag is erected in front to the east.
 - (ii) The monkey god, Hanuman, is supposed to have power to scare evil spirits from his votaries and a rude image of him smeared with oil and red ochre is frequently met with in Hindu villages. He is the patron of wrestlers and at every wrestling place a platform smeared with cow-dung or earth is erected in his honour.
 - (iii) Bhimsen is also a village guardian and is represented:—
 - (a) by a piece of iron fixed in a stone or in a tree;
 - (b) by a stone daubed with vermillion;
 - (c) by two posts of wood standing three or four feet high;
 - (d) by stone pillars called Bhimlath or Bhim's clubs.

- (iv) The shrine of the god of the village is generally a small square building of brick masonry with a bulb-shaped top, sometimes surmounted by an iron spike. A red flag hung on a neighbouring tree marks its position and there are usually a few carved stones lying about which the villagers rub with vermilion and oil as an act of worship. Another form of the shrine is a pile of stones under an ancient sacred tree. Near these shrines are found little clay images of elephants and horses and clay bowls with short legs, while on the neighbouring trees are hung miniature cots to commemorate the recovery of a patient from small-pox or other infectious disease. Sometimes the shrine of the village god is a rude building of mud or bamboo and straw, roofed with grass thatch; inside is a small platform, known as the seat of the god, on which water is placed in the earthen bowls already described, and jakes, milk and flowers are offered. Elsewhere the abode of the village god is marked by cross stakes of wood driven into the ground on the edge of the cultivated lands. In southern India the village god Ayyanar is represented by a rudely carved human figure; painted a reddish colour, sitting or riding with his two wives under a rough stone canopy. In Bengal the Sonthals erect a piece of split bamboo about 3 feet high as the *Sipahi* or sentinel of the village, while the Gonds use two carved posts for the same purpose.
- (e) **WORSHIP OF GODS OF DISEASE.**—The goddess of cholera is worshipped in the form of a block of stone roughly hewn into the semblance of the human figure or is represented by a fragment of rough stone daubed with red ochre and placed beneath the boughs of an ancient banian tree. In one province a similar goddess known as Banspati Mai or the mistress of the jungle, has a shrine in the form of a pile of stones and branches to which every passer-by contributes. In another, Ghentu, the god of itch, is represented by a broken earthenware cooking pot daubed with lime and turmeric with a branch or two of the Ghentu plant and a coconut broomstick. Mutua Deo, the god of fevers, is represented by a heap of stones inside the village to which a pig is sacrificed when fever prevails. Hardaul Lala, the god of cholera, has a shrine outside the village with a stone figure of the god on horseback, decorated with flags. The demon of cattle disease is warded off by wisps of straw tied round the trunk of acacia trees.
- (f) **WORSHIP OF ANCESTORS.**—All through the central portion of India slabs of stone are set up in the neighbourhood of villages as a resting place for dead ancestors, at which daily offerings of food are made.
- (g) **WORSHIP OF SUTTEES.**—All over Upper India small shrines in honour of suttees, or women who burnt themselves on the funeral pyre of their husbands, are found on the banks of tanks. These shrines often take the form of a monument on which is carved the warrior on his charger with his wife standing behind him and the sun and moon on either side. Sometimes a snake is carved as if it were coming out of the tomb.
- (h) **WORSHIP OF PIR OR SAINTS.**—Both Musalmans and Hindus worship indiscriminately a number of militant saints. There are popularly supposed to be five *pirs* and low caste Hindus worship them in the form of five wooden pegs set up in the courtyards of the houses. Then members of a well known criminal tribe build an altar in the shape of a tomb and offer to the *pirs* a fowl and some thin cakes which are given to a Muhamadan beggar who goes about beating a drum. In another form of this worship an iron bar, robed in red cloth and adorned with flowers, represents Ghazi Miyan and is taken from door to door, drums being beaten and grain collected from the villagers. In many villages of the Punjab, *Sakhi Sarwar* has a plastered brick shrine with a high dome and low minarets or pillars and a masonry platform in front. *Guga Pir*, the Governor of the snakes, is represented on horseback with a long staff in his hand round which a snake is coiled. *Teja Ji*, another god of the same character, is depicted as a man on horseback whose tongue is being bitten by a snake. *Nagardeo*, a saint who protects cattle, is represented in villages by a three-pronged pike or trident set up on a platform, and when cows are milked for the first time the milk is offered to him. *Kalu Kahar*, the son of a *Kahar* girl who by magical charms compelled King Solomon to marry her, is extensively worshiped in the Maratha country as a protector of cattle. His symbol is a stick covered with peacock's feathers to which offerings of food are made.
- (i) **WORSHIP OF THE MALEVOLENT DEAD.**—In many villages small platforms are built with rows of saucer-like holes into which milk and Ganges water are poured while lamps are lit and Brahmans watch to conciliate the Gayal or sonless ghost, the spirit of a man who died without a son to perform his funeral rites. In the hills the wild huntsman Airi, the ghost of a man who was killed

while hunting, has his temples in deserted places, a trident representing the god and a number of surrounding stones his followers. In jungle districts the Baghaut or ghost of a man who is killed by a tiger has a shrine consisting of a heap of stones or branches near a pathway in the jungle. Every passer-by adds to the pile and the Baiga or jungle priest offers upon it a pig or a cock or some spirits, and lights a little lamp there occasionally.

Spirits, it is believed, cannot sit on the ground and for this reason near certain shrines two pegs or bricks are set up for the spirit to sit on, or a bamboo is hung for the spirit to perch on when he visits the place. For the same reason the Oraons hang up an urn containing the bones of a dead man on a post in front of the house in order that his spirit, finding a comfortable resting place in the urn, may not enter the house and annoy the living.

(g) WORSHIP OF TREES.—Many trees are regarded as sacred in India, for reasons which need not be entered upon here. On account of this sanctity many Indian tribes bury their dead in trees. The Khasias and Nagas of Assam lay the body in the hollow trunk of a tree or hang it in a coffin to the branches. The Mariya Gonds of the Central Provinces tie the corpse to a tree and burn it. Among the Maler of the Sonthal Parganas, priests, whose ghosts are apt to be troublesome, are laid under trees and covered with leaves. In the south of India when a man is worried by a spirit, he calls in a sorcerer who imprisons the spirit in a tree, at the foot of which is placed a stone, the size of a coconut, surrounded with other small stones, while the tree and the large stone are smeared with red lead, red powder and frankincense.

Among the sacred trees the most important are the following:—

The Pipal (*Ficus religiosa*) which is worshipped by high caste Hindu women every month by watering its roots, smearing the trunk with red lead and ground sandal wood, and putting at the foot copper coins or sweetmeats which are the perquisite of beggars. Sometimes a string of cotton is twisted round the trunk and vessels of water are hung from the branches for the souls of the dead to drink from.

The Banian (*Ficus indica*) is also sacred and is worshipped in much the same way as the pipal.

In the Punjab the leaves of the Siras (*Acacia sirisa*) are hung up on a rope crossing the village cattle path to ward off epidemics, together with a tile on which magic words are written and rude models of wooden sandals, a rake, ploughshare and other agricultural implements, which are believed to scare the demon who brings the plague.

The Tulsi or Basil (*Ocimum sanctum*) is sacred to Vishnu, and is usually planted on small masonry pillars near houses.

(h) WORSHIP OF ANIMALS.—A number of animals are regarded as sacred by Indians, and soldiers should be careful not to shoot at or molest any of those mentioned below or in the local lists except snakes and tigers.

SNAKES.—Snakes are generally sacred because of their mysterious power, because they are believed to protect houses and treasure, and because they are supposed to live a long time and to be very wise. In the Punjab hills every house-holder has an image of a snake in charge of his homestead, and in Southern India similar images are very largely worshipped in the outskirts of villages.

COWS.—Although the worship of the cow by the Hindus is comparatively modern, their prejudices on the subject are extremely strong. To kill, injure or insult a cow is regarded as the most serious of all crimes and the slaughter of kine is expressly prohibited in many Hindu states. Bulls are also sacred, especially those which have been dedicated to Siva and branded on the right hind quarter with the mark of his trident.

MONKEYS are sacred as the embodiment of the god Hanuman.

RATS.—In Western India the rat is sacred as the animal on which the God Ganesha rides, and it is considered a great sin to kill a rat.

SQUIRRELS.—The squirrel is sacred because it helped the god Rama to build a bridge between India and Ceylon when he went to recover his wife Sita from the demon Ravana. In gratitude for this service Rama stroked the squirrel, leaving the marks of three fingers on his back, and ordained that no man should kill him.

TIGERS.—In Mirzapur and in the Central Provinces the Gond tiger-deity, Gansam Deo has a shrine in the form of a platform of mud outside the village on which water pots and clay figures of horses and elephants are offered to him. Sometimes the shrine consists of a few blocks of rough stone smeared with vermilion surmounted by a garland and a bamboo with a red or yellow flag tied to the end.

HORSES.—At the time of the Dasara festival, horses of stone and clay are worshipped by certain tribes, and horses made of rags are offered at the tombs of saints.

DOGS.—Although dogs are regarded by Hindus as unclean, the dog is associated with the worship of Bhairon or Bhairava, the guardian of Siva temples, and in Western India no Maratha will injure a dog. In Poona the god Dattatreya is guarded by four dogs, which are said to represent the four Vedas, and at Jejuri and Nagpur children are dedicated to the dogs of Khandeo Rao, who is regarded as an incarnation of Siva, and is most frequently represented as riding on horseback attended by a dog.

CATS.—The cat is sacred to Shasthi or Chathi, the goddess of lockjaw which attacks children on the sixth (*chathi*) day after birth. Shasthi is believed to ride upon a cat, and any Hindu who kills a cat, even by accident, ought to do penance for the sin by walking bare-foot all the way to Benares on burning charcoal.

DOVES AND PIGEONS are held in much respect by Muhammadans, some of whom will on no account kill pigeons. Hindu traders (*banias*) also feed them in front of their houses or shops, and greatly resent their being killed.

PEACOCKS are sacred birds and are specially venerated by the Jats, who object strongly to seeing a peacock killed near their villages. Peacock feathers are believed to ward off disease if waved over the sick, and to smoke a peacock feather in a pipe is a charm against snake-bite.

PARROTS.—In some parts of India the inhabitants object strongly to parrots being shot. The reason usually assigned is that the parrot has a hand like a man (the hind claws are prehensile) and can talk like a man; therefore, it is wrong to kill him.

(2) **WORSHIP OF FETISHES.**—The worship of fetish stones prevails all over India, stones of phallic shape, and stones which have holes or perforations, among them the Salagram or Ammonite being regarded with special reverence.

A common religious emblem of this class is a small stone or masonry pillar standing in a sort of saucer with a lip to it. Sometimes the latter is absent and the pillar is represented by a rough water-worm stone, more or less oval in shape, smeared with vermilion. The god Siva is worshipped under this form. The symbol is extremely sacred and soldiers should be careful not to meddle with it.

The Sonthals worship a number of fetishes which are set up in their houses in order to keep off evil spirits, snakes and tigers. They consist of pieces of wood or stones painted red, arrowheads and tridents. In several parts of India rude wooden images, about three feet high with a rough representation of the human face on the top, are set up on platforms to protect the cattle from beasts of prey.

All castes of Hindus worship the tools, implements or weapons by which they earn their living. Among these fetishes the grain sieve, the plough, the basket, the broom, and the rice pounder are of special sanctity and are believed to possess magical powers.

(m) **RAG OFFERINGS.**—There are many examples in India of the curious custom of hanging rags on trees and bushes or near sacred wells in order to ward off disease. In Garhwal a heap of stones is erected at the top of a pass with sticks and rags attached to them, to which travellers add a stone or two as they pass. Among the Kharwars of Mirzapur, the Baiga or village sorcerer hangs rags on the trees over the village shrine as a charm to bring health and good luck. In Berar a heap of stones daubed with red and placed under a tree fluttering with rags represents Chindia Deo, or the god of tatters, and it is believed that if a man presents a rag in due season, he may chance to get new clothes. Elsewhere when a man is ill, rags from his person are tied to a tree, especially a banian, cocconut or some thorny tree. Another plan is to take the disease from the sick man and fix it in a tree by thrusting a nail into it or to catch the spirit of the disease in a bottle and tie the bottle to a tree. So in Mirzapur when fever prevails, the Pataris tie a cotton string, which has never touched water, round the trunk of a pipal tree and hang rags on the branches. The Kharwars have a sacred Mahua tree on which threads are hung at marriages. In Northern India disease may be transferred by filling a pot with flowers and rice and burying it under a stone in a path, or by erecting a little pile of earth decorated with flowers in the middle of the road containing some of the scales of the body of a small-pox patient. The idea is that if anybody touches the stone or the pile of earth, the disease will pass from the patient to them.

3. **CUSTOMS CONNECTED WITH THE EVIL-EYE.**—Indians dislike to hear their children praised, unless the praise be accompanied with some pious ejaculation. There is, however, no objection to noticing some conspicuous ornaments or piece of dress which children frequently wear as a protection against the evil-eye.

All Indians are afraid of being stared at, especially by Europeans, and if they are looked at intently they turn their eyes away through fear of fascination. It is believed that the nails of Europeans, like those of the Rakshasa or ogre, distil a deadly poison, and that this is

the reason why they eat with knives and forks instead of with their fingers. Europeans are also believed to have control over ghosts, and it is commonly supposed that a European called "the momiai-wala sahib" has a monopoly of the right of enticing away fat boys, especially those who are very black, for the purpose of making from their fat the magical ointment known as *momai*, or mummy. A similar superstition is that of the "Dinapur-wala sahib" who is believed to wander about procuring heads for museums armed with a magic stick, with which he entices people on dark nights and chops off their heads with a pair of shears. Early in 1904 the lower classes of Indians in Calcutta were so firmly persuaded that a mysterious personage called the "Sirkatwa or head-cutting sahib" was collecting heads to consolidate the foundations of the Victoria Memorial building that they refused to leave their houses after dark.

The metals are credited with great virtue in keeping off the evil-eye and malevolent demons. Accordingly while a house is being built an iron pot or a pot painted black is kept on the works, and when it is finished, the daughter of the householder ties to the lintel of the door a charm which contains a small iron ring.

Shells are believed to have the same power, and for this reason women in Bengal wear shell armlets, and strings of cowrie-shells are tied round the neck or pasterns of horses and cows as an antidote to the evil-eye. Blue beads are also used for the same purpose.

4. FOOD, DRINK, ETC.—All Hindus and most Muhammadans are in constant terror of incurring ceremonial pollution, which has nothing to do with personal cleanliness and may be removed with the help of Mullahs or Brahmans by undergoing various penalties which in the case of Hindus may take the form of smearing the forehead with cowdung or swallowing the five products of the cow (*pancha gavya*)—milk, curds, butter, urine and dung. Pollution is believed to be conveyed most readily by water. Consequently a Hindu cannot take water from the hands of any one except a man of his own caste or of a caste higher than his own. The numerous Muhammadans who follow Hindu usages are influenced by similar prejudices. In either case the suggestion that a man has incurred pollution may lead to his being turned out of his caste, so that people will not drink with him, or smoke with him, and he may have to pay substantial fine or give a feast to the caste community in order to be taken back. It follows therefore that a European should never offer water to an Indian or touch any vessel that might have to be used for drinking. For the same reason the hookah in which water is used, may also convey pollution, and in some parts of India people are careful to tie some distinctive mark on to their hookahs so that no one may defile himself by mistake. Fire purifies; water pollutes, hence the distinction which holds good for the whole of Upper India between *kuchchi roti*, or food cooked with water, and *pakki roti*, or food fried dry with ghee over a fire. The rules relating to the latter are much less strict than in the case of the former, but the safest line of conduct is to take no notice of any Indian while he is eating or cooking. Most Indians particularly dislike being watched at their meals and make a pretence of eating in secret. One sect, indeed, is so particular in this respect, that if a stranger should look at them while they are cooking or eating, the food has at once to be buried in the ground. Some Brahmans in the south of India go further still and believe that earthenware cooking pots are polluted by a stranger even seeing them. They therefore keep their kitchen doors shut so that they may not have to break all their pots and pans. In the same part of the country cotton cloths become unclean if they are touched by a man of a lower caste and specially by a European or a pariah. Saliva is everywhere regarded as most impure, and soldiers should be careful not to spit near temples or houses or in circumstances where it is likely to give offence. It should also be remembered that, for reasons which need not be entered on here, the left hand is considered peculiarly unclean.

5. WELLS are usually dug with special religious observances and are consecrated by a rite symbolising the marriage of the well to the garden which it is intended to water. In some places the village well is worshipped by walking round it and smearing the platform with red lead.

66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

INDEX

AFFRAY WITH INDIANS.—Procedure to be followed if an—occurs	37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43
AMMUNITION.—Custody of—	7, 8, 10, 39
Procedure for issue of—	7, 8, 10
Procedure for return of unused—	8, 10, 39
APPLICABILITY OF RULES	1
BADGES.—Good conduct, possession of—essential to qualification for membership of a shooting party	12
BARRACK-ROOMS.—Rules, etc., to be hung up in—	2, 11
BREACHES OF RULES.—Any—(also any affrays and mishaps) to be reported on return of shooting party	37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45
Liability to trial by Court-martial in respect of	41, 42, 43
Procedure for reporting	37, 38, 40
Procedure for dealing with offences	40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 45-A, 45-B, 45-C
BULLETS.—No solid—to be used	27
Where shooting with—is or is not permitted	28
CAMPS.—Only permitted at places named in pass	23
CERTIFICATE.—Authority for possession of sporting fire-arms	18-A
CHARGE OF PARTY.—Responsibilities of member in—	37
CIVIL AUTHORITY(IES).—Affrays, etc., to be reported to nearest—by shooting party before return to camp or lines.	37
Government orders to—	49
Information to be ascertained from—	4
Notice to be sent to—of issue of shooting pass	17
CIVIL RULES; SPECIAL, pertaining to district	2, 4
CLOSE SEASON, to be ascertained	4, 18
COMMANDING OFFICER(S).—Shooting passes to be issued by—	14, 18
Procedure to be followed by—if any unusual event reported by a shooting party	38, 40, 41, 42, 43
To communicate with civil district officer to ascertain certain information	4
On issue of a shooting pass—to send notice to civil authorities	17
Procedure to be followed by—when breaches of rules occur	37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 45-A, 45-B, 45-C
CONDUCT of soldiers towards Indians	Appendix "B"
COURTS OF INQUIRY.—When to be held	41
COURTS-MARTIAL.—When—are to be ordered	45
Procedure for preparation of cases for—	45-A
Result of—to be reported	45-B
CROPS.—Trespassing upon or shooting over—prohibited	31
DEPARTMENTS.—Issue of shooting passes to warrant and non-commissioned officers of—	46, 47, 48
DISEMBARKATION.—Troops on—in India how to be treated	3
DIVISIONAL ORDERS.—When shooting passes prohibited in a corps, etc., the fact to be notified in—	45-C
DOES.—Shooting at—prohibited	34
DOGS.—Shooting at—prohibited	34
DRESS.—Wearing of plain clothes	16-A
FIRE-ARMS.—Not to be carried without a shooting pass	12
What—prohibited	5, 11-A
When not to be loaded and when to be unloaded	25
Custody of—	8, 21, 39
Procedure for issue of—	8
Procedure for return of—	8, 2, 39
Sporting—certificate authorising possession of	18-A
To be accounted for daily	9
FORESTS.—Shooting in Government—prohibited without special permit	30
FURLOUGH PASS(ES).—Procedure for issue of—	18
Procedure at station to which granted	18, 21
GAME-COOLIES.—May accompany a shooting party	26
HINDS.—Shooting at—prohibited	34
INJURY TO PERSON OR PROPERTY.—Procedure to be followed when—has been caused	37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

PARA.

INTERPRETER.—An Indian—to accompany shooting parties	13
To be employed in obtaining supplies	33
INVESTIGATION.—To be conducted by Court of Inquiry or Officer Commanding	41
MAGISTRATE.—District—to be communicated with if any unusual event reported by a shooting party	37, 42
MEDICAL OFFICERS.—Procedure to be followed by—in case of an injury	42
MINIATURE RIFLES.—Rules applicable to	5, 7
MONKEYS.—Shooting at—prohibited	34
NATIVE STATES.—Shooting while marching through	14-A
NIGHT.—Shooting at—restricted	29
PARADES.—Rules to be read at special	2, 3
PEAFOWL.—Regarding shooting at	34
PIG.—Shooting at—prohibited, except with special permission	34
PLAIN CLOTHS.—Wearing of	16-A
POLITICAL OFFICERS.—To be deemed district officers for certain purposes	4
PROHIBITED LOCALITY.—Shooting in a—prohibited	35
To be ascertained	4
PROTECTED ANIMALS AND BIRDS.—Shooting at—prohibited	35
To be ascertained	4
PUNISHMENTS.—Nature of—and when to be inflicted	45, 45-C
RULES, SPECIAL CIVIL, pertaining to district	2, 4
SHIKARI.—May accompany a shooting party	26
SHOOTING PARTY(IES).—One man to be in charge of—	13, 14
To be accompanied by an interpreter	13
Not to separate while shooting	24-A
No one, except a shikari and game-coolies, to accompany—	26
To be supplied with copy of rules	19
SHOOTING PASS(ES).—Issue of—restricted to good-conduct men	12
Form of	Appendix "A."
To be granted to parties of not less than three and not more than six	13
Warrant officers and sergeants may be granted passes to shoot alone	13
Who may issue—	14
To be granted on prescribed form	14
Name of interpreter to be entered on—	13, 14
Periods for which—may be granted	16, 17, 18, 47
To be carried by member in charge	20
To be produced when reasonably demanded	20
When and to whom to be returned	20
Notice of issue of—to be sent to civil authorities	17
Furlough passes, procedure for issue of—	18
Issue of—to troops newly arrived in India	13
SPORTING FIRE ARMS.—Certificate authorising possession of—	18-A
Handing over of—	21
Test of—	11-A
Use of—prohibited	11-A
STORE-ROOMS.—Copy of rules to be hung up in—	11
SUPPLIES.—Interpreter to be employed in obtaining—	33
VILLAGES, HOUSES, ETC.—Entering, or shooting in vicinity of—prohibited	33
WOMEN.—Conversation with Indian—prohibited	32

REVENUE SECRETARIAT.

Inoculation of Cattle.

READ—

Correspondence ending with letter No. R. O. C. 680-A., dated the 11th November 1922, from the Director of Agriculture in Mysore representing that the provision of Rs. 20,000 made for the current year in the Budget of the Civil Veterinary Department for the purchase of serum is inadequate and requesting sanction to an additional grant of Rs. 30,000 for the purchase of serum or in the alternative to the levy of a fee of eight annas per head of cattle inoculated.

2. Correspondence ending with letter No. 894, dated the 18th November 1922, from the Secretary to the Board of Agriculture submitting extracts from the proceedings of the Agricultural Board and the Economic Development Board which met on the 16th October and 4th November 1922, respectively, in the matter of levying a fee on each head of cattle inoculated.

3. Government Order No. L. 4153-4—A. & E. 7-22-8, dated the 2—8th December 1922, sanctioning an additional grant of Rs. 15,000 for the purchase of serum in view of the urgent necessity for the inoculation of cattle and sheep.

ORDER No. L. 6148-50—A. & E. 7-22-11, DATED 6—10TH MARCH 1923.

The expenditure on account of serum required for the inoculation of cattle has been rapidly on the increase in recent years, owing partly to the prevalence of cattle diseases in the State and partly to the rise in the price of serum, the amount allotted for the purpose being Rs. 29,175 in 1920-21 and Rs. 63,500 in 1921-22. The question of devising measures for meeting this increasing expenditure has engaged the consideration of Government for some time past. On account of the existing financial stringency, Government do not find it practicable to make provision for the entire amount that is from time to time required for the above purpose. They have therefore seriously considered the desirability of recouping a portion of the cost by the levy of a fee for each head of cattle inoculated. The Director of Agriculture recommends the levy of a fee of eight annas for each head of cattle inoculated as against ten to twelve annas for each dose of serum required. The question was discussed in the Board of Agriculture, who while agreeing to the proposal to levy the fees, have suggested that the rate be reduced to six annas. After a careful consideration, Government agree with the Board of Agriculture and are pleased to order the levy of a fee of six annas for each head of cattle or sheep inoculated.

T. E. JEYARAMA AIYAR,

Secretary to Government,

Revenue Department.

District and Taluk Conferences Report.

READ—

The following communications submitting reports on the District and Taluk Conferences held in the districts in the year 1921-22:—

(1) Letter No. D2. Dis. 2062—G1. 21-22, dated 7th April 1922, from the Revenue Commissioner in Mysore, submitting the report received from the Deputy Commissioner, Kadur District.

(2) Letter No. D2. Dis. 442—L. B. 21-22, dated 28th April 1922, from the President, District Conference, Mysore.

(3) Letter No. C. 156—G1. 21-22, dated 25th May 1922, from the Deputy Commissioner and the President, District Board, Hassan.

(4) Letter No. E. C. 132—21-22, dated 29th June 1922, from the Deputy Commissioner, Chitaldrug District.

(5) Letter No. D2. Dis.—L. B. 22-23, dated 1st July 1922, from the Deputy Commissioner, Shimoga District.

(6) Letter No. D2. Dis. 2—22-23, dated 2nd August 1922, from the Deputy Commissioner and President, District Board, Bangalore.

(7) Letter No. D. B. 111, dated 29th August 1922, from the President, District Board, Kolar.

(8) Letter No. E. C. 58—22-23, dated 8th October 1922, from the President, District Board, Tumkur.

(9) Letter No. C. 1922—G: 22-23, dated 3rd January 1923, from the Revenue Commissioner in Mysore, forwarding the report received from the Deputy Commissioner, Bangalore District.

ORDER No. R. 3973-85—R. M. 21-21-15, DATED 12TH MARCH 1923.

The period fixed for the holding of the Taluk and District Conferences is December and the following January, respectively, but during the year under report they were held for the most part much later as shown below:—

District	Taluk Conference	District Conferences
Bangalore	From 20th December 1921 to 4th February 1922.	17th, 18th and 19th March 1922.
Kolar	No information	5th 6th and 7th May 1922.
Tumkur	9th December 1921 to 10th March 1922	23rd and 24th March 1922.
Mysore	1st March 1922 to 22nd March 1922	27th March 1922.
Hassan	23rd November 1921 to 21st January 1922.	20th, 21st and 22nd February 1922.
Shimoga	19th February to 17th March 1922	25th and 26th March 1922.
Kadur	December 1921 to January 1922	17th and 18th February 1922.
Chitaldrug	Before January 1922	22nd, 23rd and 24th 1922 at Harihar.

2. *Taluk Conferences.*—The reports for the Kolar and Chitaldrug Districts furnish no detailed information regarding the Conferences. In the other districts, the Conferences were presided over either by the Deputy Commissioners or the Sub-Division Assistant Commissioners. The work done was generally the reading of a report regarding the progress achieved in the previous year under special schemes and in the direction of economic development, and the discussion of major and minor wants, certain select subjects of local and general interest and matters relating to Education, Agriculture and Industries and Commerce. In the Bangalore, Mysore and Hassan Districts, lectures were delivered or papers were read on important subjects, such as agriculture (including Veterinary Science and fruit cultivation), Education, Co-operation, Industries and Commerce and Civic and Social Progress. Agricultural demonstrations and cattle shows were held in the Bangalore and Hassan Districts. A small exhibition of locally grown agricultural products and manufactured articles of rural and cottage industries, was held at the Tarikere Taluk Conference. No information is furnished as to the receipts and expenditure of these Conferences.

3. *District Conferences.*—These were presided over by the respective Deputy Commissioners. Besides the general Conference held at the headquarters of each district (except the Chitaldrug District Conference held at Harihar) there were also special departmental conferences such as Education, Agriculture, Co-operation, Industries and Commerce in almost all the districts conducted by the respective departmental heads or their subordinate officers at which important questions pertaining to the department were discussed. Members of all representative bodies such as the Legislative Council, the Representative Assembly, District Boards, Taluk Boards, Municipalities, Village Panchayets, etc., were present at these Conferences, besides the Government officers of the district. At almost all the Conferences, the reports of work done in connection with Economic Development during the previous year were read and major and minor wants and also important subjects of local and general interest were discussed and resolutions passed in most of the districts. In the report for the Hassan District the subjects discussed have not been mentioned.

4. At the Agricultural Conference held in the Bangalore District medals were awarded to the winners in the H. 22 ragi crop competition, the District Board having granted Rs. 100 therefor. In the Kolar District an exhibition was held at which 6 silver medals, 17 bronze medals and 27 cash prizes amounting to Rs. 139 and 41 certificates of merit were awarded. A Health and Child Welfare Exhibition and a Baby Show were also arranged for and at the latter 60 children below two years were exhibited and 22 prizes varying from Rs. 2 to Rs. 10 were awarded. In the Tumkur District, Agricultural and Sericultural Demonstrations were held. In the Hassan District an Educational Exhibition was held for four days at which 21 silver shields of the value of Rs. 26 were awarded to 21 schools which had sent up a collection of exhibits of interest and educational value. A Baby Show was also held and 5 prizes were awarded to babies. In the Kadur District there were agricultural demonstrations such as a model cattle shed, a silo-pit to show how grass could be preserved and an apparatus for uprooting lantana bushes. In the Chitaldrug District an exhibition was held on a small scale. The educative value of such exhibitions cannot be over rated. They should be regarded as essential factors for the development of Agricultural and Industrial activities and the District Boards might devote special attention to them.

5. The subject of improving the Taluk and District Conferences was discussed at Kolar and Chitaldrug. The Sub-Committee which considered the subject at the former place passed

resolution as to the selection of members for the Conferences; the functions of such Conferences; and the constitution of a fund for each Conference. The resolution passed at the latter place was, that there was scope for improving the Conferences as at present held, that the scheme proposed by Mr. Krishnamurthi appeared to be impracticable and that the following improvements should be considered:

- (1) Careful preparation of lists of major and minor wants.
- (2) Review of progress achieved in this respect at the Taluk and District Board Meeting.
- (3) Appointment of Sub-Committees to deal with different subjects and the fixing of their responsibilities.
- (4) Ear-marking of a certain sum for each taluk for economic work.
- (5) Members, who should take part in the Conferences.
- (6) Holding of Conferences every year.

The question of defining clearly the object and scope of these Conferences so as to make them serve a more useful purpose than at present, is engaging the attention of Government.

T. E. JEYARAMA AIYAR,

Secretary to Government,

Revenue Department.

FINANCIAL SECRETARIAT.

Amendment of the grant of Legal or Heir certificates.

READ—

Government Order No. FL 4090—G. F. 6-21-329, dated the 17th February 1922, sanctioning the Comptroller's proposal for dispensing with the production of legal documents, such as Succession Certificates, Letters of Administration, Guardianship Certificates, etc., in the case of small investors in State Loans and authorising him to transfer bonds belonging to deceased holders to their heirs on the findings of Amildars and District Magistrates up to the limits of Rs. 1,500 and 5,000, respectively, pending the revision of the Securities Regulation.

ORDER NO. FL 4177-85—G. F. 5-22-41, DATED 8TH MARCH, 1923.

The Government are pleased to lay down the following rules for further regulating the procedure to be adopted by Magistrates in granting certificates in the cases referred to in the order read above.

Rules.

1. The Magistrate holding the enquiry will immediately, on receiving the reference cause notice or proclamation thereof containing the date and place of enquiry, particulars of the bond, deceased person, claimants, etc., to be served by beat of drum in the village or locality of the town where the deceased subscriber usually resided or worked for gain. In important cases where the amount is large enough to justify such a procedure and at the discretion of the Magistrate the notice may also be published in the local Gazette.
2. A copy of the notice or proclamation shall also be fixed to the Notice Board at the Court House and at the Village Chavadi or other public place in the village or locality of the town.
3. Where the probable claimants or heirs are known or suspected or are named by the applicant, the notice above referred to should be sent for service individually upon them.
4. The parties will be required to have their entire evidence, oral and documentary, ready at the time and place of enquiry.
5. The Magistrate will investigate the claims summarily, recording a memorandum of the evidence given by each witness, the other parties being at liberty to briefly cross-examine the deponents.
6. The Magistrate will then record his finding giving brief reasons therefor, and basing his decision on Hindu or Mahomedan Law whichever is applicable to the case and on equity and good conscience. A certificate based on such finding shall be granted to the rightful claimant or claimants.

7. The certificate granted by a Magistrate other than the District Magistrate shall be countersigned by the District Magistrate, who may for the purpose of satisfying himself send for and peruse the records of the case. If the District Magistrate considers that the certificate has been improperly granted, he may after hearing further evidence, if necessary, grant a fresh certificate after recording his reasons briefly in the matter and forward it to the Comptroller.

8. Ordinarily only the copy of the order of the Magistrate containing the finding and the certificate are to be sent to the Comptroller. But the latter shall have power to call for the entire records for perusal when he considers it necessary.

9. The record connected with the enquiry shall be retained in the office of the enquiring Magistrate for a period of three years from the date on which the enquiry was completed and then destroyed.

Copies of the proceedings may be granted to parties under the Copyist Rules.

M. N. KRISHNA RAO,
Financial Secretary to Government.



The Mysore Gazette.

Vol. 58.] PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY. [No. 12.

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, MARCH 22, 1923.

PART I.

IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT ORDERS.

CHIEF SECRETARIAT.

Reduction of Expenditure in the Amrut Mahal Department.

READ—

Government Order No. P. 1644-1710—Mily. 57-22-1, dated 30th August 1922, passing orders on the proposals of the Special Finance Committee for the reduction of expenditure in the Amrut Mahal Department and constituting a Committee to determine the additional blocks of land that might be thrown open for cultivation from out of the Amrut Mahal kavals.

2. Government Order No. P. 5404-16—Mily. 57-22, dated 4th January 1923, constituting a smaller Committee for submitting, after an inspection of the Amrut Mahal kavals, a report as to the kavals that might be retained for the Amrut Mahal Department.

3. Letters Nos. C. 2190—Gf. 22-23, dated 16th January 1923, from the Revenue Commissioner, forwarding two lists received from the Special Officer appointed for the speedy disposal of darkhasts indicating (i) the additional Amrut Mahal kaval lands in the Tumkur and Hassan Districts that might be surrendered to the Revenue Department with advantage, and (ii) Amrut Mahal kaval lands in the Tumkur District which may be given to the Revenue Department in lieu of those already surrendered which are either not cultivable or for which there is likely to be no demand, and may be re-transferred to the Amrut Mahal Department and stating that these proposals have been agreed to by the Amrut Mahal Superintendent with slight modifications.

Letter No. C. 2190—Gf. 22-23, dated 1st March 1923, from the same officer, forwarding an extract of the resolution of the Committee on the subject:

ORDER No. P. 9686-99(2)—MILY. 200-22, DATED 17TH MARCH 1923.

The Committee recommend (i) that the proposals of the Special Officer as agreed to by the Amrut Mahal Superintendent may be accepted and an extent of 11,684 acres, 20 guntas of kaval lands as detailed in the appended lists might be ordered to be surrendered to the Revenue Department subject to the condition that till the lands are actually disposed of, the Amrut Mahal cattle should have the right of grazing and (ii) that 6,480 acres, 4 guntas out of the already surrendered land (as per list enclosed) may be given back to the Amrut Mahal Department.

2. In view of the great demand that is reported to exist for lands for cultivation, Government are pleased to accept the recommendations of the Committee. The lands to be surrendered should be transferred forthwith to the Revenue Department for being made available for cultivation.

3. The Revenue Commissioner will arrange for the sub-division of these lands into survey numbers of convenient sizes. Sales should be conducted as early as practicable after the proclamations are published in accordance with the instructions issued in Government Order No. R. 2378-88—L. R. 92-22-15, dated 23rd November 1922. As soon as a block is subdivided arrangements may immediately be made to bring the phoded numbers to sale without waiting for the sub-division of the other surrendered blocks. All the sales should be completed before the end of June 1923 and the purchasers put in possession not later than the end of July 1923.

K. MATTHAN,
Chief Secretary to Government.

Statement showing additional lands in the Amrut Mahal kavals agreed to be surrendered by the Amrut Mahal Superintendent.

Taluk	Name of kaval	Extent recommended for surrender by the Special Officer		Extent agreed to be surrendered by the Amrut Mahal Superintendent	
		A.	g.	A.	g.
1. Sira	Mudgere kaval	300	0	250	0
2. Tiptur	Liakkihalli kaval	400	0	300	0
Do	Ichanur	574	6	250	0
	(whole kaval.)				
3. Turuvekere	Purada kaval	370	32	(about) 200	0
Sub-Taluk.		(whole kaval.)			
4. Gubbi	Yerekaval	700	0	400	0
Do	Bidarekaval	600	0	400	0
Do	Bastikatte	300	0	200	0
Do	Bikkagudda	700	0	500	0
Do	Hindisgere	800	0	300	0
5. Tumkur	Karadagere	500	0	300	0
Do	Puradakatur	400	0	300	0
Do	Kottihalli	248	12	248	12
	Gulur Bore	800	0	400	0
6. Arsikere	Buchanahalli	400	0	500	0
	Habbanaghatta	200	0	200	0
7. Belur	Honnenahalli	800	0	2,419	20
	Total	8,093	10	7,167	32

Statement showing Amrut Mahal kaval lands agreed to be surrendered by the Amrut Mahal Superintendent in separate portions of the kavals in lieu of lands already surrendered.

Taluk	Name of kaval	Extent already ordered to be surrendered and which the Amrut Mahal Superintendent agrees to take back		Extent agreed to be now surrendered in exchange	
		A.	g.	A.	g.
1. Maddagiri	Badavanahalli kaval	3,328	25	1,416	28
2. Sira	Chiksandar kaval	548	15	600	0
3. Tiptur	Biderammanagudi kaval.	300	0	500	0
Do	Choudlapura kaval	2,000	0	1,600	(about)
4. Gubbi	Bidarehalli	303	4	400	do
	Total	6,480	4	4,516	28

GENERAL SECRETARIAT.

Rules relating to Game Shooting by British Soldiers and to the grant of Shooting Passes.

ORDER NO. P. 7241-50—POL. 120-22-2, DATED 23RD FEBRUARY 1923.

The following revised rules relating to game shooting by British soldiers and to the grant of shooting passes are communicated to the District Magistrates of Districts, the Inspector-General of Police in Mysore and the Conservator of Forests in Mysore, in continuation of Government Order No. J. 1745-54—Police 112-13-2, dated 12th December 1913.

G. ARAVAMUDU IYENGAR,
Secretary to Government,
General Department.

India Army Order No. 187, dated 1st March 1921.

REVISION OF THE RULES RELATING TO GAME SHOOTING
BY BRITISH SOLDIERS.

It is notified that the Government of India have been pleased to approve of a revise of Appendix XXXV, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, containing the rules relating to game shooting; and the grant of shooting passes to British Soldiers. The revised "Game Shooting Rules British Soldiers" have been reproduced in pamphlet form, *vide* paragraph 20 of the rules, for issue to all individuals and parties granted shooting passes.

2. Copies of the pamphlet will be issued by the Superintendent, Government Printing, Calcutta, in bulk, direct to the Air Officer Commanding, Royal Air Force, General Officers Commanding-in-Chief, Commands and General Officers Commanding, Districts, for distribution on the scale shown in the margin. Indents to be furnished by these officers direct to the Superintendent, Government Printing, Calcutta. On receipt, the revised pamphlet will be taken into use at once and all copies of the obsolete shooting rules should be destroyed.

3. Copies of the pamphlet for individuals and parties belonging to Headquarters of formations and departments who may be granted shooting passes will be issued as required from the local Headquarters or Station Staff Office, as the case may be and returned thereto on the expiry of the pass. For this purpose Headquarters offices will maintain a stock of these pamphlets, the number to be fixed by the General Officer Commanding.

4. To enable all concerned to keep up the authorised number, copies of the pamphlet to replace deficiencies will be obtained direct from the Superintendent, Government Printing, Calcutta, from time to time, as a free issue.

5. General Officers Commanding will draw the attention of all Officers Commanding British units arriving in India to this order immediately on arriving at their destination, and will take necessary steps to obtain from the Officer Commanding Station concerned, the copies of the pamphlet left behind by the British unit leaving India, *vide* paragraph 710 Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

W. S. DELAMAIN, LIEUT. GENERAL,
Adjutant-General in India.

IMPORTANT.

All copies of this pamphlet should be periodically amended in accordance with the corrections to Appendix XXXV, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, which appear in the Quarterly Appendices to India Army Orders.

2. When a British unit leaving the Indian establishment is relieved, the copies of this pamphlet in charge of the unit will be dealt with in accordance with paragraph 10, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

APPENDIX XXXV.

(Referred to in paragraph 90.)

GAME SHOOTING RULES (BRITISH SOLDIERS).

1. The following rules are to be observed by all ranks in connection with the granting of shooting passes to, and the possession of sporting arms by, all persons subject to the Army Act who are under the rank of an officer.

2. A copy of these rules and of any special civil rules which pertain to the district; also a list of prohibited localities, animals and birds, will be hung up in a conspicuous place in every barrack-room. Twice a year (in April and October) rules 5, 6, 11-A, 12, 19 to 39, inclusive, and 45 to 45-C, inclusive will be read on parade, and the attention of the troops drawn to the necessity of making themselves acquainted with the remaining rules, and to the serious consequences of any infringement of them.

3. No shooting passes will be issued to troops disembarking in India until, after their arrival at their destination, these rules, together with the list of prohibited localities, animals and birds, have been read to them on parade.

4. Officers Commanding Stations will ascertain from the Civil District Officer (in the case of Indian States from the Political Officer):—

- (a) in what localities shooting ought to be forbidden;
- (b) what animals or birds are regarded by the inhabitants as sacred, or are protected by the establishment of a close season;
- (c) whether any special rules have been published by the civil authorities of the district;

and will ensure that the above are made known to all units or departments under their command.

In the case of troops about to march such information will be obtained by the officer commanding the unit in direct communication with the Civil or Political Officers of the District through which the troops are to march.

Possession and issue of Fire-arms.

5. With the exception of rifles kept for match shooting, the only shooting weapons which British Soldiers are permitted to own are such as are intended and used for sporting purposes. The possession of revolvers, pistols of all sorts, and weapons which do not fulfil the conditions specified in this rule, is absolutely forbidden.

6. A soldier, who is ineligible for a shooting pass, is not permitted to become the owner of a sporting fire-arm. If he already owns one it will not be issued to him except for cleaning or repairing.

7. All fire-arms and made-up cartridges used for sporting purposes whether private property or issued by Government will be kept in the store-room in charge of the senior N. C. O. of the squadron, battery, or company, who will personally superintend their issue and return. This rule is applicable to "Quackenbush" and similar miniature rifles.

8. The senior non-commissioned officer of the squadron, battery or company will only issue arms and cartridges on the production of either:—

- (a) A shooting pass on I. A. F. L-1181.
- (b) The certificate (I. A. F. L-1181A.) mentioned in Rule 18 (a), or

- (c) A written permit from the squadron, battery, or company commander for the issue of arms or ammunition, for a purpose other than game shooting (such as cleaning, repairs, or testing on a range). The permit will show the purpose and period for which the issue is sanctioned, and such period will not extend beyond the day of issue except when necessary to enable men to take their arms to another station.

On the return of a shooting party or a soldier shooting alone, all fire-arms issued from the store-room and all unused made-up cartridges will be made over to this non-commissioned officer, who will sign for their receipt on the back of the shooting pass, or certificate, which will then be forwarded to the regimental or battery office. On the return of fire-arms or

ammunition issued under (c), he will receipt the permit and return it to the officer commanding the squadron, battery, or company.

9. All arms kept for sporting purposes will be entered on the "daily state" of the corps or detachment; and will be shown as "present" "on pass" or "absent."

10. All gunpowder used for loading or reloading sporting cartridges will be kept in the magazine of the unit and issued from and returned thereto under the usual rules. When in the magazine the powder will be contained in the usual flasks or tins in which purchased, and these again placed in an ordinary kit box under lock and key. The total quantity of gunpowder placed in the magazine should be restricted as much as possible, and will never exceed 50 lbs. The flasks or tins containing powder are never to be opened in or near the magazine. Filling cartridges will not be permitted in barrack-rooms; this should be done in the open air.

11. A copy of rules 7 to 10 will be hung up in every squadron, battery, or company store-room.

Use of Sporting Fire-arms.

11-A. Unless the soldier is in possession of a shooting pass, all shooting of any kind with sporting arms is forbidden, with the exception that a soldier may be permitted to test a sporting fire-arm on a musketry range, under the permit mentioned in rule 8 (c), provided that when such test is allowed all the rules for safety laid down in Musketry Regulations, Part I, are being observed on the range.

Shooting passes.

12. No soldier is permitted to carry fire-arms for sporting purposes or join a shooting party without being in possession of an arms license and a shooting pass (I. A. F. L-1181).

Nor is he permitted to have sporting fire-arms in his possession for any purpose without one of the certificates mentioned in rule 8. Shooting passes will only be granted to warrant and non-commissioned officers, and to private soldiers possessing at least one good conduct badge. They will only be granted to steady men competent to handle fire-arms.

13. Soldiers of and above the rank of sergeant may be granted passes to shoot alone, provided that the officer granting the pass is satisfied that the soldier has sufficient knowledge of the language to enable him to converse with the inhabitants, or that he will be accompanied by a qualified Indian interpreter. In the case of other ranks passes will only be granted to a party of not less than three and not more than six, one of whom shall be in charge of the party. The party must in all cases be accompanied by one or more Indians qualified to act as interpreter, whose names will be entered on the pass.

14. All shooting passes will be issued on I. A. F. L-1181.

They will be granted by the officer commanding the unit, department or detachment to which the men belong or are attached, who will keep a record of all passes issued.

The following will be entered on the pass:—

- (1) The names of the party, the soldier in charge, and the interpreter (s).
- (2) The places up to a maximum of three, at which the camps will be located, and the approximate dates for each camp.
- (3) The specifications of the arms and ammunition to be carried.
- (4) Any special prohibitions, restrictions, etc., mentioned in Rules 4 (a) and (b) and 14A.

The above and the certificate on the face of the pass will be signed by the squadron, section, or company officer. He will then have the arms and ammunition inspected by the Armourer Sergeant who will sign the certificate as to their complying with Rules 5, 15 and 27.

In the case of a battery, the arms will be inspected by an armament artificer, if available otherwise by the section officer.

The shooting pass will finally be countersigned by the officer commanding unit, department or detachment.

14A. When troops are marching through an Indian State, the issue of shooting passes will be restricted to within a distance of ten miles from camp.

15. No shooting pass will be granted in respect of a rifle or carbine which carries Government ammunition or is sighted over 300 yards.

16. Shooting passes as a rule will not extend to more than 14 days, but special passes for periods not exceeding one month may, with the sanction of the Bde. or Divl. Commr., be granted to men known to be experienced sportsmen.

16A. The wearing of plain clothes may be sanctioned at the discretion of the officer issuing the pass, on which any such permission will be endorsed.

17. Prior to the issue of a shooting pass which is to extend over three days, the officer commanding by whom it is to be granted will forward it completed, but unsigned, to the District Officer (Political Officer) of the Civil District (Indian State) in which the party wish to shoot. Should there be no objection to the issue of the pass the District Officer (Political Officer) will enter such remarks as may be necessary as to prohibited areas or animals, countersign and return the pass to the officer commanding. He will also, should the District not be that in which the shooting party are stationed, forward a copy of any special local rules.

The party will not be allowed to start until the pass has been received back and handed over to the soldier in charge.

18. In the case of men who wish to shoot at a distance from their own stations the following will be the procedure:—

- (a) If the men wish to proceed to a military station on furlough, with the intention of there spending a portion of their time shooting, their commanding officer will first ascertain from the military authorities at that station whether there is any objection to the men being granted furlough for this purpose, and, if not, to what unit they will be attached. Should there be no objection the party will then be furnished with the usual I. A. F. L.-1180 to which will be attached a certificate (I. A. F. L.-1181A) to the effect that the men are eligible for a shooting pass and that they are permitted to carry (but not to use) sporting arms pending the issue of the shooting pass. This certificate will specify the actual arms and amount of ammunition to be taken, and will be the authority to the non-commissioned officer in charge to issue the arms and ammunition to the party, after the armourer sergeant has notified thereon that the arms are in good condition and not contrary to rule. The officer commanding the unit to which they are attached will be responsible that the rules concerning the safe custody of arms and ammunition are complied with, and will take the necessary steps for issuing the shooting pass. If the shooting party return to the unit to which they are attached before returning to their own station, they will be furnished with a permit under rule 8 (c) as authority for the possession of fire-arms on the return journey.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE REFERRED TO IN 18 (a).

I. A. F. L.-1181A.

CERTIFICATE AUTHORISING POSSESSION OF SPORTING FIRE-ARMS.

No shooting is permitted under this certificate.

NOTE.—This certificate and the fire-arms mentioned thereon are to be handed over to the unit to which the party is attached immediately on arrival.

Unit or Department.

Names of party.

1. (In charge.)

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

Have permission to be in the possession of the following fire-arms and ammunition

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

Ammunition

from date for the purpose of proceeding on furlough to

Armourer-Sergeant's certificate.

I certify that I have this day examined the fire-arms and ammunition specified. They are in good condition and not of a kind prohibited by rule.

Armourer-Sergeant (or Battery or departmental officer).

Date.....

The above are all eligible for shooting passes.

Signed.....

Officer Commanding Company.
Countersigned.

Officer Commanding.

Date.....

- (b) If the party wishes to proceed solely for shooting and does not need to halt at any military station, the O. C. of the unit, department or detachment will carry out the procedure laid down in rule 17. Before the party starts the O. C. will notify the nearest military authorities to the place where the party proposes to shoot, that a shooting pass has been issued, giving names, date and locality.

19. These rules are issued to all concerned in pamphlet form. A copy, as well as a copy of all local civil rules, will be issued with each shooting pass.

Rules to be observed by shooting parties or soldiers shooting alone.

20. The soldier in charge of the party will carry the shooting pass, a copy of these rules, and of any local civil rules. He will produce them when reasonably required to do so and will, on return to barracks or camp, at once hand them over to the senior non-commissioned officer of the squadron, battery, or Company to which he belongs or is attached.

21. Men granted furlough to a military station with a view to their obtaining a shooting pass, will immediately on their arrival report themselves to the unit to which they are to be attached and will hand over the sporting fire-arms in their possession and the certificate entitling them to carry them.

22. No fire-arms or ammunition not specified on the pass will be carried or used.

23. Shooting parties will camp only in the actual places named in their pass, and will not shoot outside a radius of five miles of the camp.

24. (a) One member may be left in charge of the camp.

(b) When there are two or more interpreters, the shooting party may, while actually shooting, be divided into smaller parties of not less than two soldiers, each party being accompanied by an interpreter. These smaller parties will rejoin the main party before night.

24A. With the exceptions mentioned in rule 24 the members of a shooting party or of the smaller parties referred to in (b) above must not separate.

Soldiers of a party will be considered to have separated if they cannot at all times—

(1) Communicate verbally with each other.

(2) Join each other at once, if necessary.

25. Shooting within the immediate vicinity of any barracks or military camp is forbidden. Arms will not be loaded till the shooting ground is reached, and will be unloaded as soon as the party leaves off shooting. The soldier in charge of the party, or in his absence, the senior soldier present, will inspect each arm to see that this has been done.

26. No person not named in the pass, except shikaris and game coolies, may accompany a shooting party or soldier shooting alone.

27. No 'solid' bullets will be used for sporting purposes, but only such as are so constructed ("split", or "hollow") as to break up on striking.

28. No shooting with bullets of any kind is permitted except in forest or close jungle or in tracts of country where such shooting is not attended with danger.

29. Shooting at night is forbidden, except in forests.

30. Shooting is forbidden in Government reserved forests without a special permit from the forest officer, which will be obtained through the officer commanding the unit, department or detachment.

31. Entering cultivation in pursuit of game is forbidden except when the members of a shooting party or soldier shooting alone have been specially requested to do so by the owners of the crops. Under no circumstances is game to be fired at when in high crops.

32. No member of a shooting party or soldier shooting alone will address or enter into conversation with any Indian woman.

33. No shooting is permitted within 500 yards of any village, house, temple or enclosure. No member of a shooting party or soldier shooting alone is permitted to enter such places. If it is necessary to obtain supplies from a village, the interpreter, shikari, or game coolies may be employed for the purpose.

34. Shooting at the following animals and birds is forbidden :—

(a) Hinds, does, monkeys and dogs.

(b) Animals and birds entered in any "prohibited" list on the shooting pass.

(c) Peafowl and pig, except by special permission entered on the shooting pass.

35. Shooting in any locality entered as "prohibited" on the shooting pass is forbidden.

36. All special local rules made by the civil authorities will be observed by shooting parties or soldiers shooting alone.

37. If any member of a shooting party or a soldier shooting alone commits any act resulting in injury to person or property, or is concerned in an affray with Indians, the party or soldier shooting alone will return to barracks or camp without delay, after reporting the occurrence, if possible, to the nearest civil authorities.

On return to barracks or camp the soldier in charge of the shooting party or the soldier shooting alone will at once report the occurrence to the senior non-commissioned officer of the squadron, battery or company of the unit to which he belongs or is attached, who will at once inform the officer commanding unit or detachment.

38. Should the party be shooting at a distance from their own station they will proceed at once to the nearest military station and report the occurrence to the officer commanding station.

39. On return to barracks or camp from any cause, all sporting fire-arms and ammunition will be at once handed over to the non-commissioned officer responsible for their safe custody.

Procedure for dealing with cases of breaches of the Shooting Rules, injury to persons and property, or affrays with Indians.

40. In the case of—

(a) Any act committed by a member of a shooting party or by a soldier shooting alone resulting in injury to person or property, or

(b) any affray between Indians and members of a shooting party or a soldier shooting alone,

the officer commanding the unit, department or detachment will at once report the facts, so far as known, and full details of the action taken to the officer commanding the station, who will forward a telegraphic report and thereafter detailed reports in accordance with item 282—B. A. F. Z. 2000 to the authorities therein specified.

The officer commanding station will be kept fully informed as to the progress of the investigation of the case. He will also be supplied with a copy of any complaint received.

41. In any such case as is referred to in Rule 40, the officer commanding unit, department or detachment will at once apply for the assembly of a court of enquiry, which will commence a thorough and searching investigation, with a view to obtaining the clearest possible narrative of the case, while the event is still fresh. If a court of enquiry cannot be assembled, the commanding officer himself will conduct the investigation.

In this investigation every endeavour will be made to make clear whether any, and if so which, of these rules have been broken. Particulars of any such breaches will be recorded in the proceedings or report.

The proceedings or report, in duplicate, will be forwarded to the Divisional Commander.

42. The commanding officer will also communicate freely with the District Magistrate, and if the case is taken up by the civil authorities, will give them every possible assistance in their investigation. He will also communicate with the medical officer who first attended any person (soldier or civilian), wounded in any such case, and request him to inform him of the nature and extent of the injuries received and their probable ultimate result.

43. When any injury to person or property, or any affray with Indians is reported at a military station, and soldiers belonging to another station are implicated, the procedure laid down for the investigation of such occurrences will be carried out at the station at which the report is made: in the case of men attached to a unit in the station, by the officer commanding that unit; and in the case of other men, under the orders of the Officer Commanding station: the soldiers or soldier being detained for the purpose.

On receipt of the proceedings or report of the investigation, should it appear that an offence has been committed, the Divisional Commander will decide whether further action will be taken at the station at which the report was made, or at the station to which the men belong.

Should the case be dealt with, at the station to which the men belong the proceedings or report of the preliminary investigation and any other information bearing on the case will be forwarded direct to the officer commanding station concerned.

Disciplinary action in such cases as are referred to in Rules 40 and 45.

44. A commanding officer will not deal summarily with any of the cases referred to in Rule 45, nor, without the sanction of the Divisional Commander, with any of the cases referred to in Rule 40.

45. When in the opinion of the Divisional Commander it appears that a soldier has been guilty of—

- (1) Shooting, carrying arms for sporting purposes, or joining a shooting party or soldier shooting alone, without being in possession of a shooting pass; or
- (2) Committing a breach of these rules which has led to injury to person or property, or an affray with Indians;

he is to be tried by court-martial.

If convicted, he will be deprived of the privilege of shooting during the remainder of his Indian service. This penalty may, after five years, be remitted by the Divisional Commander.

45-A. When a court-martial is to be held under these rules, should the summary of evidence disclose a civil offence, the charge will be referred, through the Divisional Commander, before trial is ordered, to the Deputy Judge Advocate General concerned, who will advise on the case. The proceedings or report of the preliminary investigation will be forwarded with the other documents in connection with the case.

Should no civil offence be disclosed the charge will be framed under Section 40 of the Army Act, and the rule infringed will be specified in the particulars of the charge and produced by a witness before the court.

45-B. The results of court-martial or of civil cases arising out of offences against these rules will be reported to Army Headquarters for the information of the Commander-in-Chief and Government of India.

45-C. If any breach of these rules or any act committed by a member of a shooting party result in material damage to person or property, or in an affray with Indians, or should breaches of the rules be prevalent in any unit, department, or detachment, shooting passes may be prohibited, in the unit, etc., at the discretion of the Divisional Commander, for a period not exceeding two years.

Such prohibition will be published in Divisional orders, and reported to Army Headquarters, for the information of the Commander-in-Chief and Government of India.

46. All military subordinates (departmental or non-departmental), including Assistant Surgeons, I.M.D., will be held responsible that they make themselves fully acquainted with these rules.

47. Shooting passes will be granted to warrant and non-commissioned officers of departments (including I. M. D.) and non-departmental soldiers of the Unattached List, by their immediate commanding officer, in accordance with these rules so far as they may be applicable. Standing passes for a maximum period of six months, but subject to the rules relating to prohibited localities, animals and birds and to the other restrictions referred to in these rules may be granted to subordinates of the M. W. S. who are not employed in cantonments. In every case the officer granting the pass is responsible for seeing that the list of prohibited localities, animals and birds is duly entered on the pass.

48. Warrant and non-commissioned officers of departments (including I. M. D.), and non-departmental soldiers of the Unattached List granted a shooting pass will, before proceeding, have all the fire-arms, which are entered on their pass, examined by the officer who signed the pass, or by an armourer if one is available in the station.

Instructions to Civil and Political authorities.

49. The following are the orders of the Government of India to the civil and political authorities in connection with the foregoing rules:—

- (i) The civil authorities will periodically explain the substance of the rules and orders in simple language to the inhabitants of all villages and tracts where British soldiers are in the habit of shooting, warning them that soldiers are on no account to be attacked or molested, and that any such offences will be severely punished. The inhabitants therefore will have no excuse for interfering unwarrantably with members of a shooting party.

- (ii) The district or political officer will impress on zemindars, headmen, landlords and police, that they must use their endeavours to prevent disputes with, or the molestation of, any member of a shooting party, and that complaints are to be reported to the proper authorities by the villagers, who must not take the law into their own hands.

- (iii) When the district or political officer receives notice, under rule 17, of the probable visit of a shooting party, he will at once inform the headmen and village police.
- (iv) The district or political officer will, on the arrival of troops in a civil district or Indian State, at once inform the officer commanding such troops of the prohibited localities, animals and birds and of any special civil rules pertaining to the district.
- (v) When a complaint is made by a villager against any member of a shooting party the district or political officer will at once report the matter to the officer commanding of the soldiers concerned.
- (vi) If possible, disputes between members of a shooting party and villagers will be investigated by a European magistrate, or police officer not below the rank of Superintendent, and such cases will be tried by a district or joint magistrate. The officer commanding concerned will be informed by the district officer of cases not cognisable by the police, or where prosecution is not undertaken by the civil authorities. The officer commanding will thereupon take such action as may be necessary.
- (vii) The rules for soldiers provide for the punishment of a corps or detachment, or district, in the event of the offenders not being discovered. A similar responsibility may be enforced upon villages where affrays with British soldiers have occurred, if the villagers generally, or considerable number of them, have made an unwarranted attack upon a shooting party, but the actual offenders have not been brought to justice. The villagers will be warned that in all such cases they are liable by law to have extra police quartered upon them at their own expense.

APPENDIX "A."

SHOOTING PASS.

I. A. F. L. 1181

Gratis.

Corps

Names of party—

1. (In charge)
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

accompanied by
(Interpreter).

carrying fire-arms as specified below :—

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

I have permission to be absent from quarters,

from to
for the purpose of camping at*
and at and shooting within a radius of five miles of those places.

[NOTE.—This pass covers shooting only in the place or places here mentioned.]

Armourer Sergeant or battery

or departmental officer.

Date

I certify that the men above-named are eligible for a shooting pass, and that they are steady men competent to handle fire-arms. I have also pointed out to them the danger of pointing a gun, loaded or not, at any one. I have this day personally read out to them the rules printed on the back of this pass. I am satisfied that they understand the rules, and that above-named is qualified to act as interpreter.

Office
Stamp.

I certify that I have this day examined the fire-arms specified. Each is in good condition and not of a kind prohibited by Rule 15 of Rules relating to game shooting (Appendix XXXV, A. R. I., Volume II).

I also certify that the following are the :—
Prohibited animals and birds.

Prohibited all the year.	Prohibited for close season only.	Prohibited localities +
Peafowl.		
Hinds and does.		
Monkeys.		
Dogs.		

Station.....

Date.....

Squadron, battery, section or company officer.
Pass countersigned.

Station.....

Date.....

Commanding.

*Not more than three camps shall be specified.

†A Government reserved forest is prohibited locality unless the forest officer concerned has granted a special permit for shooting therein.

‡Except when permitted by special orders endorsed on this pass.

Railway certificate. Annexure to L. A. F. L-1181.

To Station Master.....

Certified that the above..... men of the..... have
(Number) (Corps)

been granted leave to proceed at their own expense to..... (station) on
sporting leave.

Station.....

Date.....

Commanding.

(See instructions on reverse.)

NOTE—This certificate must be retained by the Station Master for submission to audit in support of the issue of tickets at concession rates.

*Rules which must be carefully read and strictly observed by all Soldiers using this
Shooting Pass.*

(i) The Soldier in charge of the party **MUST** always carry this Pass and will produce it whenever reasonably required to do so.

He **MUST** also be in possession of a copy of the Shooting Rules and any local civil rules.

(ii) Shooting parties **MUST** camp only in the places named in their Pass. They **MUST NOT** shoot outside a radius of 5 miles from their camp.

(iii) One member of the party may remain in charge of the camp.

(iv) When shooting the following points **MUST** be carefully remembered :—

| **DONT** separate, unless you have an interpreter to accompany each party.

| **DONT** get so far apart that you cannot easily communicate with one another or join each other at once if necessary.

| **DONT** address or get into conversation with any Indian woman.

| **DONT** shoot within 500 yards of any village, house, temple, or enclosure.

| **DONT** trespass on or shoot over crops.

| **DONT** enter any villages but send in our shikari or interpreter if you require supplies.

| **DONT** shoot at :—

(a) Hinds, does, monkeys or dogs.

(b) Any birds or animals shown as prohibited on your pass;

(c) Peafowl or pig unless your pass gives you special permission.

(v) If any one of the party commits any act resulting in injury to a person or property or is concerned in any affray with Indians, return to camp or barracks at once and report the occurrence to the nearest civil authorities if possible.

Office
Stamp.

121

APPENDIX "B."

CONDUCT OF SOLDIERS TOWARDS INDIANS.

Notes for the information and guidance of soldiers out shooting. By H. H. Risley, Esq., C.S.I., C.I.E. (afterwards Sir Herbert Risley, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.), late Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, and Director of Ethnography of India.

The following instructions are prescribed for observation by warrant and non-commissioned officers and privates in their dealings with Indians when out shooting under the pass rules. The facts and beliefs upon which the instructions are based are given in the illustrations.

The Compiler believes that most of the misunderstandings that arise between British soldiers and inhabitants of India are due to ignorance on both sides. The soldier does not know what is likely to give offence; the Indian assumes that some act which hurts his feelings has been done on purpose to annoy him. The following notes attempt to reduce the occasions for disagreement by explaining some of the customs, beliefs and superstitions which form a large part of the daily life of the Indian villager. When the holders of shooting passes realize that many usages which may strike them at first sight as absurd are looked upon by inhabitants of India as extremely sacred, and that interference with them may cause a man to be put out of caste or to be fined heavily for no fault of his own, the compiler is confident that they will make it a point of honour to treat them with proper respect.

- (1) Temples and mosques should not be approached. Soldiers should also avoid the neighbourhood of--
 - (a) shrines, which may assume various forms ranging from a masonry building to a shapeless lump of clay, and may usually be recognised by the presence of flags or streamers, smears of vermilion, images or pictures of snakes, and holes or niches for lamps;
 - (b) cemeteries or isolated tombs or graves;
 - (c) burning ghats;
 - (d) trees, rocks or other objects which are marked with vermilion, or on or near which flags have been erected, cotton rags tied or offerings placed;
 - (e) any strange looking object which may be connected with religious or superstitious observances.
- (2) Soldiers should be careful not to eat in the neighbourhood of temples, shrines or houses and in no circumstances should they offer food to natives, either adults or children. In this connection they should bear in mind that beef is an abomination to Hindus and pork to Muhammadans. Tobacco is equally repugnant to Sikhs and it is not right to smoke near a Sikh place of worship or, if it can be avoided, in the company of Sikhs.
- (3) Indians should not be approached or looked at when they are engaged in cooking or in eating their food.
- (4) Wells should be avoided as much as possible and in no circumstances should the buckets attached to the well be used for drawing water. If water is required from a village well, the guide should be sent to get it.
- (5) Soldiers should not attempt to borrow earthen or metal drinking vessels for their own use, since the earthen vessels would have to be destroyed and the metal ones would require ceremonial purification.
- (6) Soldiers should be careful not to shoot on sacred tanks; such tanks can usually be recognised--
 - (a) by their having a small temple or shrine on the bank;
 - (b) by a pole planted in the middle of the tank with an iron trident or wheel on the top of it.

Nor should they fire at birds when sitting on sacred trees, such as the pipal or banian.

- (7) Bathing ghats should be avoided, as they are frequented by women, both for bathing and for drawing water.
- (8) Soldiers should avoid as far as possible taking any notice of either women or children. In the case of the former their motives are apt to be regarded with suspicion, while any attention shown to the latter is thought to cast upon them the evil-eye.
- (9) A hookah belonging to an Indian should never be touched, as it would be polluted and would have to be destroyed.
- (10) Soldiers should avoid having anything to do with devotees, religious mendicants and fakirs.

- (11) Soldiers should bear in mind that dogs are regarded by both Hindus and Muhammadans as unclean animals and should not allow their dogs to go near Indians or their houses. They should also remember that pariah dogs, though apparently ownerless, are useful in guarding villages at night, and that Indians object strongly to their being shot without sufficient cause.
- (12) Threshing floors are sacred, especially when threshing or winnowing is going on, and should not be approached.
- (13) Hindus of the Bishnoi sect object strongly, on religious grounds, to the destruction of life in any form. Villages occupied wholly or partially by members of this sect are to be found in various districts in the Punjab and the United Provinces, and care should be taken to avoid shooting on their lands; (*vide* para 4 of the rules).

ILLUSTRATIONS.

1. INTRODUCTORY.—For the purpose of these illustrations there may be said to be representatives of five non-Christian religions in India:—

- (a) Hindus, who worship many gods.
- (b) Muhammadans, who worship only one God.
- (c) and (d) Jains and Buddhists, who recognise no God at all, but revere a number of men who are supposed to have attained a special spiritual condition.
- (e) Animists, who worship an indefinite number of spirits or powers, mostly evil.

Hindus build temples with pointed tops, Muhammadans have mosques with domes and a varying number of minarets. Jain and Buddhist temples may be known by their fluted domes usually surmounted by flags or brass emblems.

Animists have no temples but respect and fear a large number of natural objects, such as rocks, trees, rivers, waterfalls, etc., especially those which have something unusual in their appearance.

Members of all the religions recognise a number of subordinate deities, saints, spirits, and the like, to whom are erected shrines which soldiers should on no account meddle with. Instances of these irregular forms of worship are given in the next paragraph.

2. SHRINES AND SYMBOLS.—These are connected with the miscellaneous religious observances described below:—

- (a) WORSHIP OF THE SUN AND MOON.—In many places rude representations of the sun and moon are carved on wooden pillars which are worshipped near a village. The Swastika or crooked cross, representing the sun, is painted on the walls beside the door post to keep off the evil-eye, and appears in the form of two cross strokes with a daub of plaster on the shrine of the village god.
- (b) WORSHIP OF THE EARTH.—In some districts a drum smeared with red lead forms part of the worship of the earth. In others a small hut of clods about a foot high, covered with fresh grass and supported by two posts, is erected at the edge of a field intended for the spring harvest as the temple of Ma-chandri or mother earth.
- (c) WORSHIP OF RIVERS AND SPRINGS.—Khwaja Khizr, the god of water and the patron deity of boatmen, is worshipped all over India by sitting afloat on a river or tank a little raft of grass with a lighted lamp placed upon it. Hot springs are everywhere sacred and should not be meddled with or approached.

(d) WORSHIP OF VILLAGE GODS.—

- (i) In many villages Mahamai or the great mother has a shrine consisting of a low flat mound of earth with seven knobs of coloured clay at the head or west side. Sometimes a flag is erected in front to the east.
- ii) The monkey god, Hanuman, is supposed to have power to scare evil spirits from his votaries and a rude image of him smeared with oil and red ochre is frequently met with in Hindu villages. He is the patron of wrestlers and at every wrestling place a platform smeared with cow-dung or earth is erected in his honour.
- (iii) Bhimsen is also a village guardian and is represented:—
 - (a) by a piece of iron fixed in a stone or in a tree;
 - (b) by a stone daubed with vermilion;
 - (c) by two posts of wood standing three or four feet high;
 - (d) by stone pillars called Bhimlath or Bhim's clubs.

(iv) The shrine of the god of the village is generally a small square building of brick masonry with a bulb-shaped top, sometimes surmounted by an iron spike. A red flag hung on a neighbouring tree marks its position and there are usually a few carved stones lying about which the villagers rub with vermilion and oil as an act of worship. Another form of the shrine is a pile of stones under an ancient sacred tree. Near these shrines are found little clay images of elephants and horses and clay bowls with short legs, while on the neighbouring trees are hung miniature cots to commemorate the recovery of a patient from small-pox or other infectious disease. Sometimes the shrine of the village god is a rude building of mud or bamboo and straw, roofed with grass thatch; inside is a small platform, known as the seat of the god, on which water is placed in the earthen bowls already described, and jakes, milk and flowers are offered. Elsewhere the abode of the village god is marked by cross stakes of wood driven into the ground on the edge of the cultivated lands. In southern India the village god Ayenar is represented by a rudely carved human figure; painted, a reddish colour, sitting or riding with his two wives under a rough stone canopy. In Bengal the Sonthals erect a piece of split bamboo about 3 feet high as the *Sipzhi* or sentinel of the village, while the Gonds use two carved posts for the same purpose.

(e) **WORSHIP OF GODS OF DISEASE.**—The goddess of cholera is worshipped in the form of a block of stone roughly hewn into the semblance of the human figure or is represented by a fragment of rough stone daubed with red ochre and placed beneath the boughs of an ancient banian tree. In one province a similar goddess known as Banspati Mai or the mistress of the jungle, has a shrine in the form of a pile of stones and branches to which every passer-by contributes. In another, Ghentu, the god of itch, is represented by a broken earthenware cooking pot daubed with lime and turmeric with a branch or two of the Ghentu plant and a cocoanut broomstick. Mutua Deo, the god of fevers, is represented by a heap of stones inside the village to which a pig is sacrificed when fever prevails. Hardaul Lala, the god of cholera, has a shrine outside the village with a stone figure of the god on horseback, decorated with flags. The demon of cattle disease is warded off by wisps of straw tied round the trunk of acacia trees.

(f) **WORSHIP OF ANCESTORS.**—All through the central portion of India slabs of stone are set up in the neighbourhood of villages as a resting place for dead ancestors, at which daily offerings of food are made.

(g) **WORSHIP OF SUTTEES.**—All over Upper India small shrines in honour of suttees, or women who burnt themselves on the funeral pyre of their husbands, are found on the banks of tanks. These shrines often take the form of a monument on which is carved the warrior on his charger with his wife standing behind him and the sun and moon on either side. Sometimes a snake is carved as if it were coming out of the tomb.

(h) **WORSHIP OF PIR OR SAINTS.**—Both Musalmans and Hindus worship indiscriminately a number of militant saints. There are popularly supposed to be five *pirs* and low caste Hindus worship them in the form of five wooden pegs set up in the courtyards of the houses. Then members of a well known criminal tribe build an altar in the shape of a tomb and offer to the *pirs* a fowl and some thin cakes which are given to a Muhammadan beggar who goes about beating a drum. In another form of this worship an iron bar, robed in red cloth and adorned with flowers, represents Ghazi Miyan and is taken from door to door, drums being beaten and grain collected from the villagers. In many villages of the Punjab, *Sakhi Sarwar* has a plastered brick shrine with a high dome and low minarets or pillars and a masonry platform in front. *Guga Pir*, the Governor of the snakes, is represented on horseback with a long staff in his hand round which a snake is coiled. *Teja Ji*, another god of the same character, is depicted as a man on horseback whose tongue is being bitten by a snake. *Nagardeno*, a saint who protects cattle, is represented in villages by a three-pronged pike or trident set up on a platform, and when cows are milked for the first time the milk is offered to him. *Kalu Kahar*, the son of a *Kahar* girl who by magical charms compelled King Solomon to marry her, is extensively worshipped in the Maratha country as a protector of cattle. His symbol is a stick covered with peacock's feathers to which offerings of food are made.

(i) **WORSHIP OF THE MALEVOLENT DEAD.**—In many villages small platforms are built with rows of saucer-like holes into which milk and Ganges water are poured while lamps are lit and Brahmans watch to conciliate the Gayal or sonless ghost, the spirit of a man who died without a son to perform his funeral rites. In the hills the wild huntsman *Airi*, the ghost of a man who was killed

while hunting, has his temples in deserted places, a trident representing the god and a number of surrounding stones his followers. In jungle districts the Baghaut or ghost of a man who is killed by a tiger has a shrine consisting of a heap of stones or branches near a pathway in the jungle. Every passer-by adds to the pile and the Baiga or jungle priest offers upon it a pig or a cock or some spirits, and lights a little lamp there occasionally.

Spirits, it is believed, cannot sit on the ground and for this reason near certain shrines two pegs or bricks are set up for the spirit to sit on, or a bamboo is hung for the spirit to perch on when he visits the place. For the same reason the Oraons hang up an urn containing the bones of a dead man on a post in front of the house in order that his spirit, finding a comfortable resting place in the urn, may not enter the house and annoy the living.

(j) **WORSHIP OF TREES.**—Many trees are regarded as sacred in India, for reasons which need not be entered upon here. On account of this sanctity many Indian tribes bury their dead in trees. The Khasias and Nagas of Assam lay the body in the hollow trunk of a tree or hang it in a coffin to the branches. The Mariya Gonds of the Central Provinces tie the corpse to a tree and burn it. Among the Maler of the Sonthal Parganas, priests, whose ghosts are apt to be troublesome, are laid under trees and covered with leaves. In the south of India when a man is worried by a spirit, he calls in a sorcerer who imprisons the spirit in a tree, at the foot of which is placed a stone, the size of a coconut, surrounded with other small stones, while the tree and the large stone are smeared with red lead, red powder and frankincense.

Among the sacred trees the most important are the following:—

The Pipal (*Ficus religiosa*) which is worshipped by high caste Hindu women every month by watering its roots, smearing the trunk with red lead and ground sandal wood, and putting at the foot copper coins or sweetmeats which are the perquisite of beggars. Sometimes a string of cotton is twisted round the trunk and vessels of water are hung from the branches for the souls of the dead to drink from.

The Banian (*Ficus indica*) is also sacred and is worshipped in much the same way as the pipal.

In the Punjab the leaves of the Siras (*Acacia sirisa*) are hung up on a rope crossing the village cattle path to ward off epidemics, together with a tile on which magic words are written and rude models of wooden sandals, a rake, ploughshare and other agricultural implements, which are believed to scare the demon who brings the plague.

The Tulsi or Basil (*Ocimum sanctum*) is sacred to Vishnu, and is usually planted on small masonry pillars near houses.

(k) **WORSHIP OF ANIMALS.**—A number of animals are regarded as sacred by Indians, and soldiers should be careful not to shoot at or molest any of those mentioned below or in the local lists except snakes and tigers.

SNAKES.—Snakes are generally sacred because of their mysterious power, because they are believed to protect houses and treasure, and because they are supposed to live a long time, and to be very wise. In the Punjab hills every house-holder has an image of a snake in charge of his homestead, and in Southern India similar images are very largely worshipped in the outskirts of villages.

Cows.—Although the worship of the cow by the Hindus is comparatively modern, their prejudices on the subject are extremely strong. To kill, injure or insult a cow is regarded as the most serious of all crimes and the slaughter of kine is expressly prohibited in many Hindu states. Bulls are also sacred, especially those which have been dedicated to Siva and branded on the right hind quarter with the mark of his trident.

MONKEYS are sacred as the embodiment of the god Hanuman.

RATS.—In Western India the rat is sacred as the animal on which the God Ganesha rides, and it is considered a great sin to kill a rat.

SQUIRRELS.—The squirrel is sacred because it helped the god Rama to build a bridge between India and Ceylon when he went to recover his wife Sita from the demon Ravana. In gratitude for this service Rama stroked the squirrel, leaving the marks of three fingers on his back, and ordained that no man should kill him.

TIGERS.—In Mirzapur and in the Central Provinces the Gond tiger-deity Gansam Deo has a shrine in the form of a platform of mud outside the village on which water pots and clay figures of horses and elephants are offered to him. Sometimes the shrine consists of a few blocks of rough stone smeared with vermilion surmounted by a garland and a bamboo with a red or yellow flag tied to the end.

HORSES.—At the time of the Dasara festival, horses of stone and clay are worshipped by certain tribes, and horses made of rags are offered at the tombs of saints.

DOGS.—Although dogs are regarded by Hindus as unclean, the dog is associated with the worship of Bhairon or Bhairava, the guardian of Siva temples, and in Western India no Maratha will injure a dog. In Poona the god Dattatreya is guarded by four dogs, which are said to represent the four Vedas, and at Jejuri and Nagpur children are dedicated to the dogs of Khandeo Rao, who is regarded as an incarnation of Siva, and is most frequently represented as riding on horseback attended by a dog.

CATS.—The cat is sacred to Shasthi or Chathi, the goddess of lockjaw which attacks children on the sixth (*chathi*) day after birth. Shasthi is believed to ride upon a cat, and any Hindu who kills a cat, even by accident, ought to do penance for the sin by walking bare-foot all the way to Benares on burning charcoal.

DOVES AND PIGEONS are held in much respect by Muhammadans, some of whom will on no account kill pigeons. Hindu traders (*darias*) also feed them in front of their houses or shops, and greatly resent their being killed.

PEACOCKS are sacred birds and are specially venerated by the Jats, who object strongly to seeing a peacock killed near their villages. Peacock feathers are believed to ward off disease if waved over the sick; and to smoke a peacock feather in a pipe is a charm against snake-bite.

PARROTS.—In some parts of India the inhabitants object strongly to parrots being shot. The reason usually assigned is that the parrot has a hand like a man (the hind claws are prehensile) and can talk like a man; therefore it is wrong to kill him.

(d) **WORSHIP OF FETISHES.**—The worship of fetish stones prevails all over India, stones of phallic shape, and stones which have 'holes' or perforations, among them the Salagram or Ammonite being regarded with special reverence.

A common religious emblem of this class is a small stone or masonry pillar standing in a sort of saucer with a lip to it. Sometimes the latter is absent and the pillar is represented by a rough water-worn stone, more or less oval in shape, smeared with vermilion. The god Siva is worshipped under this form. The symbol is extremely sacred and soldiers should be careful not to meddle with it.

The Sonthals worship a number of fetishes which are set up in their houses in order to keep off evil spirits, snakes and tigers. They consist of pieces of wood or stones painted red, arrowheads and tridents. In several parts of India rude wooden images, about three feet high with a rough representation of the human face on the top, are set up on platforms to protect the cattle from beasts of prey.

All castes of Hindus worship the tools, implements or weapons by which they earn their living. Among these fetishes the grain sieve, the plough, the basket, the broom, and the rice pounder are of special sanctity and are believed to possess magical powers.

(m) **RAG OFFERINGS.**—There are many examples in India of the curious custom of hanging rags on trees and bushes or near sacred wells in order to ward off disease. In Garhwal a heap of stones is erected at the top of a pass with sticks and rags attached to them, to which travellers add a stone or two as they pass. Among the Kharwars of Mirzapur, the Baiga or village sorcerer hangs rags on the trees over the village shrine as a charm to bring health and good luck. In Berar a heap of stones daubed with red and placed under a tree fluttering with rags represents Chindia Deo, or the god of tatters, and it is believed that if a man presents a rag in due season, he may chance to get new clothes. Elsewhere when a man, is ill, rags from his person are tied to a tree especially a banian, coccanut or some thorny tree. Another plan is to take the disease from the sick man and fix it in a tree by thrusting a nail into it or to catch the spirit of the disease in a bottle and tie the bottle to a tree. So in Mirzapur when fever prevails, the Pataris tie a cotton string, which has never touched water, round the trunk of a pipal tree and hang rags on the branches. The Kharwars have a sacred Mahua tree on which threads are hung at marriages. In Northern India disease may be transferred by filling a pot with flowers and rice and burying it under a stone in a path, or by erecting a little pile of earth decorated with flowers in the middle of the road containing some of the scales of the body of a small-pox patient. The idea is that if any body touches the stone or the pile of earth, the disease will pass from the patient to them.

3. **CUSTOMS CONNECTED WITH THE EVIL-EYE.**—Indians dislike to hear their children praised, unless the praise be accompanied with some pious ejaculation. There is, however, no objection to noticing some conspicuous ornament or piece of dress which children frequently wear as a protection against the evil-eye.

All Indians are afraid of being stared at, especially by Europeans, and if they are looked at intently they turn their eyes away through fear of fascination. It is believed that the nails of Europeans, like those of the Rakshasa or ogre, distil a deadly poison, and that this is

the reason why they eat with knives and forks instead of with their fingers. Europeans are also believed to have control over ghosts, and it is commonly supposed that a European called "the momialwala sahib" has a monopoly of the right of enticing away fat boys, especially those who are very black, for the purpose of making from their fat the magical ointment known as *momai*, or mummy. A similar superstition is that of the "Dinapur-wala sahib" who is believed to wander about procuring heads for museums armed with a magic stick, with which he entices people on dark nights and chops off their heads with a pair of shears. Early in 1904 the lower classes of Indians in Calcutta were so firmly persuaded that a mysterious personage called the "Sirkatwa or head-cutting sahib" was collecting heads to consolidate the foundations of the Victoria Memorial building that they refused to leave their houses after dark.

The metals are credited with great virtue in keeping off the evil-eye and malevolent demons. Accordingly while a house is being built an iron pot or a pot painted black is kept on the works, and when it is finished, the daughter of the householder ties to the lintel of the door a charm which contains a small iron ring.

Shells are believed to have the same power, and for this reason women in Bengal wear shell armlets, and strings of cowrie-shells are tied round the neck or pasterns of horses and cows as an antidote to the evil-eye. Blue beads are also used for the same purpose.

4. FOOD, DRINK, ETC.—All Hindus and most Muhammadans are in constant terror of incurring ceremonial pollution, which has nothing to do with personal cleanliness and may be removed with the help of Mullahs or Brahmans by undergoing various penalties which in the case of Hindus may take the form of smearing the forehead with cowdung or swallowing the five products of the cow (*vancha gavya*)—milk, curds, butter, urine and dung. Pollution is believed to be conveyed most readily by water. Consequently a Hindu cannot take water from the hands of any one except a man of his own caste or of a caste higher than his own. The numerous Muhammadans who follow Hindu usages are influenced by similar prejudices. In either case the suggestion that a man has incurred pollution may lead to his being turned out of his caste, so that people will not drink with him, or smoke with him, and he may have to pay substantial fine or give a feast to the caste community in order to be taken back. It follows therefore that a European should never offer water to an Indian or touch any vessel that might have to be used for drinking. For the same reason the hookah in which water is used, may also convey pollution, and in some parts of India people are careful to tie some distinctive mark on to their hookahs so that no one may defile himself by mistake. Fire purifies; water pollutes, hence the distinction which holds good for the whole of Upper India between *kuchchi roti*, or food cooked with water, and *pakki roti*, or food fried dry with ghee over a fire. The rules relating to the latter are much less strict than in the case of the former, but the safest line of conduct is to take no notice of any Indian while he is eating or cooking. Most Indians particularly dislike being watched at their meals and make a pretence of eating in secret. One sect, indeed, is so particular in this respect, that if a stranger should look at them while they are cooking or eating, the food has at once to be buried in the ground. Some Brahmans in the south of India go further still and believe that earthenware cooking pots are polluted by a stranger even seeing them. They therefore keep their kitchen doors shut so that they may not have to break all their pots and pans. In the same part of the country cotton cloths become unclean if they are touched by a man of a lower caste and specially by a European or a pariah. Saliva is everywhere regarded as most impure, and soldiers should be careful not to spit near temples or houses or in circumstances where it is likely to give offence. It should also be remembered that, for reasons which need not be entered on here, the left hand is considered peculiarly unclean.

5. WELLS are usually dug with special religious observances and are consecrated by a rite symbolising the marriage of the well to the garden which it is intended to water. In some places the village well is worshipped by walking round it and smearing the platform with red lead.

INDEX

	PARA.
AFFRAY WITH INDIANS.—Procedure to be followed if an—occurs	37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43
AMMUNITION.—Custody of—	7, 8, 10, 39
Procedure for issue of—	7, 8, 10
Procedure for return of unused—	8, 10, 39
APPLICABILITY OF RULES	1
BADGES.—Good conduct, possession of—essential to qualification	12
for membership of a shooting party	2, 11
BARRACK-ROOMS.—Rules, etc., to be hung up in—	2, 11
BREACHES OF RULES.—Any—(also any affrays and mishaps) to	37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45
be reported on return of shooting party	41, 42, 43
Liability to trial by Court-martial in respect of	37, 38, 40
Procedure for reporting	40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45,
Procedure for dealing with offences	45-A, 45-B, 45-C
BULLETS.—No solid—to be used	27
Where shooting with—is or is not permitted	28
CAMPS.—Only permitted at places named in pass	23
CERTIFICATE.—Authority for possession of sporting fire-arms	18-A
CHARGE OF PARTY.—Responsibilities of member in—	37
CIVIL AUTHORITY(IES).—Affrays, etc., to be reported to nearest—by	37
shooting party before return to camp or lines	49
Government orders to—	4
Information to be ascertained from—	17
Notice to be sent to—of issue of shooting pass	2, 4
CIVIL RULES, SPECIAL, pertaining to district	4, 18
CLOSE SEASON, to be ascertained	14, 18
COMMANDING OFFICER(S).—Shooting passes to be issued by—	37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43,
Procedure to be followed by—if any unusual event reported	44, 45, 45-A, 45-B,
by a shooting party	45-C
To communicate with civil district officer to ascertain certain	Appendix "B."
information	41
On issue of a shooting pass—to send notice to civil authorities	45
Procedure to be followed by—when breaches of rules occur	45-A
CONDUCT of soldiers towards Indians	45-B
COURTS OF INQUIRY.—When to be held	31
COURTS-MARTIAL.—When—are to be ordered	46, 47, 48.
Procedure for preparation of cases for—	3
Result of—to be reported	45-C
CROPS.—Trespassing upon or shooting over—prohibited	34
DEPARTMENTS.—Issue of shooting passes to warrant and non-com-	34
missioned officers of—	16-A
DISEMBARKATION.—Troops on—in India how to be treated	12
DIVISIONAL ORDERS.—When shooting passes prohibited in a corps,	5, 11-A
etc., the fact to be notified in—	25
DOGS.—Shooting at—prohibited	8, 21, 39
DOGS.—Shooting at—prohibited	8
DRESS.—Wearing of plain clothes	8, 2, 39
FIRE-ARMS.—Not to be carried without a shooting pass	18-A
What—prohibited	9
When not to be loaded and when to be unloaded	30
Custody of—	18
Procedure for issue of—	18, 21
Procedure for return of—	26
Sporting—certificate authorising possession of	34
To be accounted for daily	37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43
FORESTS.—Shooting in Government—prohibited without special	
permit	
FURLOUGH PASS(ES).—Procedure for issue of—	
Procedure at station to which granted	
GAME-COOLIES.—May accompany a shooting party	
HINDS.—Shooting at—prohibited	
INJURY TO PERSON OR PROPERTY.—Procedure to be followed when	
—has been caused	

	PARA.
INTERPRETER.—An Indian—to accompany shooting parties	13
To be employed in obtaining supplies	33
INVESTIGATION.—To be conducted by Court of Inquiry or Officer Commanding	41
MAGISTRATE.—District—to be communicated with if any unusual event reported by a shooting party	37, 42
MEDICAL OFFICERS.—Procedure to be followed by—in case of an injury	42
MINIATURE RIFLES.—Rules applicable to	5, 7
MONKEYS.—Shooting at—prohibited	34
NATIVE STATES.—Shooting while marching through—	14-A
NIGHT.—Shooting at—restricted	29
PARADES.—Rules to be read at special—	2, 3
PEAFOWL.—Regarding shooting at—	34
PIG.—Shooting at—prohibited, except with special permission	34
PLAIN CLOTHS.—Wearing of	16-A
POLITICAL OFFICERS.—To be deemed district officers for certain purposes	4
PROHIBITED LOCALITY.—Shooting in a—prohibited	35
To be ascertained	4
PROTECTED ANIMALS AND BIRDS.—Shooting at—prohibited	35
To be ascertained	
PUNISHMENTS.—Nature of—and when to be inflicted	45, 45-C
RULES, SPECIAL CIVIL, pertaining to district	2, 4
SHIKARI.—May accompany a shooting party	26
SHOOTING PARTY(IES).—One man to be in charge of—	13, 14
To be accompanied by an interpreter	13
Not to separate while shooting	24-A
No one, except a shikari and game-coolies, to accompany—	26
To be supplied with copy of rules	19
SHOOTING PASS(ES).—Issue of—restricted to good-conduct men	12
Form of	Appendix "A."
To be granted to parties of not less than three and not more than six	13
Warrant officers and sergeants may be granted passes to shoot alone	13
Who may issue—	14
To be granted on prescribed form	14
Name of interpreter to be entered on—	13, 14
Periods for which—may be granted	16, 17, 18, 47
To be carried by member in charge	20
To be produced when reasonably demanded	20
When and to whom to be returned	20
Notice of issue of—to be sent to civil authorities	17
Furlough passes, procedure for issue of—	18
Issue of—to troops newly arrived in India	3
SPORTING FIRE ARMS.—Certificate authorising possession of—	18-A
Handing over of—	21
Test of—	11-A
Use of—prohibited	11-A
STORE-ROOMS.—Copy of rules to be hung up in—	11
SUPPLIES.—Interpreter to be employed in obtaining—	33
VILLAGES, HOUSES, ETC.—Entering, or shooting in vicinity of—prohibited	33
WOMEN.—Conversation with Indian—prohibited	32

REVENUE SECRETARIAT.

New Kolar Division.

READ—

Government Order No. R. 7048-109—L. R. 341-21-1, dated 16th—19th June 1922, directing as a measure of retrenchment, the abolition of the Chintamani Sub-Division and the transfer of the revenue charge of the Kolar Taluk to the Treasury Assistant Commissioner at Kolar, with effect from 1st July 1922.

2. Correspondence ending with letter No. 532—L. R. 37-22-2, dated the 21st July 1922, from the Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, to the Revenue Commissioner in Mysore, declining to sanction the recommendation of the Deputy Commissioner, Kolar District, for a modification of the Government Order, read above.

3. Correspondence ending with letter No. C. 2315—Gl. 22-23, dated 5th—7th February 1923, from the Revenue Commissioner in Mysore, submitting with his opinion, the proposal of the Deputy Commissioner of Kolar District, renewing his recommendation for the modification of the above order.

ORDER NO. R. 4003-63—L. R. 255-22-82, DATED 15TH MARCH 1923.

Originally there were three Sub-Divisions in the Kolar District, viz., Kolar, Chikballapur and Chintamani and when this was reduced to two, as a measure of retrenchment in the order read above, by the abolition of the Chintamani Sub-Division, the Kolar Taluk was placed under the Treasury Assistant Commissioner of Kolar, Bowringpet Taluk was placed under the direct charge of the Deputy Commissioner and the taluks of Malur, Mulbagal, Srinivasapur and Chintamani were constituted into a separate Sub-Division known as the Malur Sub-Division, with headquarters at Kolar. The Deputy Commissioner, Kolar, suggested some modifications in that order but Government did not see their way to approve of them.

2. The Deputy Commissioner of the Kolar District suggests now, the transfer of the revenue charge of the Kolar Taluk from the Treasury Assistant Commissioner to the Sub-Division Officer of Malur, on grounds of administrative convenience. He urges that as he has been placed in charge of the Bowringpet Taluk, and as the Treasury Assistant Commissioner, who is his Personal Assistant has been placed in charge of the Kolar Taluk, considerable inconvenience has been caused in attending to the routine work of the District Office. He also states that the Sub-Division Officer, Malur, may well be put in charge of the Kolar Taluk, as he has got his headquarters at Kolar and cannot go to any of his taluks without passing through the Kolar Taluk and suggests that the Sub-Division may be called the Kolar Sub-Division. The Revenue Commissioner supports the Deputy Commissioner's proposal and agreeing with them, Government are pleased to direct that the Kolar Taluk be withdrawn from the charge of the Treasury Assistant Commissioner and added on to the Malur Sub-Division, which will in future be known as Kolar Sub-Division and be reconstituted so as to comprise the marginally noted taluks, with headquarters at Kolar.

T. E. JEYARAMA AIYAR,

Secy. to Govt., Rev. Dept.

Transferring the revenue jurisdiction of the Shimoga Taluk to the Treasury Assistant Commissioner, Shimoga.

READ—

Memo No. C. 2662—Gl. 22-23, dated the 6th February 1923, from the Revenue Commissioner in Mysore, forwarding letter No. Gl. 5—22-23, dated the 3rd February 1923, from the Deputy Commissioner, Shimoga District, suggesting the transfer of the revenue jurisdiction of the Shimoga Taluk from the Sub-Division Officer, Shimoga, to the Treasury Assistant Commissioner, Shimoga.

ORDER NO. R. 4066-4128—L. R. 284-22-2, DATED 15TH MARCH 1923.

The Shimoga Sub-Division as at present constituted comprises the marginally noted taluks and the Deputy Commissioner brings to notice that, of these the taluks of Shimoga and Tirthahalli are the heaviest in the district and with the addition of Land Acquisition Work connected with the Bhadravathi Iron Works and the Shimoga-Arasalu Railway, the work of the sub-division has become very heavy and arrears have

1. Shimoga.
2. Kumsi Sub-Taluk.
3. Hohnali.
4. Chennagiri.
5. Tirthahalli.

accumulated to a great extent. He considers that some readjustment of the territorial jurisdiction of the Sub-Division Officer has become imperative in the interests of prompt despatch of work and suggests that the revenue jurisdiction over the Shimoga Taluk may be transferred from the Sub-Division Officer of Shimoga to the Treasury Assistant Commissioner at Shimoga. The Revenue Commissioner agrees with him in this view and Government are pleased to accord sanction to the proposal.

2. As regards the clerical establishment for the revenue work allotted to the Treasury Assistant Commissioner, the Deputy Commissioner suggests that one clerk from each of the sub-divisions of Shimoga and Sagar may, with advantage, be withdrawn and deputed for the purpose. This proposal is also approved.

3. Government trust that, with the relief now afforded, it will be possible for the Sub-Division Officer to dispose of land acquisition and other work more promptly and bring the work of the division to a normal condition.

T. E. JEYARAMA AIYAR.

Secy. to Govt., Rev. Dept.

Holding of Local Self-Government Conference.

READ—
G. O. No. L. 5395-5457—M. 162-22-1, dated 27th January 1923, directing the holding of a Local Self-Government Conference in Bangalore in the second or third week of March 1923.

ORDER NO. 6344-6406, DATED 17TH MARCH 1923.

In modification of the order read above, Government are pleased to direct that the Local Self-Government Conference be held in the third week of April 1923 and that the number of officers of Government and non-official gentlemen to be invited to take part in the Conference be limited to 125 consisting of:—

1. City Municipal Councils.—

Presidents	...	...	...	...	...	2
Vice-Presidents	...	...	...	...	...	2

2. Town Municipal Councils.—

Non-official Presidents	...	...	...	...	...	3
Do Vice-Presidents (excepting those of Kolar, Tumkur and Chikmagalur)	...	...	...	...	...	24

3. Minor Municipal Councils.—

Non-official Vice-Presidents of two Minor Municipal Councils in the Mysore District and of one such Municipal Council in each of the other districts	9
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---

4. District Boards.—

Presidents of the District Boards of Bangalore, Kolar, Tumkur, Mysore and Hassan	...	...	...	...	...	5
Non-official Vice-Presidents of District Boards	...	...	...	...	...	8

5. Taluk Boards.—

Non-official Vice-Presidents of three select Taluk Boards in the Mysore District and two in each of the other districts	17
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

6. Village Panchayets.—

Select representatives of two Village Panchayets in the Mysore District and one in each of the other districts	9
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---

7. Delegate from the Sanitary Board, Kolar Gold Fields ...

1

8. The following Heads of Departments, Secretaries to Government and Deputy Commissioners of Districts
Revenue Commissioner.
Chief Secretary to Government.

20

- Revenue Secretary to Government.
- General Secretary to Government.
- Senior Surgeon and Sanitary Commissioner.
- Inspector-General of Education.
- Director of Industries and Commerce.
- Chief Engineer for Roads and Buildings.
- Chief Engineer for Irrigation.
- Director of Agriculture.
- Live Stock Expert.
- Superintendent of Sericulture.
- Director of Public Health Institute.
- Registrar of Co-operative Societies.
- Conservator of Forests.

Deputy Commissioners of Bangalore, Mysore, Kolar, Hassan and Tumkur.

9. Selected Non-official Gentlemen not exceeding 25

2. One of the Assistant Secretaries to Government will be deputed to attend to the work of the Conference as its Secretary to whom all communications on the subject should be made.

3. The date on which the Conference will be opened and the subjects that will be placed before it for discussion will be communicated to the members in due course.

4. Non-official members of local bodies including Village Panchayets will be paid travelling allowances at the rates admissible to them under the rules framed under the Municipal Regulation or under the Local Boards and Village Panchayets Regulation.

Officers of Government invited to the Conference will draw travelling allowance as for journeys performed by them on duty.

Other invitees to the Conference will draw travelling allowance at the following rates:—

Journeys by rail	Double 2nd Class.
Road journeys	Four annas per mile.
Daily batta	Rs. 8.

5. The expenses of the Conference, except as regards the travelling allowance due to the Government Officers and the charges on account of printing, will be borne by the local bodies in proportion to their incomes.

T. E. JEYARAMA AIYAR,
Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.



The Mysore Gazette.

Vol. 58.] PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY. [No. 14.

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, APRIL 5, 1923.

PART I.

IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT ORDERS.

GENERAL SECRETARIAT.

Sale of Forest Produce.

Issues revised rules regarding the —

ORDER No. I. C. 5869-80—FT. 42-22-3, DATED 24TH MARCH 1923.

It has come to the notice of Government that officers responsible for holding auction sales do not exercise due diligence and care in conducting the sales and also fail to carry out the express rules and instructions laid down with the result that Government revenue is seriously affected, and loss of revenue also caused in certain cases.

2. The attention of the officers of the Forest Department is now expressly drawn to this important matter and Government also consider it necessary to review the rules relating to all forest sales in a comprehensive manner and give additional instructions to ensure essential compliance with the rules and proper safe guarding of revenue. Any officer who is found to be negligent in carrying out the duties will, in future, be held personally responsible for any loss in the revenue that may be caused to Government by neglect or omission.

3. Auction sales conducted by the Forest Department relate either to moveable property or to valuable rights—such as the right to collect various forest produce.

4. The main points to which attention has been paid in framing the rules regulating these sales are the following:—

- (i) Fixing an upset price, bids below such not being accepted.
- (ii) Proper publication of the place and date of the sale and the description of the property.
- (iii) Conduct of sale by an officer duly authorised by rules and regulations in force.
- (iv) Confirmation of sale by an officer superior in standing to the officer conducting the sale and
- (v) In regard to the sale of a right, the taking of proper security from the purchaser to ensure that he fulfils the terms of his contract and collecting in advance a part of the contract amount.

5. Appeals are also provided for against the confirmation of certain sales but sales when they are regularly held in accordance with the several rules prescribed by Government and are not vitiated by any irregularity, should not ordinarily be cancelled.

6. All forest produce is sold in one of the three following forms:—

- (1) Sale by auction or tender;
- (2) Sale for an upset price at Depots; and
- (3) Sale by the issue of licenses granting the right to collect.

7. (a) *Auction sale of timber.*—This is regulated by Government Order No. R. 1715—Ft. 158-10-3, dated 18th September 1911, as modified by No. R. 2782—Ft. 45-12-3, dated 20th November 1912. In this case minimum prices are fixed by the Conservator of Forests and confidentially communicated to the sale conducting officer. The sale is held by the District Forest Officer or other Forest Officer not below the rank of a Sub-Assistant Conservator specially authorized in this behalf. The sale is subject to the confirmation of the Conservator when the proceeds exceed Rs. 500. Government consider it necessary that in order to safeguard their interests, timber sales where the value exceeds Rs. 500 should be held by the District Forest Officer that the upset prices should be fixed by the Conservator of Forests invariably in each case and that resales on account of default of the original purchaser, should be held within one month of such default. In order to encourage large purchases by *bona fide* merchants and large consumers, the rules have been revised with a view to allow them reasonable time for payment of the value. The rules as proposed by the Conservator of Forests and revised by Government are appended to this order. (*Appendix IV.*)

The Conservator is authorised to advertise widely the sales of timber in a few important commercial newspapers as also in a few of the Madras and the Bombay Dailies.

In cases where the Conservator considers it desirable in the interests of the department to effect timber sales otherwise than by auction he should do so after obtaining the special orders of Government.

(b) *Retail sales in Depots.*—Retail sales of timber in the Depots to *bona fide* consumers may be continued as heretofore, the retail sale rates being fixed in each case with the sanction of Government.

8. (a) *Sale of Tangadi and Kakke Barks.*—This is regulated by Government Order No. I. C. 2128—Ft. 82-21-3, dated 30th September 1921. The sale is held by the District Forest Officer but it is subject to confirmation by the Conservator of Forests. The purchasers have to produce a certificate of solvency and after they purchase the right, they are required to execute an agreement before they are given the right of collecting the property. No transfer or sub-letting by the purchaser is permitted without the permission of the Conservator. An initial deposit of Rs. 500 is insisted upon as a security deposit and in addition the lessee has to pay one-fourth of the lease amount in advance, the balance of the bid amount being recovered in three equal instalments at intervals of four months each.

The Conservator of Forests says that in the rules approved in the order of the 30th September 1921 referred to above many defects which existed previously have been removed and that these rules now provide all the necessary safe-guards for the prevention of loss of revenue from this source. He proposes that with a view to increase revenue under this item and to deal directly with the actual exploiters of the produce, the produce in some of the important taluks of the Tumkur and the Chitaldrug Districts may be disposed of either *hobliwar* or in even smaller units. He adds further that it is necessary that unauthorised sub-letting should be prevented. Government approve of *hobliwar* sales or of smaller units as recommended; and as regards sub-letting they consider that such permission should be granted only in exceptional cases. The solvency of bidders should be carefully investigated before permitting them to bid and persons of doubtful solvency should not be allowed to bid. The officer confirming the sales should also exercise similar care before confirming the sales. The revised rules are contained in *Appendix No. V* to this order.

(b) *Sales of Minor Forest Produce.*—Government consider that owing to the importance which the produce has since derived it is desirable and necessary that the sales should be conducted by the District Forest Officer at the District Headquarters once in two years alternating with the sales of *tangadi* and *kakke* barks. The dates of sales in the different districts should be so arranged by the Conservator of Forests that the intending bidders may be enabled to be present at the sales in all the districts.

A notification detailing the conditions of sale of this produce is appended to this order (*Appendix VI.*)

The *amarayi* produce as defined in Government Order No. I. C. 4482-9—Ft. 230-20-19, dated 17th February 1922 should be specifically excluded from these sales. Special mention should be made of this exclusion in the *mutchalika* to be obtained from the lessees.

9. In the following cases the sales should be conducted in the manner provided in the rules and instructions appended to this order:—

- (i) Rules for the sale of ivory or elephant tusks (*Appendix I*).
- (ii) Rules for the sale of elephants (*Appendix II*).

10. There are also the following other sales held by the Forest Department:—

- (1) of the right to propagate lac;
- (2) of the right to collect *dhupa* seed and other produce and
- (3) of the right to cut standing timber and fuel and other produce in the forests.

The Conservator is requested to frame a set of rules in respect of each of these sales and submit them for the orders of Government.

11. In certain recent cases of sales of *tangadi* and minor forest produce, it has been found that bidders did not come forward in the first instance with proper bids but offered higher bids later on after the auction was over. The sales must have a finality so long as they are regularly held; but if there is a combination or other circumstance that is calculated to cause a fall in the revenue, orders should be obtained for a resale. In cases where the sale proceeds fall below the average realizations of the previous three years by ten per cent or more and such fall is more than Rs. 500 orders of Government should be obtained for a resale. In other cases where the fall is 10 per cent or more from the average but does not exceed Rs. 500 the orders for a resale should be obtained from the Conservator of Forests. In all these cases, however, no individual applications should be entertained without a resale.

12. In order to secure uniformity of practice and to ensure that the correct procedure is followed in all cases, standard forms containing the conditions of sale corrected up to date should be submitted for the approval of Government in cases where they have not been approved by them and in cases where modifications have been introduced by this order. On approval the rules will be printed in the Government Press and supplied to the Conservator of Forests in Mysore.

13. With respect to the sales referred to in para 6 of this order which have not already been dealt with in this order in detail, such as sales by tender, the Conservator is requested to frame and submit for the approval of Government a suitable set of rules paying particular attention to the points mentioned in para 4 of this order.

G. ARAVAMUDU IYENGAR,
Secretary to Government.
General Department.

APPENDIX I.

NOTIFICATION FOR SALE OF IVORY.

It is hereby notified for general information that about lbs. of ivory (elephant tusks) will be sold by public auction subject to the confirmation of the Conservator of Forests by the *District Forest Officer, Bangalore, conjointly with the officer in charge of the State Huzur Treasury, Bangalore*, at the State Huzur Treasury, Cubbon Park, Bangalore the sale commencing at 1 P.M., on 192 on the following conditions:—

- (1) Each intending bidder is required to deposit a sum of Rs. 100 with the District Forest Officer and obtain a receipt from him before he is permitted to bid.
- (2) The bids shall be at—so much per lb weight.
- (3) The highest bidder shall ordinarily be the purchaser.
- (4) The District Forest Officer can reject the highest or any bid without assigning any reason therefor.
- (5) Should any lot be disputed the same will again be put up and resold immediately.
- (6) Immediately after the sale, each purchaser will be furnished with a memo showing the lots bought by him, their weight and the total amount due by him, with a challan, in duplicate to pay immediately into the Huzur Treasury 25 per cent of the purchase money. The duplicate challan will, after payment be returned to the party by the Treasury Officer with a certificate of the payment into the Treasury of such amount.
- (7) The deposit money of the unsuccessful bidders shall be returned immediately the sale is over.
- (8) Within three days of the date of sale the balance of the purchase money should be paid into the Treasury and with the Treasury certificate the articles bought shall be claimed.
- (9) In case of default of payment of either the 1st of the money on the date of sale or the balance within the 3rd day of sale, as stated above, the money or the monies

1298

already paid will be liable to be forfeited to Government by the District Forest Officer and the tusks resold at the discretion of the Conservator.

(10) While the purchaser has no right to any profit accruing from such resale, he shall be liable to be proceeded against for loss, if any, by such resale and such loss shall be recoverable as an arrear of land revenue under Section 79 of Forest Regulation.

(11) The lots fully paid for shall be taken delivery of by the purchasers within three days of the payment of the full purchase money or within six days of the date of sale.

(12) The lots shall be weighed out to the purchasers and any excess or deficiency observed shall be paid for by or recovered from or made good to the purchasers as the case may be.

(13) After the close of the transaction, the initial deposit of the successful bidders will be returned.

Instructions for the collection and sale of elephant tusks collected in Government Treasuries in the State:—

1. All elephant tusks received in the District Treasuries in the State should be sent to the State Huzur Treasury at Bangalore, once in every six months, i.e., in the months of March and September:

1. All such tusks collected in the State Huzur Treasury, Bangalore, every year should be sold by public auction by the District Forest Officer, Bangalore, in conjunction with the Treasury Officer, State Huzur Treasury, once every year, in convenient lots after reserving such quantity as may be required by the Director of Industries and Commerce in Mysore for supply at concession rates to inlay workers, under the orders of Government.

3. The exact date of the sale should be notified in the local newspapers and the official Gazette by the District Forest Officer, Bangalore, under instructions from the Conservator of Forests, so as to fit in with the annual auction sales of sandalwood in Coorg and in the Madras Presidency.

4. A tusk or a portion of a tusk may also be sold in retail by the Conservator of Forests between any two auctions at the highest rate secured at the last previous auction sale.

APPENDIX II.

NOTIFICATION FOR SALE OF ELEPHANT.

The undermentioned partly and fully trained elephants will be sold by public auction at 12 noon on the 1921 by one of the Mysore Forest Officers.

Sl. No.	Sex	Approximate Height Ft. In.	Probable age.	Remarks

2. The officer conducting the sale will reserve to himself the right of accepting or rejecting any bid without assigning reasons therefor.

3. Intending bidders, must deposit Rs. 500 with the officer conducting the sale before they are permitted to bid. Such deposits will be returned to the unsuccessful bidders at the close of the sale. The excess, if any, over and above the amount of the purchase will be returned to the purchasers concerned.

4. One-fourth of the sale amount shall be paid on the date of sale and the balance within three days from that date and the animal taken charge of soon after such payment. In default of payment of the 1/4th value immediately after sale, or of the balance of the full value within three days of the sale, the sale will be cancelled and the amount or amounts already paid, forfeited to the Government.

5. The Mysore Forest Department will not be responsible for the feed and keep of the animals sold, after three days from the date of sale.

6. The sale will be completed on payment of the 1/4th of the bid amount and no risk attaches to the Mysore Government on account of any damage, etc., to the animal, once the bid is accepted and the preliminary purchase money is paid. But if the animal should die before the full payment within three days, the one-fourth amount already paid will be refunded.

Instruction.

This notification should be published in the *Mysore Gazette* and in one of the principal newspapers of both Madras and Bombay for the information of intending buyers.

APPENDIX III.

NOTIFICATION FOR SALE OF GRASS.

It is hereby notified for general information that the right of harvesting the grass crop in the undermentioned plantations and State Forests of the District up to the end of will be sold by public auction, on the dates and at the places specified against each Plantations or forest by the District Forest Officer subject to the confirmation by the Conservator when the value exceeds Rs. 500.

Name of the taluk	Name of the Plantation or Forests	Area in acres	Distance from Taluk Headquarters or Railway Station	Place and date of sale

2. The successful bidder will be required to deposit twenty-five per cent of the purchase money, soon after the sale is closed and to pay up the balance together with the local cess at one anna per rupee, railway cess at and education cess at on the whole amount within seven days from the date of confirmation of the sale, failing which the deposit shall be forfeited to Government and the right resold at the risk of the first purchaser who will not participate, however in any gain, but will make good any loss sustained by Government, by such resale the deficit being recoverable as a revenue demand under Section 79 of the Mysore Forest Regulation. License to begin collection will be issued immediately after the confirmation of the sale and on the full payment of the sale amount together with the cesses thereon.

3. The purchaser shall not sublet the harvesting without previous sanction of the Conservator of Forests. When such sanction is accorded the sub-lessee will be bound by all the terms and conditions of the sale jointly and severally with the original purchaser. The purchaser shall furnish a list of men allowed to enter the plantations, etc., to cut and remove grass and shall hold himself responsible for breach of any of the Forest Rules and for the occurrence of fire in the plantations, etc., due either to himself or his men, which will be dealt with under the provisions of the Mysore Forest Regulation. He shall deposit a sum equivalent to 10 per cent of the purchase money for the due fulfilment of the lease and shall execute an agreement for that purpose.

4. The purchaser shall not scrape or dig the grass in the plantations, but shall only cut and remove it.

5. The grass crop in the plantations and the forests will be allowed to be only cut and removed between sunrise and sunset up to the end of the period stipulated, viz., end of No grazing or storage of grass will be allowed in them.

6. The purchaser shall not interfere with any forest operation, such as planting, sowing and felling that the Forest Department may wish to conduct in the leased area. Should any damage be caused by such operations to the grass crop, he shall not be entitled to any compensation.

7. In the event of a breach of any of the conditions specified in the sale notice or agreement, the lease is liable to be cancelled, all the produce collected confiscated and a penalty not exceeding Rs. 25 levied and recovered as an arrear of land revenue by the District Forest Officer and the security deposit or part thereof forfeited.

Instructions for the sale of the right of harvesting grass in State Forests and Plantations.

No sale should be held otherwise than under the rules contained in the notification. In case of sales by tender, necessary alteration may be made in the notification before advertising.

2. These rules will not apply to the leasing of grass to the British Military authorities, which is regulated by special Orders of Government.

3. The sale notification should be published in the *Mysore Gazette* and a brief advertisement should also be inserted in at least two local vernacular papers and an English daily.

4. It should also be notified in the neighbouring villages, copies of the *Gazette* Notification being invariably furnished to likely bidders individually.

APPENDIX IV.

NOTIFICATION FOR SALE OF TIMBER.

The undermentioned quantities of timber will be sold by public auction under the following conditions at Depot—Forest by the _____ commencing from the _____ 192_____. (Here enter description and other particulars).

Each bidder shall place a deposit of Rs. 200 with the Officer conducting the sale. But defaulters to the department will not be allowed to bid at the sales.

2. Any person bidding at the sale may be required by the officer conducting the sale to state whether he is bidding on his own behalf or as an agent, and in the latter case, to produce a written authority duly signed by the principal.

3. The highest bidder shall ordinarily be the purchaser, but the officer conducting the sale can reject any bid or stop the sale at any stage without assigning any reason to the intending purchasers.

4. Immediately after the lot is knocked down to him, the successful bidder shall sign his name opposite the number and specification of the lot bought by him in a book provided for the purpose. Such signature shall be held as admission on his part of having bought such lot and of having accepted the terms of the sale as herein specified. All sales of which the amount exceeds Rs. 500 in each case is subject to the confirmation of the Conservator and in other cases to that of the District Forest Officer.

5. After conclusion of the sale, each purchaser shall pay 10 per cent of the amount in cash to the officer conducting the sale and obtain in return from him a receipt vouching for the payment of the one-tenth value as well as the initial deposit of Rs. 200. Should any purchaser fail to comply with this rule, the initial deposit of Rs. 200 shall at once be forfeited to Government and the officer conducting the sale shall be at liberty to resell the timber purchased by such defaulter who shall be required to make good any loss but shall not participate in any profit from such resale. The amount due by such defaulter on account of loss from resale shall be recovered from him as a revenue demand under section 79 of the Mysore Forest Regulation. In calculating such losses, the initial deposit forfeited to Government shall not be taken into account.

In cases of resales for default of payment of value where no bidders are forthcoming it will be open to the District Forest Officer to fix such price as may appear to him to be reasonable and to proceed for the recovery from the defaulter of the balance, if any, after deducting the price so fixed from the original sale amount. A registered notice should be issued to the defaulter intimating the price fixed by the District Forest Officer for the unsold wood and the amount still due from him which will be recovered as arrears of land revenue.

6. The deposits tendered by the unsuccessful bidders shall be returned immediately after the sales are confirmed, those of successful bidders being lodged in the savings bank as security deposit.

7. The full value of all timber purchased shall be paid for within thirty days after the date of sale or within fifteen days after the date of the notice of confirmation of the sale whichever is later. In case of purchases above Rs. 1,000 in value, the purchaser shall be permitted to pay up the balance in instalments of not less than Rs. 1,000 provided the full value is paid not later than the 15th May 192_. The monies shall be paid into such treasury as the District Forest Officer may direct, within the time specified.

8. If the amount is not fully paid for by the purchaser before the 15th May the initial deposit as well as the other monies already paid in, shall be forfeited to Government and all or any portion of the timber not fully paid for, shall be resold at the risk of the purchaser in the manner prescribed for default of payment of one-tenth value in Clause 5 *supra*.

9. No timber lot shall be permitted to be removed by the purchaser unless it has been paid for in full, calculated at the rates at which the timber is knocked down to him at the time of sale, including the 10 per cent deposit paid for the lot at the time of the sale; and no timber shall be removed from the depot unless a permit is obtained from the Forest Officer in charge of the depot. The earnest money will not be adjusted towards the value of timber, until 90 per cent of the purchase money over and above the security deposit, has been paid.

10. Timber purchased should be removed as early as possible and in no case should it be allowed to remain longer than 90 days after the 15th May 192_. Timber not removed after purchase, will remain in the depot at the risk of the purchaser from the date of the confirmation of sale.

11. If the timber is not removed within the time allowed, the same may, after ten days' notice to the purchaser, be sold in public auction and the proceeds will be given to the purchaser after defraying all the expenses in connection with the resale.

12. The deposit of Rs. 200 will remain as security for the due fulfilment of all and every one of the terms of sale of the breach of any of which by the purchaser, the District Forest Officer shall be entitled to forfeit the deposit in whole or in part and in the event of such forfeiture the sum so forfeited shall be immediately made good by the purchaser so long as the transaction is not finally closed. The security deposit or the balance thereof, if any shall be returned to the purchaser after the full value of timber purchased has been paid for and the timber fully removed.

Departmental Instructions for sale of timber by auction.

After due publication in the Gazette and advertising in brief in important newspapers, every auction sale shall be held by the officer in charge of the District or other Forest Officer not below the rank of a Sub-Assistant Conservator deputed by the District Forest Officer. In cases where the value of the timber sold exceeds Rs. 500 the auction should be held by the District Forest Officer or a Special Forest Officer appointed for the purpose.

2. Subject to minimum prices which should be fixed in each case by the Conservator of Forests which shall in no case be less than the cost of collection and transport and which shall not be divulged, the officer conducting the sale may knock down the lot to the highest bidder in the absence of special reasons to the contrary.

3. Resales on account of default in payment of one-tenth value shall be held immediately on failure to pay the amount and in other cases within one month from the date of default.

APPENDIX V.

Notification for sale of Tangadi and Kakke Barks.

It is hereby notified for general information that the exclusive right of collecting *Tangadi* (*Cassia auriculata*) and *Kakke* (*Cassia fistula*) barks on all Government unoccupied lands and State Forests from 1st July 19 to 30th June 19 in the following taluks will be sold talukwar, Firkwar or villagewar by public auction by the District Forest Officer on the June 19 at the District Forest Office..... District.

Taluk.

Remarks.

Includes produce on all Government unoccupied lands, Amrut Mahal kavals, Plantations and State Forests and excludes the produce of Inam, Jodi, Kayamgutta, Sarvamanya, Kandayam and other lands which are in the occupancy of private individuals.

N.B.—Removal of kakke bark in plantations is prohibited.

The Government will not make any extra demand for lands resigned from occupation and the lessee shall not be entitled to any rebate on account of lands taken up for cultivation during the currency of the lease.

2. The auction will commence at 2 p.m. and if it is not concluded on the same day, will be continued from day to day at the same hour until concluded.

3. Defaulters on account of previous leases will not be permitted to bid.

4. No person will be allowed to bid, unless he (1) produces a certificate from the Amildar of the Taluk in which he resides in regard to his solvency and its extent or an exchange certificate as provided for in clause 5, and (2) deposits also with the officer holding the sale a sum of Rs. 200 which must except under unavoidable circumstances, be in the form of cash or currency notes.

5. The highest bidder shall deliver his solvency certificate to the officer conducting the sale and get in exchange, if he so desires, a certificate signed by the latter which will be sufficient authority for him to bid at auction sales in any one of the remaining divisions. This exchange certificate shall be delivered to the officer conducting the sale in cases the party named therein happens to be the highest bidder obtaining in lieu thereof if he wishes, a fresh exchange certificate for his use. The exchange certificate will contain all the particulars found in the Amildar's certificate with the details of purchases made in the sales of other divisions as well as in the one in which the exchange certificate is sought for. The deposits of unsuccessful bidders will be returned immediately after the sale.

6. The exclusive right of collecting and removing the produce above described will be disposed of to the highest bidder, subject to the confirmation of the Conservator of Forests or the District Forest Officer as the case may be, who at his discretion may accept or reject the highest or any other bid without assigning any reason therefor.

7. The highest bidder shall immediately after the close of the sale credit into the Government Treasury one quarter of the total sale amount including the deposit already

made together with local, railway and other cesses at the full lease amount at the rates prevailing in the district. In default, the deposit already made will be forfeited and the right resold. Such resale will be at the risk of the defaulting purchaser who will be liable to make good any loss that may result to Government by it, but will have no claim to any surplus accruing therefrom. Such losses shall be recoverable as an arrear of land revenue.

8. If the sale is not confirmed by the authority concerned, all monies paid will be refunded to the party.

9. Within fifteen days of the intimation of confirmation of the sale the successful bidder shall execute an agreement with one or more sureties to the satisfaction of the District Forest Officer on a stamped paper of proper value procured at his own cost and also furnish a security deposit of Rs. 500 or one-quarter of the sale amount whichever is less for the due fulfilment of the conditions of the contract in the shape of Government Savings Bank Deposit. In default either to execute the agreement with the necessary sureties or to furnish the required security or both the contract will be cancelled all the monies already paid forfeited to Government and the right resold at the defaulter's risk. He shall have no claim to any surplus accruing from such resale, but shall be liable for the loss arising therefrom which will be recovered as an arrear of land revenue under Section 79 of the Mysore Forest Regulation.

N.B.—The solvency and the respectability of the sureties should be proved to the satisfaction of the District Forest Officer and the sureties shall be held responsible for all payments to be made under the lease and for the due fulfilment of all the conditions of the contract.

Note.—A sample form of the agreement may be seen at any of the District Forest Offices.

10. The balance of the sale amount shall be paid in three equal instalments at intervals of four months as follows:—

1st instalment on or before 1st November 192

2nd Do do 1st March 192

3rd Do do 1st July 192

In default to pay the instalments on due dates, his contract shall be cancelled and the right resold, the defaulter being liable for any deficit in the amount due to Government less the amount already paid. He shall have no claim on the surplus accruing from such resale, but shall be liable to the loss arising therefrom which shall be recovered as an arrear of Land Revenue, under Section 79 of the Mysore Forest Regulation, or any other law for the time being in force.

Further conditions to be entered in the agreement:—

- (a) The lessee shall hold himself responsible to prevent the cutting of tender stems under one year by himself, his servants or agents.
- (b) The lessee shall furnish a list of sub-contractors, agents or maistries and servants who may be appointed by him for the collection of the bark.
- (c) The lessee shall work out the lease himself and not transfer or sub-let it to others, without the previous sanction of the Conservator.
- (d) The barked wood shall be the property of the lessee.
- (e) The coolies employed by the lessee must take permits from the Range Officers when they enter State Forests.
- (f) The lessee shall keep accounts showing the quantity of the bark collected and removed in accordance with the lease and to permit the inspection of such accounts by any Forest Officer of and above the rank of a Ranger, having jurisdiction within the area referring to the lease and officers of the Revenue and the Police Departments of and above the rank of an Amildar or Police Inspector respectively.
- (g) The lessee shall render every month to the District Forest Officer an account of the number of cart loads of *tangadi* and *kakke* barks collected and carted during the month.
- (h) The lessee shall provide printed licenses and passes in triplicate for the collection and for the export of the bark under his signature. In the latter case each cart load must be covered by a pass. These licenses and passes which will be in books shall be obtained from the Range Forest Officer and will have a seal of the District Forest Officer impressed. The duplicate copies will be submitted to the Range Forest Officer on the day on which the license or pass is issued. When the books are completed the counterfoils should be returned to the District Forest Officer through the Range Officer and fresh supply obtained.

N.B.—Forest forms 84 and 85 shall be used.

- (z) The lessee or sub-lessee, his agents or maistries and servants shall be held responsible for any fires caused by negligence either by themselves or by their workmen and shall prevent the occurrence of fires in the forests in which they may be working and render prompt assistance in extinguishing such fires as may break out accidentally.
- (y) They will also be liable under the Forest Regulation irrespective of any action that may be taken under the contract. They shall remove out of the District before the 31st July 1923 all bark collected and stored under the terms of this lease.
- (k) Neither the lessee or sub-lessee nor his employees shall enter the State Forests either before sunrise or after sunset.
- (l) No collection of the bark will be permitted in the State Forest during the fire season, i.e., from the 15th February to end of April of each year.
- (m) The lessee or sub-lessee shall not interfere with the recognized right of inamdars.
- (n) The lessee or sub-lessee shall hold himself responsible for the acts of his agents or servants in the business of collection and transport.

11. In the event of breach of any of these conditions the lease will be cancelled or the security amount forfeited in whole or in part or both these penalties will be enforced, at the discretion of the Conservator of Forests. In the case of mere forfeiture of the security deposit amount, the difference will be made good immediately by the contractor.

APPENDIX VI.

NOTIFICATION FOR SALE OF MINOR FOREST PRODUCE.

It is hereby notified for general information that the exclusive right of collecting the Minor Forest Produce on all Government unoccupied lands, Amrut Mahal kavals, State Forests, reserved lands and plantations for two years from 1st July 1923 to 30th June 1925 will be sold talukwar by public auction by the District Forest Officer on the dates and at the places specified below:—

Name of taluk	Place of sale	Date of sale	Remarks										
			Excludes the produce of inam, jodi, kayam-gutta, sarvamanya, kandayam and other lands, which are in the occupancy of private individuals as well as village "Amarayi" which is sold separately by the Amildar in the Revenue Department.										
			Village amarayi consists of the following ten kinds of produce found in the assessed waste, gomal and kharab lands, govtana and other lands set apart for communal purposes.										
			<table><tr><td>1. Hunse</td><td>6. Nerle</td></tr><tr><td>2. Mavu</td><td>7. Halasu</td></tr><tr><td>3. Seege</td><td>8. Jali</td></tr><tr><td>4. Coccanut</td><td>9. Byala</td></tr><tr><td>5. Hippe</td><td>10. Honge seeds and leaves.</td></tr></table>	1. Hunse	6. Nerle	2. Mavu	7. Halasu	3. Seege	8. Jali	4. Coccanut	9. Byala	5. Hippe	10. Honge seeds and leaves.
1. Hunse	6. Nerle												
2. Mavu	7. Halasu												
3. Seege	8. Jali												
4. Coccanut	9. Byala												
5. Hippe	10. Honge seeds and leaves.												

N.B.—The Government will not make any extra demand for lands resigned from occupation and the lessee shall not be entitled to any rebate on account of lands taken for cultivation during the currency of the lease.

Description of produce.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Tamarind fruit | 28. Silk cotton |
| 2. Seegekayi | 29. Krichal (State Forest) |
| 3. Gum | 30. Pith |
| 4. Honey | 31. Linseed |
| 5. Beeswax | 32. Bolar bark |
| 6. Kapilarang | 33. Pot stone |
| 7. Gerubija or marking nut | 34. Rampatre or kanpatre |
| 8. Woodapple | 35. Jungle saffron |
| 9. Lichens | 36. Patanga |
| 10. Maradipoppe or charpoppu | 37. Maddi |
| 11. Horns | 38. Chilladabija |
| 12. Hides | 39. Chagache bija |
| 13. Tarikayi | 40. Guggala |
| 14. Gallnut | 41. Custard apple |
| 15. Antavaladakaki | 42. Neem seeds |
| 16. Kanchagache seeds | 43. Cashewnut |
| 17. Guricharlue | 44. Pappilichekke |
| 18. Wild castor seeds | 45. Hippeseeds |
| 19. Kan pepper | 46. Mango fruits |
| 20. Kan cardamom | 47. Kalluhuvu |
| 21. Nirsani buds | 48. Makliberu (State Forest) |
| 22. Halmaddi | 49. Sogadeberu (State Forest) |
| 23. Hulgai seeds | 50. Kakkekayi |
| 24. Cinwamon seeds | 51. Somechakke |
| 25. Vatehulli | 52. Lebi fruit |
| 26. Bende fibre | 53. Inglara |
| 27. Wild Olive | 54. Nili seeds |

N.B.—The District Forest Officers will omit such of them as are not found in their districts and add such as are necessary to be added.

2. The auction will commence at 2 P.M., and if it is not concluded on the same day, will be continued on the next following day at the same hour.

3. Defaulters on account of previous leases will not be permitted to bid.

4. No person will be allowed to bid unless he (i) produces a certificate from the Amildar of the Taluk, in which he resides in regard to his solvency and its extent or an exchange certificate as provided for in clause 5 and (ii) deposits also with the officer holding the sale a sum of Rs. 200 which must be in the form of cash or currency notes.

5. The highest bidder shall deliver his solvency certificate to the officer conducting the sale, and get in exchange, if he so desires, a certificate signed by the latter which will be a sufficient authority for him to bid at auction sales in any one of the remaining divisions. This exchange certificate shall be delivered to the officer conducting the sale, in case the party named therein happens to be the highest bidder obtaining in lieu thereof, if he wishes, a fresh exchange certificate for his use. The exchange certificate will contain all the particulars found in the Amildar's certificate with the details of purchase made in the sales of other divisions as well as in the one, in which the exchange certificate is sought for. The deposits of unsuccessful bidders will be returned immediately after the sale.

6. The exclusive right of collecting and removing the produce above described will be disposed of to the highest bidder, subject to the confirmation of the Conservator of Forests, or the District Forest Officer, as the case may be who at his discretion may accept or reject the highest or any other bid without assigning any reason therefor.

7. The successful bidder shall immediately after the close of the sale, credit into the Government Treasury, one-quarter of the total sale amount including the deposit already made together with local, railway and other cesses on the entire lease amount at the rates prevailing in the district. In default, the deposit will be forfeited and the right resold. Such resale will be at the risk of the defaulting purchaser who will be liable to make good any loss that may result to Government by it, but will have no claim to any surplus accruing therefrom. Such losses shall be recoverable as an arrear of land revenue.

8. If the sale is not confirmed by the authority concerned, all monies paid will be refunded to the party.

9. Within fifteen days of the intimation of the confirmation of the sale, the successful bidder shall execute an agreement with one or more sureties to the satisfaction of the District Forest Officer on a stamped paper of proper value, procured at his own cost, and also furnish a security deposit of Rs. 500 or one-quarter of the sale amount, whichever is less, for the due fulfilment of the conditions of the contract in the shape of Government Savings Bank

deposit. In default either to execute the agreement with the necessary sureties or to furnish the required security or both, the contract will be cancelled and the right resold, the defaulter being liable for any deficit in the three-fourths of the original sale amount. He shall have no claim to any surplus accruing from such resale, but shall be liable for the loss arising therefrom which will be recovered as an arrear of land revenue under Section 79 of the Mysore Forest Regulation or any other law in force for the time being.

N.B.—The solvency and the respectability of the sureties should be proved to the satisfaction of the District Forest Officer and the sureties shall be held responsible for all payments to be made under the lease and for the due fulfilment of all the conditions of the contract.

Note.—A sample form of the agreement may be seen at any of the District Forest Offices.

10. The balance of the sale amount shall be paid in three equal instalments at intervals of four months as follows:—

First instalment on or before 1st November 19

Second do 1st March 19

Third do 1st July 19

In default to pay the instalments on the due dates, the contract shall be cancelled and the right resold, the defaulter being liable for any deficit in the amount due to Government less the amount already paid. He shall have no claim on the surplus accruing from such resale, but shall be liable to the loss arising therefrom which shall be recovered as an arrear of land revenue under Section 79 of the Mysore Forest Regulation or any other law in force for the time being.

Further conditions to be entered in the agreement are:—

- (a) The lessee, his maistries or servants shall not cut or injure any tree in any way on the plea of collecting the produce.
- (b) The lessee shall furnish a list of sub-contractors, agents or maistries and servants who may be appointed by him for the collection of the produce.
- (c) The lessee shall work out the lease himself and not transfer or sublet it to others, without the previous sanction of the Conservator of Forests. If any sub-lessees are approved, such sub-lessees shall not further sublet it without previous sanction.
- (d) The coolies employed by the lessee or sub-lessee must take permits from the Range Officers when they enter State Forests.
- (e) The lessee or sub-lessee shall keep accounts showing the quantity of the produce collected and removed in accordance with the lease and permit the inspection of such accounts by any forest officer, of and above the rank of a Ranger having jurisdiction within the area referring to the lease and officers of the Revenue and the Police Departments, of and above the rank of an Amildar or Police Inspector respectively.
- (f) The lessee or sub-lessee shall render every month to the District Forest Officer, an account of the number of cart loads of the produce collected and carted during the month.
- (g) The lessee or sub-lessee shall provide printed licenses and passes in triplicate for the collection and for the export of the produce under his signature. In the latter case, each cart load must be covered by a pass. These licenses and passes which will be in books shall be obtained from the Range Forest Officer and will have a seal of the District Forest Officer, impressed. The duplicate copies will be submitted to the Range Forest Officer on the day on which the license or pass is issued. When the books are completed, the counterfoils should be returned to the District Forest Officer through the Range Forest Officer and fresh supply obtained.

N.B.—Forest Forms 84 and 85 shall be used.

- (h) The lessee or sub-lessee, his agents or maistries and servants shall be held responsible for any fires caused by negligence either by themselves or by their workmen and shall prevent the occurrence of fires in the forests in which they may be working and render prompt assistance in extinguishing such fires as may break out accidentally. They will be liable also under the Forest Regulation, irrespective of any action that may be taken under the contract.
- (i) The lessee or sub-lessee shall remove out of the limits of the taluk before the 30th June 19 all the produce collected and stored under the terms of the lease.
- (j) Neither the lessee or sub-lessee nor his employees shall enter the State Forests either before sunrise or after sunset.

- (k) No collection of Minor Forest Produce will be permitted in the State Forests during the fire season, i.e., from the 15th February to end of April of each year.
- (l) The lessee or sub-lessee shall not interfere with the recognised right of inamdars.
- (m) The lessee or sub-lessee has no right to the produce of trees on occupied lands and the village Amiarayi as detailed in para 1 above.
- (n) No damage will be caused to the trees while collecting the Minor Forest Produce. Any such damage will be assessed by the Forest Range Officer, which will be approved by the District Forest Officer. The District Forest Officer's decision in the assessment of damages will be final. The assessed damages will be recovered from the security deposit of the lessee.
- (o) The lessee or sub-lessee shall hold himself responsible for the acts of his agents or servants in the business of collection and transport.

11. In the event of breach of any of these conditions, the lease will be cancelled or the security amount forfeited in whole or in part, or both these penalties will be enforced at the discretion of the District Forest Officer or the Conservator of Forests as the case may be. In the case of mere forfeiture of the deposit amount, in part or in full, the difference will be made good immediately by the contractor, and if not, the lease will be cancelled and resold at the risk of the original purchaser, who will be liable for any loss which will become recoverable as any arrear of land revenue, but shall not participate in any profits.

District Forest Officer.

District.

Seigniorage Rates on Firewood.

READ—

Government Order No. R. 14254-62—Ft. 199-20-4, dated 28th June 1921, fixing special rates of seigniorage at Rs. 2 per ton in Maidan and Rs. 1-8-0 per ton in Malnad districts, on fuel required on an extensive scale for commercial purposes.

2. Correspondence ending with letter No. 481, dated 7th February 1923, from the Conservator of Forests in Mysore, recommending on the petition of the Manager, Varada Tile Factory, Sagar, that the factory may be allowed concession rates at the rate of 6 annas per cart-load or 12 annas per ton for the removal of firewood from the forests.

ORDER NO. 1. C. 5901-3—Ft. 136-22-5, DATED 28TH MARCH 1923.

With a view to encourage tile manufacture in the Malnad, Government are pleased to reduce the rates of seigniorage on firewood required for such factories located in the Malnad, to 8 annas per cart-load or Re. 1 per ton, for a period of three years.

G. ARAVAMUDU IYENGAR,

*Secretary to Government,
General Department.*



The Mysore Gazette.

Vol. 58.] PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY. [No. 15.

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, APRIL 12, 1923.

PART I. IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT ORDERS

CHIEF SECRETARIAT.

Surrender of Amrut Mahal Kaval lands to the Revenue Department for Cultivation.

READ—

Letter No. C. 2190—Gl. 22-23, dated 12th March 1923, from the Revenue Commissioner, forwarding an extract from the Proceedings of the 3rd meeting of the Committee appointed in Government Order No. P. 1644-710—Mily., dated 30th August, 1922, recommending the surrender to the Revenue Department of a further extent of 6,295 acres, 36 guntas of Amrut Mahal kaval lands in the Tumkur, Hassan, Kadur and Chitaldrug Districts.

ORDER No. P. 10064-75 (1)—MILY. 200-22, DATED 4TH APRIL 1923.

The recommendation of the Committee is sanctioned. The lands to be handed over are shown in the accompanying statement and they should be transferred immediately to the Revenue Department for being sub-divided and disposed of for cultivation before the close of the current official year.

Statement showing the additional lands in the Amrut Mahal kavals required by the Revenue Department.

No.	Name of taluk	Name of kaval	Extent recommended for surrender	Remarks
			A. g.	
1	Gubbi	Kallur Kamsheri	275 36	
2	Tumkur	Mallasandra	325 0	
3	Hassan	Somanahalli	800 0	
4	Do	Mani kaval	100 0	
5	Do	Koravanagala	1,000 0	
6	Do	Karle kaval	500 0	
7	Do	Kattaya	200 0	
8	Do	Henavinahalli	200 0	
9	Belur	Kallibere	200 0	
10	Tarikere	Lingadahalli	200 0	
11	Holalkere	Mallapur	500 0	
12	Do	Arehalli	150 0	(S. No. 2.)
13	Do	Harogithi	250 0	
14	Do	Vanakemardi	250 0	
15	Challakere	Gosikere	1,345 0	(S. No. 3.)
Total			6,295 36	

K. MATTHAN,
Chief Secretary to Government.

REVENUE SECRETARIAT.

Grazing Facilities.

Calling for objections or suggestions within two months in regard to the changes proposed to be introduced in *re.*—

No. I. C. 6125—Ft. 226-18-10, DATED 10TH APRIL 1923.

The following official paper is published for general information:—

In June 1919 the Government published a draft Resolution indicating the directions in which improvements might be effected in the matter of providing adequate grazing facilities for the agricultural stock in the State and invited the criticism of the public in regard to certain lines of action suggested therein. No response whatever was received from the public but the question has been carefully considered by Government in consultation with the officers of the Revenue, the Agricultural and the Forest Departments. The Government are now in a position to indicate what, in their opinion, are the definite measures to be taken to improve the existing grazing facilities.

2. These views, which are tentative in character, are again published for general information, as, in an important matter like this affecting the interest of the agricultural community as a whole, the Government are desirous of considering any objections that may be brought forward before passing final orders.

—Objections, if any, may be sent to the Secretary to Government, General Department, within two months from the date of the publication of this official paper.

3. The grazing facilities now enjoyed by the people in the State are:—

- (1) Free grazing in gomal lands, *i.e.*, lands set apart for each village for free grazing.
- (2) Grazing in *hulbanni* lands, *i.e.*, grazing in the assessed waste and kharab lands on payment of a nominal fee every year.
- (3) Grazing in State Forests and plantations. Except where the villagers enjoy the right of grazing free or on a lumpsum payment in the forests adjoining their villages, grazing in State Forests is allowed only under the permit system at the following rates:—

	Ordinary.			Nomad.		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Cows and oxen	0	4	0	0	6	0
Buffaloes	0	8	0	0	12	0
Sheep	0	1	6	0	2	0

N. B.—Goats are not permitted to graze and calves under one year are not charged any fee.

4. The Government now propose to introduce the following systems of grazing which are calculated to put the people in closer touch with the management and the consequent improvement of grazing areas and to prevent unnecessary interference by the forest subordinates in regard to grazing in State Forests and plantations.

5. *Gomal lands.*—The following rules may be adopted for the management of grazing in gomal lands which are now subjected to reckless overgrazing and to the impoverishment of the soil. The Panchayets proposed to be constituted under these rules may also be given power to lease out select portions on a rental, a portion of the rental so realised being spent for the improvement of the gomal.

I. To conserve and improve the Gomal in Government villages and to regulate the grazing thereon, a Panchayet may be constituted of influential and intelligent men in the village or villages to which the right of grazing extends.

II. In villages for which Panchayets have been constituted under the Local Boards Regulation, such Panchayets shall administer these Rules. For other villages, the Amildars will constitute the Panchayets and nominate the Panchayetdars; appeals as regards nomination lying to the Sub-Division Officers, whose decisions will be final. The patel of the village will ordinarily be the Chairman of the Panchayet. But where he is unable or unwilling to undertake the work, any other respectable land-holder in the village may be appointed as Chairman for reasons to be recorded by the Amildar.

III. The strength of a Panchayet specially formed under these rules will not exceed 12, the actual strength for each village being fixed by the Amildar on due consideration of the population of the village.

IV. The Panchayet shall have power—

- (a) to prohibit during a particular season of the year (such as the non-cultivation season) the trespassing of any cattle on the whole or any portion of the gomal;
- (b) to conserve, in such manner as the Panchayet may consider proper, the area without prejudice to the right of Government to dispose of it for cultivation;
- (c) to sell the right of cutting and removing grass in the conserved area;
- (d) to form a fund called "The Village Grazing Fund" out of the sale proceeds of the grass mentioned in clause (c), to keep the fund in the Government Savings Bank and administer it; and
- (e) to meet out of the fund the incidental charges for fencing, watching the conserved area, etc.

V. The Panchayet's decision in respect of matters mentioned above shall be appealable to the Amildar, a second appealing to the Sub-Division Officer, whose decision shall be final.

VI. The Panchayet shall meet as often as possible and not less than once a month, and concert measures for the improvement of their grazing lands. A continuous record of the proceedings of the meetings should be maintained by the Chairman of the Panchayet.

VII. It will be the duty of the village officers to render all necessary help to the Panchayets in furtherance of their object.

6. *Hulbanni lands.*—The system of hulbanni sales prevailing in the State, is far from satisfactory. Government are of opinion that the management of all lands now sold for grazing under the hulbanni system may be given over to one or other of the Village Committees or Panchayets who may be willing to come forward to regulate the grazing in them and to undertake to improve them. The transfer of such rights may be made subject to the following conditions:—

- (i) An amount calculated at the rate of two annas per acre of assessed and at one anna per acre of unassessed waste land shall be levied. Half of the revenue so realized will be given to the Village Local Bodies or to the Panchayets who will be expected to utilise the amounts towards the improvement of the grazing lands, their conservation and watch or for such other purposes as may be indicated by Government.
- (ii) Cattle, goats and sheep, other than purely local, shall be excluded.
- (iii) Grazing will be restricted to a prescribed number of cattle belonging to the village.

Where no local committee as indicated above is prepared to come forward to take up the right of grazing, the same may be sold by public auction.

7. *Grazing in State Forests.*—At present, the disposal of grazing in State Forests is effected in three ways:—

- (1) "*Levey of license fees.*"—Grazing by licenses is generally resorted to in almost all the State Forests. Horned cattle and sheep are admitted to the forests for six months in the year between June and December on payment of a fixed scale of fees as noted in the margin. Concession rates at half the license fees and sometimes free grazing is permitted in respect of cattle belonging to villages which have contributed lands for the formation of State Forests, or which do not possess sufficient grazing areas, according to the decisions recorded at the time of the settlement of the forests concerned.

(2) "*Lumpsum levy of grazing fees.*"—This method is largely adopted in the Chitaldrug District and to a small extent, in other districts. The cattle in the villages in the neighbourhood of State Forests are enumerated and a lumpsum fee fixed for each village calculated at full license rates for half the number of cattle in the village, the amount so fixed being subject to revision periodically at the discretion of the Forest authorities. Villagers who are averse to take advantage of this concession are at liberty to graze their cattle in the State Forests on payment of the usual license fees.

(3) "*Lease of plantations and sale of grass crop.*"—In some plantations declared as State Forests, the grass is leased out. The lessees in their turn sublet the grazing at rates fixed by them per head of cattle.

In future the grazing in State Forests is proposed to be dealt with as follows:—

(1) *Kancha system.*—This system has been tried with success in certain districts of the Madras Presidency. Under this system, open portions of forests are divided into grazing blocks or Kanchas which are sold by auction subject to an upset price generally of four annas per acre.

The Kanchas are closed to grazing for a defined part of the year (July to end of October) and the number of cattle to be admitted is limited to the grazing capacity of the block, i.e., one cow unit for every two acres and one sheep for every acre. The Kanchadar is held responsible for the protection of tree growth, etc., in the Kanchas and in the event of his infringing any of the conditions, his lease is liable to be cancelled and he may be required to pay the compensation that may be fixed for any damage that he may have caused or permitted. Under this system the growth of grass is insured and the lands better protected while the interference of subordinate officials is eliminated. The system enables village communities as well as individual raiyats to lease Kanchas for their exclusive use. In Madras it has also had the effect of inducing raiyats to combine together and form Panchayets in order to obtain lease of Kanchas. The rent may in some cases be fairly high and bring in a good revenue to Government but the money is mostly utilised for improving the grazing blocks by digging and deepening wells and introducing better kinds of grass-growth.

The Revenue Commissioner, the Conservator of Forests and the Director of Agriculture as also most of the Deputy Commissioners who were consulted, are of opinion that the Kancha System may be tried in selected localities and extended gradually. The Conservator of Forests is of opinion that the Kanchas should be properly demarcated and closed for grazing from June to November to suit local requirements, but that they need not be fenced in until the system is made permanent.

Government are of opinion that the Kancha System may be introduced as an experimental measure in a few select open forest areas in the maidan parts of the State.

(2) *Village Forest System.*—In order to meet the cases of villages which, under Forest Settlement, have been conceded privilege of grazing their cattle free or at concession rates, Government propose the adoption of what may be called "the Village Forest System." The conditions governing the system will be as follows:—

- (a) Separate blocks of open forest will be constituted for the different villages or groups of villages.
- (b) The blocks will be demarcated and will, as far as possible, be extensive enough to provide grazing for the entire number of cattle which the villagers are entitled to graze.
- (c) Grazing fees will be charged according to the terms of the Forest Settlement but they will be commuted as far as possible into a lumpsum payment.
- (d) The continuance of the privilege will be conditional on the fulfilment of certain specific obligations by the villagers, e.g., protection of forest from fire and other damages.
- (e) Forest subordinates will check from time to time the number of cattle grazed and the condition of the block. Abuses of privileges will be punished by the impounding of the cattle.

8. *The Permit System.*—The system of grazing in State Forests on prepaid permits issued by the Forest Department has been found to be generally associated with grave abuses, and Government are of opinion that it should be abolished altogether in favour of the Kancha System, which leaves the management of grazing in the State Forests to the villages on conditions advantageous both to the people as well as to the forest.

9. It is also proposed to make it incumbent on the Forest Department to spend a portion of the revenue realised by it by the disposal of grazing rights, in providing improved facilities in the areas given out for grazing, viz.,

- (1) The provision of facilities for watering cattle;
- (2) Fencing grazing blocks; and
- (3) Growing better kinds of grass.

10. Government are also considering the question of granting on hulgaval tenure, lands relinquished by the Amrut Mahal Department with a view to encouraging the formation of private pastures as they believe that such pastures are generally looked after with greater care than gomal or hulbanni lands.

T. E. JEYARAMA AYYAR,
Secy. to Govt., Rev. Dept.

FINANCIAL SECRETARIAT.

Delegation of Powers to sanction alteration of dates of birth.

READ—

Government Order No. Fl. 2263-319—G. F. 53-21-2, dated 13th October 1921, issuing instructions regarding evidence of date of birth for entry in Service Register, and directing that once the date of birth is accepted for the Service Register, it should form conclusive evidence of the same in respect of all Government transactions.

2. Government Order No. Fl. 1185-230—G. F. 11-22, dated 30th August 1922, delegating certain powers to Heads of Departments.

ORDER NO. FL. 4729-78—G. F. 86-22-1, DATED 7TH APRIL 1923.

Government direct that the power to sanction alterations of dates of birth of non-gazetted officers who joined service before the order of 13th October 1921 was issued, be delegated to Heads of Departments specified in para 1 of the Government Order No. Fl. 1181-230—G. F. 11-22, dated 30th August 1922. The grounds on which the alteration is sanctioned should be fully set forth in the orders authorising the change for the information of the State Life Insurance Office and should also be recorded in the Service Register. The entry in the Service Register should be attested by the Head of the Department or by a responsible officer authorised by him.

M. N. KRISHNA RAO,
Financial Secretary to Government.



The Mysore Gazette.

Vol. 58.] PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY. [No. 16.

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, APRIL 19, 1923.

PART I.

IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT ORDERS.

CHIEF SECRETARIAT.

Revised Ranges and Charges of Inspectors of Schools.

READ—

Government Order No. 5040-9—Edn. 121-21-87, dated the 17th February 1923, sanctioning the increase in the number of Assistant Inspectors of Education in charge of ranges.

2. Letter No. H. C. 2—22-23, from the Inspector-General of Education submitting for approval of Government, statement showing the present and proposed ranges of District and Assistant Inspectors.

ORDER NO. E. 5640-1—EDN. 421-22-8, DATED 4TH APRIL 1923.

The recommendations of the Inspector-General of Education in the matter of redistribution of charges are sanctioned (*vide* annexure).

A statement showing the charges and the men posted to them may be submitted to Government at a very early date.

K. MATTHAN,
Chief Secy. to Govt.

Statement showing the present and revised Ranges and charges of the Inspecting Officers.

Serial No.	Present		Serial No.	Revised	
	Name of Range and designation of Officer	Extent of Range		Name of Range and designation of Officer	Extent of Range
DISTRICT INSPECTORS.					
1	Bangalore District Inspector	Bangalore District	1	Bangalore District Inspector	Bangalore District.
2	Kolar do	Kolar do	2	Kolar do	Kolar do
3	Chitaldrug do	Chitaldrug do	3	Chitaldrug do	Chitaldrug do
4	Shimoga do	Shimoga do	4	Shimoga do	Shimoga do
5	Kadur do	Kadur do	5	Kadur do	Kadur do
6	Hassan do	Hassan do	6	Hassan do	Hassan do
7	Tumkur do	Tumkur do	7	Tumkur do	Tumkur do
8	Mysore do	Mysore do	8	Mysore do	Mysore do
9	Bangalore do (Urdu)	Bangalore do	9	Bangalore do (Urdu)	Bangalore do
		Chitaldrug do			Kolar do
10	Mysore do	Mysore do	10	Mysore do do	Mysore do
		Tumkur do			Tumkur do
11	Chikmagalur do	Shimoga do	11	Chikmagalur do do	Hassan do
		Kadur do			Kadur do
		Hassan do			Shimoga do
					Chitaldrug do

Statement showing the present and revised Ranges and charges of the Inspecting Officers.

Serial No.	Present		Serial No.	Revised		
	Name of Range	Taluks comprising the Range		Name of Range	Taluks comprising the Range	
	ASSISTANT INSPECTORS.					
	BANGALORE DISTRICT.					
1	City Range	Bangalore City.	1	City Range	Bangalore City.	
2	Anekal Range	Anekal.			Bangalore Taluk.	
		Hoskote and Sanskrit Schools in the State.	2	Devanhalli Range.	Devanhalli.	
					Hoskote.	

252

1	Dodballapur Range	Dodballapur. Devanhalli. Nelamangala.	3	Dodballapur Range	Dodballapur. Nelamangala. Magadi.
2	Closepet Range	Closepet. Channapatna. Kankanhalli. Magadi.	4	Nelamangala Range	Magadi. Channapatna. Closepet.
			5	Channapatna Range	Channapatna. Closepet.
			6	Kankanhalli Range	Kankanhalli. Anekal.
			7	A.-I. Sanskrit Schools, with Headquarters at Bangalore.	All the eight districts in the State.

KOLAR DISTRICT.

1	Kolar Range	Kolar. Mulbagal. Malur. Bowringpet.	1	Kolar Range	Kolar. Malur. Bowringpet.
2	Chintamani Range	Chintamani. Srinivaspur. Sidlaghatta.	2	Srinivaspur Range	Srinivaspur. Mulbagal.
3	Chikballapur Range	Chikballapur. Bagepalli. Goribidnur.	3	Sidlaghatta Range	Sidlaghatta. Chintamani. Chikballapur.
			4	Goribidnur Range	Goribidnur. Bagepalli.

CHITALDRUG DISTRICT.

1	Challakere Range	Challakere. Chitaldrug. Molakalmuru. Hiriyur.	1	Challakere Range	Challakere. Molakalmuru.
2	Davangere Range	Davangere. Jagalur. Holalkere. Hosdurga.	2	Hiriyur Range	Hiriyur. Hosdurga.
3			3	Davangere Range	Davangere. Jagalur.
			4	Chitaldrug Range	Chitaldrug. Holalkere.

SHIMOGA DISTRICT.

1	Shimoga Range	Shimoga. Honnali. Channagiri.	1	Shimoga Range	Shimoga (including Kumsi)
2	Sagar Range	Sagar. Sorab. Shikarpur. Nagar.	2	Channagiri Range	Channagiri.
			3	Shikarpur Range	Shikarpur. Honnali.
			4	Sagar Range	Sorab. Sagar.
			5	Tirthahalli Range	Tirthahalli. Nagar.

Statement showing the present and revised Ranges and charges of the Inspecting Officers.

Serial No.	Present		Serial No.	Revised	
	Name of Range	Taluks comprising the Range		Name of Range	Taluks comprising the Range
ASSISTANT INSPECTORS.					
KADUR DISTRICT.					
1	Tarikere Range	Kadur. Tarikere. Koppa.	1	Chikmagalur Range	Chikmagalur. Mudgere.
			2	Narasimharajapura Range	Tarikere. Koppa (including Narasimharajapura and Sringeri).
			3	Kadur Range	Kadur.
HASSAN DISTRICT.					
1	Hassan Range	Hassan. Arsikere. Belur. Saklespur.	1	Hassan Range	Hassan.
			2	Arsikere Range	Arsikere.
2	Hole-Narsipur Range	Hole-Narsipur. Arkalgud. Channarayapatna.	3	Saklespur Range	Channarayapatna. Saklespur.
			4	Hole-Narsipur Range	Belur. Hole-Narsipur. Arkalgud.
TUMKUR DISTRICT.					
1	Tumkur Range	Tumkur. Koratagere.	1	Tumkur Range	Tumkur.
2	Maddagiri Range	Maddagiri. Pavagada. Sira.	2	Maddagiri Range	Maddagiri. Pavagada.
			3	Sira Range	Koratagere. Sira.
3	Gubbi Range	Gubbi. Kunigal.	4	Gubbi Range	Gubbi. Kunigal.
4	Tiptur Range	Tiptur. Chiknayakanhalli. Turuvekere.	5	Chiknayakanhalli Range	Chiknayakanhalli. Tiptur. Turuvekere.

MYSORE DISTRICT.

1	City Range	...	Mysore City.
2	Nanjangud Range	...	Nanjangud.
		...	Chamrajnagar.
		...	Gundlupet.
3	Malvalli Range	...	Malvalli.
		...	T.-Narsipur.
		...	Seringapatam.
4	Nagamangala Range	...	Nagamangala.
		...	Mandya.
		...	Krishnarajpete.
5	Hunsur Range	...	Hunsur.
		...	Yedatore.
		...	Heggaddevankote.

1	Malvalli Range
2	Mandya Range
3	Nagamangala Range
4	Krishnarajpete Range
5	City Range
6	Chamrajnagar Range
7	Nanjangud Range
8	Hunsur Range

Malvalli.
T.-Narsipur.
Mandya.
Nagamangala.
Seringapatam.
Krishnarajpete.
Yedatore.
Mysore City.
Mysore Taluk.
Chamrajnagar (including Yelandur).
Nanjangud.
Gundlupet.
Heggaddevankote.
Hunsur.

URDU RANGES.

1	Kolar Range (Urdu)	...	Kolar District.
2	Chitaldrug Range (Urdu)	...	Chitaldrug District.
		...	Bangalore do
3	Shimoga Range (Urdu)	...	Shimoga do
		...	Kadur do
		...	Hassan do
4	Tumkur Range (Urdu)	...	Tumkur do
		...	Mysore do

1	Bangalore Range (Urdu)
2	Kolar Range
3	Mysore Range
4	Tumkur Range
5	Shimoga Range

Bangalore District.
Kolar. do
Mysore do
Tumkur do
Hassan do
Shimoga do
Chitaldrug do

Report of the Committee on Constitutional Developments in Mysore.

READ—

Government Order No. 2034-93—C. B. 103-22, dated the 18th October 1922, appointing a Committee to work out the details connected with the constitutional developments announced by the Dewan at the Representative Assembly Meeting, Dasara Session, 1922.

2. Government Order No. 3996-4045—C. B. 103-22, dated the 9th January 1923, directing, among other things, that the Report of the Committee be published on receipt and that the public be allowed a period of two months to consider the report and submit their representations to Government.

3. Letter No. 245, dated the 7th March 1923, from the Reforms Committee, submitting their Report.

ORDER No. 424-83—REG. 15-22-1, DATED 16TH APRIL 1923.

The Government of His Highness the Maharaja are pleased to publish the report submitted by the Committee appointed to work out the details relating to the constitutional developments announced by the Dewan at the Dasara Session of the Representative Assembly, 1922. Printed copies of the report can be purchased from the Curator, Central Book Depot, Bangalore.

Representations on the proposals contained in the Committee's report will be received by Government up to the 16th June 1923, after which date the Government will proceed to a consideration of the report and the representations received thereon.

K. MATTHAN

Chief Secretary to Government.

REVENUE SECRETARIAT.

Control of Bhadravati Iron Works.

ORDER No. I. C. 6174-86—I. W. 136-22-1, DATED 14TH APRIL 1923.

The construction of the Mysore Distillation and Iron Works at Bhadravati having been completed and manufacturing operations having commenced from the 18th January last, the time has arrived for revising the existing arrangements for the control of the works and developing new lines of work, so as to ensure economical operation on commercial lines for the future, including the disposal of the products of manufacture in an advantageous manner.

2. Under an agreement entered into between the Government and the Tata Iron and Steel Company, Limited, Bombay, 1917, that Company are Managing Agents of the undertaking—both in respect of the operation of the plant and the disposal of the products—subject to the control of a Board of Management—consisting of three members nominated by Government and two nominated by the Agents. Under the same agreement, the responsibility for the supply of Iron Ore and Flux, and fuel required for the works rests on Government, and the operations connected with this supply are important, involving as they do more than half the estimated annual outlay needed, with the concern working to its full capacity.

3. As a result of recent discussions and consultation with the Managing Agents in Bombay, and with their consent the Government have now decided to reconstitute the Board and make the further arrangements indicated below, which, while they are not intended to alter the relations of the Agents with the concern or affect their responsibility for its successful working or take away from them powers of initiative, are still expected on the one hand to render the control of the Board of Management on behalf of Government more effective and on the other, to secure closer co-operation between the two sections of the works, controlled by Government and the Managing Agents, respectively.

4. Sir M. Visvesvaraya has, at the invitation of Government, agreed to work as a nominee of Government on the Board of Management and he will be the Chairman of the Board. Mr. N. Madhava Rao, the present Secretary to the Board of Management, will continue as such and will also be a member of the Board with the designation of "Government Director". The name of the third member nominated by Government will be shortly announced. The full Board will meet ordinarily once a quarter either at Bhadravati or in Bombay, but an Executive Committee of the Board consisting of the Chairman, the Government Director and one of the Representatives of the Managing Agents, who will be in

constant and close communications with each other and with the Managing Agents, will ordinarily meet once a month or six weeks and deal with all questions that may arise or may be referred to them by the Managing Agents in the intervals between the quarterly meetings of the Board.

5. The Chairman of the Board will be vested with full and effective powers of control over the operation of all Government Departments responsible for any part of the undertaking, in respect of such responsibilities. The funds required for the operations according to the estimates, to be previously approved by the Government, will be placed at his disposal. He will visit Bhadravati generally once a month or oftener as he may deem necessary. The Government Director, who will be permanently stationed at Bhadravati, will act in subordination to him. Whenever the Managing Agents wish to refer to the Government any questions relating to the working of the undertaking, they will address the Chairman through the Government Director. The Government Director will, as Secretary to the Board, exercise vigilance over every section of the works and under the orders of the Chairman, take all necessary steps to ensure harmonious working and complete co-operation between the Government Departments concerned on the one hand, and the Managing Agents and the local operating staff on the other.

6. The Board will continue to effect reforms and do everything in its power to improve the commercial working of the enterprise, only such reforms as involve radical changes or fresh capital outlay being reported for the approval of Government.

7. Ordinarily the Government Director will be the medium of communication between the Government and the Board of Management.

T. E. JEYARAMA IYER,
Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department

Non-Official Member for the management of the Iron Works at Bhadravati.

READ—

Government Order No. I. C. 6174-86—I. W., 136-22-1, dated 11th April 1923, sanctioning certain arrangement for the better control and management of the Iron Works at Bhadravati.

ORDER No. I. C. 6324-33—I. W. 136-22-2, DATED, 17TH APRIL 1923.

The Government are pleased to nominate Dewan Bahadur Rajasabhabhushana K. P. Puttanna Chetty, C. I. E., a member of the Board of Management of the Mysore Iron Works as reconstituted in para 4 of the Government Order read above.

T. E. JEYARAMA AIYAR,
Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

FINANCIAL SECRETARIAT.

Travelling Allowance Claims.

RAED—

Government Order No. Fl. 5358-68—S. & A. 106-21-5, dated 27th May 1922, sanctioning the constitution of a Committee to examine the rules relating to travelling allowances and to suggest changes necessary to keep down expenditure on them.

2. Letter No. C. 3939, dated 28th July 1922, from K. R. Srinivasa Iyengar, Esq., M.A., Revenue Commissioner and Chairman of the Committee, submitting the recommendations of the Committee.

3. Para 2 (d) of Government Order No. Fl. 70-120—S. & A. 44-22-1, dated 7th October 1922, stating that separate orders would be passed providing for stricter scrutiny of road journeys in excess of a certain limit.

ORDER No. FL. 4829-78—S. & A. 16-22, DATED 18TH APRIL 1923.

Recorded.

2. All travelling allowance claims for road marches exceeding 50 miles a day should be submitted to Government for orders, fully explaining the necessity for such journeys.

3. In the case of an officer who is authorised to take his conveyance by rail and to charge trainage even when he takes it by road, only (1) road mileage, or (2) railway fare for the officer and freight for the conveyance, whichever is less, should be allowed.

4. Necessary addenda and corrigenda to Mysore Service Regulations will be issued.

M. N. KRISHNA RAO,
Financial Secretary to Government.



The Mysore Gazette.

Vol. 58.] PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY. [No. 18.

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, MAY 3, 1923.

PART I.

IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT ORDERS.

CHIEF SECRETARIAT.

Directing the publication of the recommendations of the
Reforms Committees Report.

READ—

Government Order No. 424-83—Ref. 15-22-1, dated the 16th April 1923, publishing the report of the Reforms Committee.

ORDER No. 566-67—REF. 15-22-6, DATED 25TH APRIL 1923.

With a view to give wide publicity to the recommendations contained in the report of the Reforms Committee, Government direct that these recommendations be translated into Kannada and printed copies of the translation made available for sale to the public at the Central Book Depot, Bangalore.

2. Copies of the publication will be supplied free of charge to the Members of the Representative Assembly.

K. MATTHAN,

Chief Secretary to Government.

Revised rules re loan of tents to private persons.

READ—

Government Notification No. G. 6092—G. M. 67-12-61, dated 5th April 1913, prescribing rules for regulating the issue of tents to respectable and influential persons and bodies for use in connection with semi-public and private functions.

2. G. O. No. O. 2202-61—T. & S. 5-21-1, dated 4th April 1922, directing that the system of lending Government tents to private persons and bodies be discontinued.

ORDER No. O. 4862-4921—T. & S. 1-22-8, DATED 28TH APRIL 1923.

In view of the large number of applications for the loan of tents latterly received, Government are pleased to issue the accompanying revised rules for the loan of tents from the General and Revenue Secretariat Tent Stores.

K. MATTHAN,

Chief Secretary to Government.

ANNEXURE.

The tents stocked in the General and Revenue Secretariat Tent Stores are intended for issue to officers who are entitled to supply of tents for Government purposes and for use in connection with official functions. It has, however, been usual whenever practicable, to lend out tents as a matter of courtesy to important public bodies and respectable private gentlemen for use in connection with semi-public and private functions. To prevent indiscriminate requisitions and to recoup the cost of wear and tear caused thereby, the following rules for regulating the issue of tents for such purposes are published for general information:—

1. Loan of Government tents for use during semi-public and private functions is permitted only, in favour of persons of approved respectability and shall be at the absolute discretion of the Chief Secretary to Government.

2. Applications for loan of tents from the Government Stores should ordinarily reach the Chief Secretary at least a week before the date on which they are required. The number and kind of tents, and the period for which they are required should be clearly specified in the application.

3. The Chief Secretary may permit the loan of tents asked for, if they are available in the Stores and are not required for official purposes.

4. If the tents asked for can be made available, an intimation to that effect will be given by the Registrar to the applicant, together with a statement of the amount recoverable from him for the use of the tents in accordance with the following scale of fees:—

	Rs.	a.	p.	
Shamianas, Durbar tents, double pole tents	4	0	0	each per diem
Single pole tents and Swiss Cottage tents	2	0	0	do
Hill tents, sleeping pals and shooting pals	1	8	0	do
Rowties and necessary tents	0	8	0	do

The fees should be paid into a Government Treasury and the chellan produced before the Registrar, General and Revenue Secretariat, before the tents are removed from the Stores.

NOTE.—Fees are payable for the days on which tents are taken and on which they are returned.

5. Persons who have been permitted the loan of tents asked for, should take charge of them at the Government Stores. They will be held responsible to return the tents at the Stores on the due dates in the same condition as they were at the time of issue and will be liable for any loss or damage accruing to them from whatever causes during the period of the loan. They should make their own arrangements for the removal of the tents from and their return to the Stores. Government lascars will not be spared for pitching for other work but a lascar will be deputed to see that tents are properly used in cases in which such a course is considered necessary.

6. Whenever a loan of Government tent is sanctioned in favour of private persons, it should be distinctly understood that the loan is only permissible for the specific period applied for and no refund of fees, paid on them in advance in accordance with rule 4, shall be granted for failure to utilize them.

7. If the tents lent are required urgently for Government purposes, they should be returned within 24 hours on intimation of the necessity when a proportionate amount of fees will be refunded.

8. Government reserve to themselves the power of remitting fees in the case of tents loaned to public bodies for functions of a public character.

9. The Chief Secretary to Government may reject any application without assigning reasons therefor.

REVENUE SECRETARIAT.

Directing the Collections of Contribution Amounts from Inamdars, etc.

READ—

Para 7 of Government Order No. R. 7671-21—R. M. 66-08, dated 5th March 1915, observing that the Inamdar is primarily responsible for the amount of contribution on lands rendered irrigable by Government in Inam villages.

2. Letter No. C. 3603—G1. 21-22, dated 17th January 1923, from the Revenue Commissioner in Mysore, stating that as observed in the Government Order read above, it is desirable to have dealings directly only with the Inamdars in the matter of the recovery of contribution and recommending the grant of a commission of 12 per cent to the Inamdars for collecting the entire demand under contribution.

ORDER NO. R. 4763-64—L. R. 47-22-7, DATED BANGALORE, 21ST APRIL 1923.

Government are pleased to direct that the contribution amounts be collected from the Inamdars and that they be given a commission of 12 per cent on the amount of contribution collected from tenants of Inam villages having permanent occupancy rights.

T. E. JEYARAMA AIYAR,
Secretary to Government, Revenue Department.

Approving of the Shekdars conducting Pahani inspection in Inam villages.

READ—

Government Order No. R. 7450-9—L. R. 406-13-4, dated 31st January 1916, directing the grant to Inamdars of a commission of 12 per cent on the amount of water-rate collected from their Kadim tenants on lands rendered irrigable by Government works of irrigation.

2. Correspondence ending with letter No. C. 127—G1. 22-23, dated 13—15th January 1923, from the Revenue Commissioner in Mysore, submitting certain proposals for systematising the procedure to be followed in the case of collection of water-rate.

3. Correspondence ending with letter No. C. 412—G1. 22-23, dated 6th March 1923, from the Revenue Commissioner in Mysore, recommending that Shekdars may be empowered to do pahani inspection of Inam villages within their respective charges to prevent surreptitious use of water.

ORDER NO. R. 4765-66—L. R. 305-22-2, DATED 21ST APRIL 1923.

The Revenue Commissioner in his letter dated 15th January 1923, states that in some cases the Inamdars collect the water-rate and are paid commission at the rate of 12 per cent as per Government Order dated 31st January 1916, read above, while in other cases the Taluk Officers collect the said rate directly from the Kadim tenants, and that in the latter case it is not equitable to enforce the Inamdars' primary liability for the entire water-rate in the village as both the supply of water and the recovery of the rate are made without his knowledge and that the practice is also irregular as Government should have no direct dealings ordinarily with the tenants. The Revenue Commissioner accordingly recommends that the Inamdar should be held solely liable not only for the jodi, but for the water-rate also under Sections 142 and 53 of the Land Revenue Code, that though it is not obligatory to obtain his prior consent either for the supply of water or for the levy of the rate, it is desirable that he should always be consulted regarding the supply of water and his objections, if any, heard before water is supplied to the tenants and that if he refuses his consent on inadequate grounds, Government can overrule his objections and hold the Inamdar responsible for the water-rate, it being open to him to recover it from the tenants under clause (c) Section 86, Land Revenue Code.

2. Government are pleased to approve of the Revenue Commissioner's recommendation. The Revenue Commissioner is requested to expedite the submission of his views as to the authority that should sanction bills for the collection of water-rate, a point on which his opinion was called for in para 2 of Government Order No. R. 1067-8—L. R. 46-22-2, dated 15th August 1922.

3. The Revenue Commissioner's recommendation in his letter dated 6th March 1923, read above that Shekdars may be authorised to conduct pahani inspection in Inam villages within their respective charges to prevent surreptitious use of Government water is approved tentatively. A report as to the working of this measure should be submitted to Government at the end of two years.

T. E. JEYARAMA AIYAR,
Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.

Reconstitution of the New Tirthahalli Sub-Division.

READ—

Government Order No. R. 4006-128—L. R. 284-22-2, dated the 15th March 1923, according sanction to the transfer of the revenue jurisdiction of the Shimoga Taluk from the Sub-Division Officer, Shimoga, to the Treasury Assistant Commissioner, Shimoga.

2. Memo No. C. 3182—22-23, dated the 27th March 1923, from the Revenue Commissioner in Mysore, forwarding for sanction letter in original from the Deputy Commissioner, Shimoga District, dated the 22nd idem, suggesting that the Shimoga Taluk, in charge of the Treasury Assistant Commissioner may be styled Shimoga Sub-Division and the remaining taluks of the original Shimoga Sub-Division, viz., Honnali, Channagiri, Tirthahalli and the sub-taluk of Kumsi, designated as Honnali Sub-Division with headquarters at Shimoga.

ORDER No. R. 4821-2—L. R. 284-22-7, DATED 26TH APRIL 1923.

Government are not in favour of constituting the single taluk of Shimoga into a Sub-Division. As regards the remaining taluks referred to, viz., Honnali, Channagiri, Tirthahalli and the sub-taluk of Kumsi, Government consider that the most important taluk being Tirthahalli, the reconstituted Sub-division should go by that name. The new Sub-Division will accordingly be styled Tirthahalli Sub-Division with headquarters at Shimoga.

T. E. JEYARAMA AIYAR,
Secretary to Government,
Revenue Department.



The Mysore Gazette.

Vol. 58.]

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

[No. 21.]

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, MAY 24, 1923.

PART I.

IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT ORDERS.

CHIEF SECRETARIAT.

Placing Mr. B. Seshagiri Row, Registrar, General and Revenue Secretariat, as Officer on Special Duty during the Birthday Festivities of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore.

ORDER No. O. 5153-65—O. E. 109-22-1, DATED 18TH MAY 1923.

Mr. B. Seshagiri Rao, Registrar, General and Revenue Secretariat is with effect from the 6th June 1923, placed on Special Duty in connection with the arrangements for the reception and entertainment of Indian Guests during the festivities connected with the ensuing Birthday of His Highness the Maharaja and also for the meetings of the Birthday Session of the Representative Assembly.

2. Gentlemen invited to Mysore as guests are requested to place themselves in communication with that Officer for any information or assistance they may require in connection with accommodation, conveyance, etc., at Mysore.

3. The Deputy Commissioners of Districts are requested to be so good as to suggest to the Representative Assembly Members in their Districts to place themselves in communication with that officer for any information or assistance that they may require at Mysore during the sittings of the Assembly.

4. The Deputy Commissioner, Mysore District, the President, Mysore City Municipal Council, and the Executive Engineer, Mysore Division, are requested to be good enough to render all reasonable help to the Officer on Special Duty.

K. MATTHAN,

Chief Secretary to Government.

PUBLIC WORKS SECRETARIAT.

Revised scale of establishment for the offices of the Chief Engineers, and Public Works Divisions.

- READ—
- (1) Government Order No. P. W. 373-426—E. 1974-2027, dated 9th September 1922, sanctioning the Re-organisation of the Public Works Department.
 - (2) Notes ending with No. D. C. 85, dated 27th March 1923, by the Public Works Secretary, submitting proposals for the establishment required for the offices of the Chief Engineer for Irrigation and the Chief Engineer for Roads and Buildings and Ex-officio Secretaries to Government.

ORDER NO. P. W. 919-41—E. 8761-83, DATED 4TH MAY 1923.

In connection with the Re-organisation of the Public Works Department, proposals were at first submitted by the Public Works Secretary providing progressive scales for the several establishments, including the Divisional establishment, and that of the combined office of the Chief Engineer and Secretariat. The proposals so far as they concerned the Divisional office establishment were sanctioned by Government in G. O. No. P. W. 373-426—E. 1976-2027, dated 9th September 1922, but in paragraph 5 of the above order, the cost of the establishment of the Chief Engineers' Offices, was limited to Rs. 30,324. Before the re-organisation, there was only one combined office. It was considered desirable to have independent offices for the two Chief Engineers and consequently the Public Works Secretary submitted revised proposals which involved an excess of Rs. 5,460 per annum.

2. After a careful consideration, Government have been pleased to fix the scale of the office establishment of the Chief Engineers as in the statement appended, as also that sanctioned for Divisions and Sub-Divisions.

3. This will have effect from 1st October 1922.

JOHN BHORE,
Secretary to Government,
Public Works Department (Irrigation).

Statement of office establishment for the several offices of the Public Works Department.

Office	No.	Designation	Rate of Pay	Cost
			Rs.	Rs.
Chief Engineer for Irrigation.	1	Manager	100—10—150	137½
	4	Clerks	70—5—95	355
	9	Clerks	30—5—60	468
	1	Draftsman	120—8—160	150
	1	Draftsman	80—6—110	102½
	1	Draftsman	55—5—80	73½
	1	Attender	21	21
	1	Jamadar	17	17
	3	Daffadar	15	15
	3	Peons	13 each	39
Chief Engineer for Roads and Buildings.	3	Peons	12 do	36
	4	Peons	11 do	44
		Total		1,458½
	1	Manager	100—10—150	137½
	3	Clerks	70—5—95	266½
	8	Clerks	30—5—60	416
	1	Draftsman	120—8—160	150
	1	Draftsman	80—6—110	102½
	1	Draftsman	55—5—80	73½
	1	Attender	21	21
	1	Jamadar	17	17
	3	Daffadar	15	15
	3	Peons	13 each	39
	8	Peons	12 do	36
	4	Peons	11 do	44
		Total		1,318

Office	No.	Designation	Rate of Pay (Rs.)	Cost
III. Special Officer, Krishna- to Rajasagara Works	1	Clerk	70-5-95	88½
	3	Clerks	30-5-60	156
	1	Draftsman	55-5-80	73½
	2	Peons	11 each	22
		Total		340½
IV. Executive Engineer's Office	1	Clerk	50-4-70	65
	3	Clerks	30-3-45	123½
	2	Clerks	30	60
	1	Draftsman	55-5-80	73½
	1	Draftsman	35-3-50	46½
	2	Peons	11 each	22
	2	Peons	10 do	20
		For each Division		410½
V. Sub-Division Office	1	Clerk	30-3-45	41½
	1	Clerk	30	30
	2	Peons	11 each	20
		For each Sub-Division		91½
VI. Stores branch (attached to Water-Supply Division)	1	Chief Store-Keeper	75-5-125	108½
	1	Clerk	30-3-45	41½
	2	Lascars	12 each	24
		Total		179½

CHIEF SECRETARIAT.

Supply of Mysore Gazette.

READ—Government Order No. R. 3053-P & S. 23-22-12, dated the 22nd December 1922, regarding the supply of copies of the *Mysore Gazette* and *Administration Reports* to the Editors of certain newspapers who have agreed to exchange their publication with Government.

2. Letter dated the 1st May 1922, from the Editor and Managing Director of the Karnataka Newspaper Syndicate, Ltd., Bangalore City, regarding the grant of the usual press facilities to his two dailies, viz., *Karnataka Daily News* and *Karnataka Varthamana*.

ORDER No. G. 8880-88—G. M. 148-22-4, DATED 21st MAY 1923.

The Editor of the two papers referred to above will be included in the list of Editors of Newspapers who have agreed to exchange their journals with the Government, annexed to the Government Order read above.

MATTHAN,
Chief Secretary to Government.

REVENUE SECRETARIAT.

Direct Recruitment to the Amildari Service.

READ—G. O. No. G. 9060-9102—G. M. 401-16-1, dated 2nd January 1917, passing orders on the subject of making systematic arrangements for recruitment to the Gazetted and Upper Subordinate ranks of the public service.

2. G. O. No. R. 7304-52—L. R. 315-17-1, dated 21st January 1918, issuing revised rules for recruitment to the grade of Amildars and Deputy Amildars, and for the preparation of lists of officials eligible for such appointments.

3. G. O. No. R. 3610-61—L. R. 30-18-4, dated 4th September 1918, directing that, in the case of officials of the Revenue Department, the field of recruitment for Amildari and Deputy Amildari be widened by including in such lists names of officials drawing the progressive salary of Rs. 50-4-70.

4. G. O. No. R. 10111-25—L. R. 118-20-1, dated 11th March 1921, issuing additional rules for recruitment so as to provide for backward communities being sufficiently represented in the Amildari service.

5. G. O. No. R. 7539-50—L. R. 22-21-4, dated 29th June 1922, directing among other matters that the Income-tax Department be included in the list of departments from which selections of candidates for Amildari and Deputy Amildari may be made.

6. Paragraph 7 (3) of G. O. No. G. 1227-87—G. M. 97-22-1, dated 19th January 1923, stating that, with a view to facilitate direct recruitment to the different grades of the subordinate executive service, three Probationerships would be created temporarily in each department for each grade of executive service as is now done in the Excise, Police and Registration Departments, and requesting Heads of Departments to submit definite proposals in this behalf with regard to their departments.

ORDER No. R. 5068-5127—L. R. 373-22-1, DATED 19TH MAY 1923.

Of the Heads of Departments who have submitted proposals in response to the Government Order of the 19th January 1923 read above, the Director of Geology, the Superintendent, Government Printing, the Director of Industries and Commerce, the Agent, Mysore Railways, and the Inspector-General of Education have suggested the appointment of Probationers in their departments; while the Registrar of Co-operative Societies states that there is no immediate necessity for such appointments in the Co-operative Department. The Revenue Commissioner has submitted comprehensive proposals for recruitment to the Revenue Department, including the appointment of Probationers. In other departments, there is either no scope for the appointment of Probationers or there is already provision for such appointments.

2. Government have carefully considered these proposals and have come to the conclusion that the need for the appointment of Probationers in departments other than the Revenue is not very urgent and they therefore direct that, on this account and in view of the present financial situation, the question of appointing Probationers in other departments be deferred for the present. In regard to the Revenue Department, however, the case is entirely different; it is necessary to improve the Amildari service by making suitable provision for the direct recruitment of candidates fitted by education, character and executive capacity for this important branch of public service. Government are accordingly pleased to sanction the following scheme for direct recruitment:

(a) There will be six Revenue Probationerships for direct recruitment to the Amildari and Deputy Amildari posts on a salary of Rs. 80 per mensem during the probationary period, which will be fixed at two years. During this period, the Probationer should qualify himself by passing the Revenue Higher, the Criminal Higher, the Accounts Lower and Equitation Tests.

(b) The minimum qualification for selection as a Probationer will be a pass in the B. A. Degree Examination.

(c) The distribution of the probationerships will be regulated as far as possible by the terms of paragraph 8 (3) of the Government Order of the 19th January 1923.

3. The present list of candidates eligible for the Amildari and Deputy Amildari will also continue, with the addition of the names of men belonging to backward communities in the Revenue and other departments whose pay is not less than Rs. 50 and who have qualified themselves by passing the Revenue Higher and Criminal Higher Examinations.

4. The Revenue Commissioner will, in consultation with the Heads of other Departments, forward to Government a list of officials of all departments, belonging to the backward communities, who are qualified as above, for inclusion in the next list.

5. The cost on account of these Probationers, viz., Rs. 5,760, will be met by re-appropriation within the grant allotted to the Revenue Department.

T. ES. JEYARAMA AIYAR,
Secy. to Govt., Rev. Dept.



The Mysore Gazette.

Vol. 58.] PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY. [No. 22.

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, MAY 31, 1923.

PART I.

IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT ORDERS.

CHIEF SECRETARIAT.

Conversion of Aided Primary Schools in the Chitaldrug District.

READ—
Government Order No. E. 5040-9—Edn. 121-21-87, dated the 17th February 1923, sanctioning among other matters a sum of Rs. 10,000 for accelerating the conversion of Aided Primary Schools in the Chitaldrug District into Government Institutions.

2. Letter No. H. C. 682 of 22-23, dated the 13th March 1923, from the Inspector-General of Education in Mysore, submitting proposals for the utilisation of Rs. 10,000 referred to above.

3. Correspondence ending with letter No. H. C. 682 of 1922-23, dated the 4th April 1923, from the same officer on the subject.

ORDER No. E. 6210-12—Edn. 421-22-19, DATED 21st MAY 1923.

The Inspector-General of Education has submitted proposals for utilising a sum of Rs. 10,000 towards converting 58 Aided Primary Schools in the Chitaldrug District referred to in the appended statement into Government Institutions and opening a new Hindustani Primary Girls' School in Doddéri, Challakere Taluk at a total cost of Rs. 9,960 per annum recurring and Rs. 7,700 non-recurring as detailed below:—

Schools A Conversion of Aided Schools	Recurring cost per mensem	Nonrecurring cost
47 Kannada Boys' Schools	Rs. 6081	Rs. 6,400
3 Urdu do	461	800
6 Panchama do	99	600
2 Kannada Girls' Schools	52	200
Opening a new Hindustani Primary Girls' School, Doddéri	24	200
1 Mistress on Rs. 20		
House rent Rs. 8		
Contingent grant Rs. 1		
Total	830	7,700

As the recurring expenditure during this year will be small, the Inspector-General of Education proposes that the amount available after reserving necessary sums for recurring expenditure may be utilised for non-recurring expenditure on equipment for the schools referred to above as well as for other Primary Schools in the district.

The above proposals of the Inspector-General of Education are sanctioned.

K. MATTHAN,
Chief Secy. to Govt.

CHITALDRUG DISTRICT.

List of Aided Schools converted into Government Institutions.

Serial No.	Name of place	Proposed establishment										Amount of grant paid at present P. M.	Extra cost	
		Teachers				Singing allowance	Contingent grant.	House rent	Total recurring P. M.	Non-recurring for furniture, etc.	Recurring		Non-recurring	
		25	20	17	15									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
KANNADA PRIMARY BOYS SCHOOLS.														
CHITALDRUG TALUK.														
1	Thamatakalu (Kasaba Hobli).			1					154	100	7	84	100	
2	Uppanaiakanahalli (Kasaba Hobli).			1					154	100	7	84	100	
3	Hulihal (Bharmasagar Hobli).			1					154	150	5	104	150	
4	Chippinakere (Turuvarur Hobli).			1					184	120	7	114	120	
DAVANGERE TALUK.														
5	Avaregere (Davangere Hobli).			1				3	184	100	7	114	100	
6	Kadaji do			1					154	100	5	104	100	
7	Nalakunda (Mayakonda Hobli).			1				3	184	150	7	114	150	
8	Syagali (Hadavi Hobli).			1					154	150	5	104	150	
9	Mandalur (Anigod Hobli).			1					83	200	7	26	200	
10	Hunasikatte do			1				3	184	150		184	150	
HIRIYUR TALUK.														
11	Palavvanahalli (Imangala Hobli).			1					83	200	7	26	200	
12	Guyilalu (Imangala Hobli).			1				3	184	150	7	114	150	
13	Ambaligere (Dharmapura Hobli).			1					154	100	7	84	100	
14	Abbinahole (Dharmapura Hobli).			1				3	184	100	7	114	100	
15	Myakalur (Hiriyur Hobli).			1					154	100		154	100	
CHALLAKERE TALUK.														
16	Bukkambudi (Thalak Hobli).			1					154	100	5	104	100	
17	Doddabeeranahalli (Parasurampura Hobli).			1					154	150	5	104	150	
18	Gaurasamudra (Thalak Hobli).			1				3	184	100	5	184	100	
19	Brindavanahalli (Parasurampura Hobli).			1					154	100	5	104	100	
20	Abbaiahalli (Nayakanahatti Hobli).			1				3	184	150	5	184	150	
MOLAKERMURU TALUK.														
21	Chikkobanahalli (Kasaba Hobli).			1				3	184	150	5	184	150	
22	Dadagur (Devasamudra Hobli).			1				3	184	100	5	184	100	
23	Pakutti do			1				3	184	100	5	184	100	
24	Karekondapura do			1					154	120	5	104	120	
25	Jahagiri Buddenahalli, Devasamudra Hobli).			1				3	184	120		184	120	
HOSDURGA TALUK.														
26	Heruru (Kasaba Hobli).			1					154	100	5	104	100	
27	Jantikolalu (Kasaba Hobli).			1					154	150	5	104	150	
28	Alaghatta (Sriramapur Hobli).			1					154	150	5	104	150	
29	Ballalasamudra do			1					83	150	7	26	150	
30	Chikbyaladakere (Mathodu Hobli).			1					154	150	6	94	150	

CHITALDRUG DISTRICT.
List of Aided Schools converted into Government Institutions.

Serial No.	Name of place	Proposed establishment										Amount of grant paid at present P. M.	Extra cost	
		Teachers				Singing allowance	Contingent grant	House rent	Total recurring P. M.	Non-recurring for furniture, etc.	Recurring		Non-recurring	
		25	20	17	15									
	JAGALUR TALUK.													
31	Donahalli (Kasba Hobli)				1				154	100	5	94	150	
32	Chickinallanahole (Kasba Hobli)				1				154	150	5	104	150	
33	Gadimankunte (Sokke Hobli)				1			8	184	120	5	134	120	
34	Devikere (Bilichod Hobli)				1				154	100	5	104	100	
35	Muchanur (do do)				1				154	160	5	104	150	
	HARIHAR SUB-TALUK.													
36	Bevinahalli (Malebennur Hobli)				1			8	184	120	5	134	120	
37	Dhulthole (do do)				1			8	184	150	5	134	150	
38	Nandigavi (do do)				1				154	150	5	104	150	
39	Bannikodu (Haribar Hobli)				1				154	200	5	104	200	
	HOLALKERE TALUK.													
40	Budihal (Kasba Hobli)				1				154	150	5	104	150	
41	Bidarakere (Ramagiri Hobli)				1				154	200	7	84	200	
42	Kengunte (do do)				1				154	150	5	104	150	
43	Nulenur (do do)				1			5	154	200	15	84	200	
44	Madderi (Talya Hobli)				1				154	150	5	104	150	
45	Chickaya Annimganur (Bharmasagar Hobli)				1			8	184	150	5	134	150	
46	Hirekandavada (Bharmasagar Hobli)				1			8	184	150	5	134	150	
47	Kalaghatta				1				154	150	5	104	150	
	Total			4	47		254	56	854	6,400	246	608	6,400	
	HINDUSTANI PRIMARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.													
	DAVANGERE TALUK.													
48	Kodaganur (Mayakonda Hobli)				1			5	224	100	7	154	100	
	HIRIVUR TALUK.													
49	Harti (Imangala Hobli)				1			15	224	100	7	154	100	
	HARIHAR SUB-TALUK.													
50	Aaralahalli (Malebennur Hobli)				1			5	224	100	7	154	100	
	Total			8			14	15	674	300	21	464	300	
	PANCHAMA PRIMARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.													
	CHITALDRUG TALUK.													
51	Sondikolla (Kasba Hobli)				1			3	234	100	7	164	100	
52	Chikkanahalli (Hireguntanur Hobli)				1			3	234	100	7	164	100	
53	Bevinahalli (Bharmasagar Hobli)				1			3	234	100	7	164	100	
	DAVANGERE TALUK.													
54	Naraganahalli (Mayakonda Hobli)				1			3	234	100	7	164	100	
	HARIHAR TALUK.													
55	Harti (Imangala Hobli)				1			3	234	100	7	164	100	
	CHALLAKERE TALUK.													
56	Parasurampura (Parasurampura Hobli)				1			3	234	100	7	164	100	
	Total			6			3	18	141	600	42	99	600	
	KANNADA PRIMARY SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS.													
	CHITALDRUG TALUK.													
57	Chikkanahalli (Kasba Hobli)				1		1	5	33	100	7	26	100	
58	Kondajji (Haribar Hobli)				1		1	5	33	100	7	26	100	
	Total			2		2	2	10	66	200	14	52	200	

Scholarships for Pupils of the Depressed Classes.

ORDER NO. E. 6220-1—EDN. 457-22-1, DATED 21ST MAY 1923.

Certain anomalies in the grant of scholarships to pupils belonging to the depressed classes have come to the notice of Government. Under the scheme of scholarships for pupils of backward classes generally, a certain proportion of the total grant is exclusively reserved for pupils of the depressed classes in Vernacular and Industrial Schools, the value of the Vernacular Class Scholarships being Rs. 900 per mensem. Pupils of depressed classes also come in for a share, in the proportion of their population, of the balance of the allotment open to pupils of all backward communities and this share amounts to Rs. 1,160 per mensem. Besides these, there is a separate scheme of scholarships to pupils of depressed classes for English education, and the scholarships under this scheme amount to Rs. 1,105 per mensem. The rates of the Depressed Class Scholarships awarded for the study of English are higher than those of the corresponding grade of Backward Class Scholarships. The existence of two different scales of scholarships awarded to pupils of the same class has created difficulties in administering the scholarships. It has also been represented that the rate of scholarships under the Backward Class Scholarships scheme is inadequate to the needs of pupils of depressed classes.

2. At the Educational Conference held by the Dewan in November last, a recommendation was made that the rates of scholarships to pupils of depressed classes under both of the above schemes should be made uniform. Government accept the recommendation and consider that in order to secure such uniformity the best course would be to bring together under one scheme the whole of the amount allotted under all the existing schemes for scholarships for general education to pupils of depressed classes.

3. The total amount available under all the schemes is Rs. 3,165 per mensem (for ten months) for boys and Rs. 5,000 per annum for girls or a total of Rs. 36,650 per annum. The existing scheme does not provide for scholarships in the Infant Vernacular classes and the number of scholarships available in the remaining Vernacular classes is only 350. Government consider that as a majority of the pupils of the depressed classes are in the lowest stages of instruction, a large number of scholarships should be made tenable in these grades. Five hundred scholarships each of the value of eight annas per mensem will therefore be awarded in future in the Infant and I Vernacular classes. The number of scholarships in the other Vernacular classes will be increased from 350 to 600. The rates of these latter being sufficiently liberal do not call for enhancement and will therefore remain as at present, viz., Rs. 2 in the II and III standards and Rs. 4 in the IV and V standards. As regards the English classes, the existing scheme provides for 310, 95 and 23 scholarships in the Anglo-Vernacular High School and Entrance classes, respectively. Having regard to actual requirements with reference to the number of pupils of the depressed classes undergoing English education, Government are of opinion that the existing number of scholarships may be reduced and accordingly direct that the number of scholarships in these grades may be fixed at 225 in the Anglo-Vernacular classes, 45 in the High School classes and 10 in the University Entrance Class. The value of these scholarships will, however, be fixed at a higher rate than in the case of the Backward Class Scholarships of corresponding grades of education so that it may be sufficient to meet the needs of the pupils. The lumpsum allotment of Rs. 5,000 for scholarships to girls belonging to the depressed classes will be continued as heretofore but the rates of the scholarships which are now the same as for boys will also be raised to the same rates as those now sanctioned for boys.

4. The scheme of scholarships for the pupils of the depressed classes will accordingly be revised as in the appended statement with effect from the next year. The Inspector-General of Education is also authorised to reappropriate lapses in any grade for awarding a large number of scholarships in other grades according to actual requirements. The regrouping of communities for the distribution of Backward Class Scholarships approved in Government Order No. E. 5030-3—Edn. 142-21-4, dated the 17th February, 1923 will be revised suitably. The scheme of Industrial Scholarships to pupils of depressed classes amounting to Rs. 3,500 per annum, will remain unaffected by this order.

5. The existing provision of Rs. 2,000 for clothing to pupils of the depressed classes is found to be inadequate. With a view to inculcate habits of tidiness among pupils of the depressed classes, Government consider that special measures should be adopted to ensure that these pupils are decently clothed. While the pupils in the High School and higher classes may be expected to provide themselves with decent clothing out of their scholarships it is necessary that arrangements should be made departmentally for supplying clothing to pupils in the lower classes. Government accordingly direct that while the present provision of Rs. 2,000 may be reserved for pupils of all grades who are not scholarship holders the amount of scholarships actually disbursed to pupils of the depressed classes in the Upper Primary and Middle School classes may be reduced by eight annas a month and the sum so reduced (Rs. 5 for ten months) utilised for the supply of clothing to the scholars. Similarly the whole of the scholarships in the Infant classes at eight annas per mensem (or Rs. 5 for ten months) will not be disbursed in cash but will be utilised for the supply of clothing. The authority awarding the scholarships should send the award lists to the respective Circle Inspectors or the Inspectress of schools who will draw the amount at Rs. 5 per pupil and arrange for supplying clothing to the scholarship holders in accordance with detailed instructions which should be issued by the Inspector-General of Education.

K. MATTHAN,
Chief Secretary to Government.

APPENDIX.

DEPRESSED CLASS SCHOLARSHIPS.

Grade	Number of scholarships	Present rates	Present cost per mensem	Proposed grade	Proposed rates	Proposed number	Proposed cost per mensem
I. VERNACULAR CLASSES.							
A. Infant classes		Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Infant and Vernacular classes.	Rs. a. p.		Rs.
Vernacular Primary classes from I to III standards (inclusive).	250	2 0 0	500	Vernacular Primary, II and III standards.	3 0 0	500	1,000
Vernacular Lower Secondary and IV class.	100	4 0 0	400	IV and V standards	4 0 0	100	400
II. ENGLISH CLASSES.							
I and II classes	100	3 0 0	300	I and II classes	3 0 0	105	315
I Form	40	4 0 0	160	Anglo-Vernacular classes, III to V.	5 0 0	120	600
II " "	80	2 0 0	160	High School classes	10 0 0	45	450
III " "	25	6 0 0	150	University Entrance	15 0 0	10	150
Anglo-Vernacular classes under the Backward Class Scheme.	115	4 0 0	460				
IV Form	10	8 0 0	80				
V " "	10	9 0 0	90				
VI " "	10	10 0 0	100				
High School classes under Backward Class Scheme.	65	8 0 0	520				
University Entrance	5	15 0 0	75				
University Entrance under Backward Class Scheme.	18	10 0 0	180				
Total	778		3,165			1,880	4,165
B. Scholarships for Industrial Education of boys: Lumpsum.							
Scholarships for girls —		3 0 0		As at present			per annum.
I and II classes				I and II class	3 0 0		
I Form		4 0 0		III to V	5 0 0		5,000 "
II " "		5 0 0		High School classes	10 0 0		
III " "		6 0 0					
IV " "		8 0 0					
V " "		9 0 0					
VI " "		10 0 0					
D. Clothing to non-scholarship holders.							
			2,000 per annum.	As at present			2,000 "
Total			42,160 per annum.				42,160 per annum.

The "Mysore Gazette"

READ—

G. O. No. E. 3953-8—B. & S. 23-22-12, dated 22nd December 1922, directing the supply of copies of the *Mysore Gazette* and Administration Reports to the Editors of certain newspapers who have agreed to exchange their newspapers with the publications of the Government.

ORDER NO. G. 9130-8—G. M. 147-22-7, DATED 25TH MAY 1923.

The Government are pleased to direct that English copies of the *Mysore Gazette* be sent to Editors of English newspapers and both English and Kannada editions to Editors of Kannada or bilingual newspapers.

K. MATTHAN,
Chief Secy. to Govt.

GENERAL SECRETARIAT

Modification of Rule 12 of the Mysore Companies Regulation.
VIII of 1917.

READ—

Letter No. 580, dated 6th November 1922, from the Registrar, of Joint Stock Companies in Mysore, requesting that Rule 12 of the Rules under the Mysore Companies Regulation be modified so that the fees paid on account of the various processes under the Regulation which are now received in his office in cash may in future be paid into a Government Treasury and receipts forwarded to him instead.

ORDER No. I. C. 7283-5—I. & C. 146-22-3, DATED 29TH MAY 1923.

Government are pleased to approve of the recommendation of the Registrar, Rule 12 of the Rules under the Mysore Companies Regulation, VIII of 1917, will accordingly be modified as follows:—

"All fees payable to the Registrar under the Regulation shall be paid either in cash to Government Treasury or by Mysore Court Fee Stamps."

2. The draft of notice to the Managing Agents, Directors, Managers, etc., of Companies proposed to be issued in this matter by the Registrar received from him with the letter read above is also approved.

M. S. RAMACHANDRA RAO,
For Secretary to Government,
General Department.

REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Loans under the Land Improvement Regulation to Inamdars.

READ—

Letter No. C. 2048—Gl. 22-23, dated 21st February 1923, from the Revenue Commissioner in Mysore, requesting instructions as to whether the Land Improvement Loans Regulation can be applied in the case of Inam villages, i.e., Sarvamanya, Jodi and Kayamgutta villages.

ORDER NO. R. 5267-76—R. M. 5-22-11, DATED 25TH MAY 1923.

Loans under the Land Improvement Regulation may be granted to Inamdars and holders of minor Inams also, provided they agree to all the conditions imposed by the rules and the village offered as security is an enfranchised Inam.

T. E. JEYARAMA AIYAR,
Secy. to Govt., Revenue Department.

FINANCIAL SECRETARIAT.

Appointment of Mr. M. Krishna Murthi, to act as Accounts Assistant to the Chief Electrical Engineer.

Order No. Fl. 5257-8, dated 18th May 1923.

Mr. M. Krishna Murthy, Superintendent, Comptroller's Office, is appointed to act as Accounts Assistant to the Chief Electrical Engineer during the absence on leave of Mr. B. Srinivasa Iyengar or until further orders.

M. N. KRISHNA RAO,
Financial Secretary to Government.

PUBLIC WORKS SECRETARIAT.

P. W. Department (Irrigation).

READ AGAIN—

(1) G. O. No. P. W. 1488-96—E. 7757-65, dated 19th June 1919, sanctioning the adoption of a set of rules in the matter of the recruitment of Engineer officers in the Public Works Department and Rule 2 thereunder guaranteeing appointments for a period of three years to the successful candidates of the College of Engineering, Bangalore, from the first year in which the final University Examinations in Engineering are held.

(2) G. O. No. 15-17—Edn. 425-20-4, dated 5th July 1921, directing that practical training for a period of 12 months is required to be undergone by the successful students of the Engineering College before the B. E. Degree is conferred on them.

(3) G. O. No. P. W. 456-68—E. 2138-49, dated 17th September 1921, directing that the successful students of the final Examination of 1921, 1922 and 1923 should be given the posts guaranteed in 1922, 1923 and 1924, on their completing the practical course.

(4) G. O. No. P. W. 293-302—E. 1518-27, dated 22nd August 1922, directing that only the candidates who head the list in the B. E. Examination (theoretical) in the Civil and Mechanical Branches in the years 1921, 1922 and 1923 may on the completion of practical training be appointed Assistant Engineers on probation for two years and confirmed thereafter on the occurrence of vacancies or kept as supernumeraries if there are no vacancies.

READ ALSO—

Government Notification No. P. W. 605—E., dated 22nd November 1922, appointing Messrs. M. N. Lakshman Rao, B.A., B.E., and A. Viswanath, B.E., as Assistant Engineers on probation, in pursuance of G. O. No. P. W. 293-302—E. 1518-27, dated 22nd August 1922.

READ—

Note No. D. 122, dated 1st March 1923, by the Secretary to Government, Public Works Department, Irrigation, on the subject of guaranteed appointments.

ORDER No. P. W. 1024-50—E. 9657-83, DATED 26TH MAY 1923.

In accordance with orders of Government in the matter of guaranteeing appointments to the candidates of the College of Engineering, Bangalore, the two candidates who took the first rank in the Civil and the Mechanical Branches of the B.E. Degree Examination held in 1921, were appointed as Assistant Engineers on probation for two years, on Rs. 200 per mensem.

2. The Public Works Secretary has now brought to notice that representations are being received from the Engineer officers already in service, most of whom have passed the B. E. Examination in the Madras and the Poona Colleges of Engineering in the first class taking high-rank and also put in service ranging from three to six years complaining of supersession by the newly appointed officers and is of opinion that it is unfair to bring in every year two men from the local College and place them over men of similar qualifications. Further the budget grants to the Public Works Department are very limited on account of the financial stringency. The Public Works Department Establishment has in consequence been recently reorganised effecting considerable reductions and the aim should be to keep down the establishment charges as low as possible consistently with the reduced grants.

3. In view of the above circumstances, Government direct that the guarantee given in the Government Order dated 22nd August 1922 to candidates passing the Theoretical Examination in 1922 and 1923 be withdrawn.

JOHN BHOE,
*Secretary to Government,
P. W. Dept. (Irrigation).*

147



The Mysore Gazette.

Vol. 58.] PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY. [No. 23.

BANGALORE, THURSDAY, JUNE 7, 1928.

PART I.

IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT ORDERS.

CHIEF SECRETARIAT.

Contribution by District Boards to Education Department.

READ—

Government Order No. 3005-55—Ml. 132-16-1, dated the 16th November 1916, passing orders on the scheme for the development of Local Self-Government in Mysore and conveying approval to the assignment of revenue from Local Funds General and Mohatarfa to Local Boards.

2. Government Order No. 6544-7—L. B. 108-16-1, dated the 10th April 1917, ordering that 67% of the cess on Excise, Forest and other heads of revenue be credited to District Funds.

3. Government Order No. 10245-62—L. R. 453-16-1, dated the 10—19th April 1917, ordering that the income from Mohatarfa be credited to District Funds from the year 1917-18 until further orders.

4. Paragraph 61 of Government Order No. 11180-250—Edn. 498-20-1, dated the 25th May 1921, directing the resumption from the District Boards of the additional resources assigned to them in the Government Orders read above to enable Government to provide funds for the additional expenditure required for giving effect to the orders on the Education Memorandum.

ORDER No. E. 6311-21—EDN. 459-22-1, DATED 30TH MAY 1923.

The items of revenue which constituted the "Local Fund General" viz., sixty-seven per cent of the local cess on Excise and Forest revenue and also the annual revenue under "Mohatarfa" were assigned to the District Boards with effect from the 1st July 1917.

with a view to enable those bodies to undertake larger responsibilities and to widen the sphere of their activities under the revised scheme of Local Self-Government sanctioned in November 1916. Accumulated balances at the credit of the fund amounting to Rs. 5,33,945 were also transferred to the District Boards at the same time. As, however, no additional responsibilities were undertaken by these Boards, the accumulated balances thus transferred remained unutilised to a large extent and the income from the newly assigned items of revenue contributed to swell the balances at the credit of the District Boards. In these circumstances the Government in passing orders on the Education Memorandum in May 1921, directed that the additional sources of revenue assigned to the District Boards in 1917 as well as the accumulated balances transferred at the time might be resumed from them in order to meet the additional cost of the reforms sanctioned in that order.

2. The District Boards have, however, represented that the resumption of the revenue from Mohatarfa and 67% of local cess on Excise and Forest revenue would seriously cripple their resources. The financial condition of the District Boards has accordingly been carefully examined with reference to their present standard of expenditure and it has been found that there is considerable force in the representation of the Boards as these bodies have, during the past few years, largely increased their recurring expenditure on the strength of the additional resources transferred to them in 1917. It is clear that the resumption of the assigned sources of revenue will seriously affect the financial position of the Boards and Government are pleased to cancel the order of resumption of these sources of revenue.

3. In view, however, of the fact that the accumulated balance of Local Fund-General and Mohatarfa transferred to the District Boards in 1917 has, to a large extent, remained unutilised in most of the districts, Government consider that a proportion of the amount thus transferred may without causing embarrassment to the district Boards, be utilised for non-recurring expenditure on education in the districts, mainly on school buildings as contemplated in the orders on the Education Memorandum. Government accordingly direct that provision should be made in the District Board budgets for 1923-24 for a contribution to the Education Department for the above purpose to the extent of 50 per cent of the accumulated balances transferred to them in 1917. The amount to be thus provided is shown in the accompanying statement. The Inspector-General of Education is requested to draw up in consultation with each District Board a suitable programme for the utilisation of the funds to be placed at his disposal for the construction of school buildings and other items as set forth above. These amounts will be shown in the budgets of the District Boards as contribution to the Education Department for buildings and equipment for schools and in the Education Department budget as a receipt in deduction of expenditure.

W. K. MATTHAN,

Chief Secy. to Govt.

STATEMENT

No.	District	50% of accumulated balances transferred in 1917	Amount which may be resumed	Remarks
1	Bangalore	34,350	30,000	
2	Kolar	27,970	Nil	This District Board has now a minus balance.
3	Tumkur	33,500	30,000	
4	Mysore	53,200	50,000	
5	Hassan	29,400	25,000	
6	Shimoga	35,000	30,000	
7	Kadur	20,000	15,000	
8	Chitaldrug	22,400	20,000	
Total		2,65,820	2,00,000	

REVENUE SECRETARIAT.

Withdrawal of penalty on private trees destroyed by overtapping

READ— Correspondence ending with letter No. Mis. C. 23-22, dated 7th March 1923, from the Excise Commissioner regarding the amendment of para XV of the Toddy Rules with a view to withdraw the penalty now imposed for the destruction by over-tapping of palm trees tapped for toddy belonging to private individuals.

ORDER No. FL 5404-14—Ex. 20-22-7, DATED 30TH MAY 1923.

Representations have been made from time to time in the Representative Assembly regarding the hardship caused by the levy of fines for over-tapping private trees. The revenue realized by Government by the levy is estimated at Rs. 2,500 per annum. As however Government is entitled only to one-half of the penalty levied in such cases (*vide* Government Order No. FL 1576-85, dated 29th September 1902), the actual loss of revenue to Government by the grant of the concession asked for is Rs. 1,250 per annum. With a view to remove the hardship complained of, Government are pleased to approve of the proposal to withdraw the rule authorizing the levy of a penalty on private trees destroyed by over-tapping, although the concession involves some loss of revenue to Government. The owners of such private trees will be at liberty to sue the toddy contractor concerned for damages, if any, caused to them by the over-tapping of such trees. A notification amending the Toddy Rules and the Rules regulating Excise Sales will accordingly be issued.

T. E. JEYARAMA AIYAR,

Secy. to Govt., Rev. Dept.

Fees payable under the Mysore Companies Regulation to be paid to Treasury

READ— Letter No. 580, dated 6th November 1922, from the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies in Mysore, requesting that Rule 12 of the Rules under the Mysore Companies Regulation be modified so that the fees paid on account of the various processes under the Regulation which are now received in his office in cash may, in future, be paid into a Government Treasury and receipts forwarded to him instead.

ORDER No. I. C. 7283-5—I. & C. 146-22-3, DATED 29TH MAY 1923.

Government are pleased to approve of the recommendation of the Registrar. Rule 12 of the Rules under the Mysore Companies Regulation, VIII of 1917, will accordingly be modified as follows—

"All fees payable to the Registrar under the Regulation shall be paid either in cash to a Government Treasury or by Mysore Court-fee Stamps."

2. The draft of notice to the Managing Agents, Directors, Managers, etc., of Companies proposed to be issued in this matter by the Registrar received from him with the letter read above is also approved.

T. E. JEYARAMA AIYAR,

Secy. to Govt., Rev. Dept.

Season and Crop Report

READ— Correspondence ending with letter No. C. Per. A. 115, dated the 17th March 1923, from the Revenue Commissioner in Mysore, forwarding the Season and Crop Report for 1921-22 together with his review thereon.

2. Letter No. R. O. C. 1733—H. C. 613-5, dated 3rd March 1923, from the Director of Agriculture in Mysore communicating his remarks on the Season and Crop Report for 1921-22.

ORDER No. I. C. 7158-218--Stcs. 41-22-5, DATED 25TH MAY 1923.

Recorded with the observation that the delay of over three months in the submission of the report should have been avoided.

2. The early rains were seasonal and well distributed. The rainfall during the months of July and August was followed by a long break which caused some anxiety, but the heavy showers in October and November considerably eased the situation.

3. Some salient statistics for the past five years are given in the accompanying statement. From these, it will be noticed that there has been a gradual reduction in the area of assessed lands available for cultivation from 768,287 acres in 1917-18 to 748,413 in 1921-22. Corresponding to this, a steady rise in the area under occupancy from 7,802,121 in 1917-18 to 7,844,021 in 1921-22 is noticeable, except in the year 1919-20, when there was a slight decrease in this area. The figures disclose that the demand for land has been steady in all the districts, except in the Mysore and Shimoga Districts, where the extent of lands relinquished is larger than the extent newly taken up. The area under current fallows in all the districts which showed a gradual increase from 1,342,979 acres in 1917-18 to 1,906,631 acres in 1920-21 fell down to 1,789,411 during the year under review.

4. The expansion or contraction in the area under cultivation of some of the principal crops during the past five years was as noted below:

Crops	1921-22	1920-21	1919-20	1918-19	1917-18
Rice	714,720	676,685	761,807	684,456	818,347
Ragi	2,203,124	2,164,740	2,303,407	1,966,411	2,317,396
Cholam	678,121	620,369	675,293	661,616	608,001
Sugar cane	32,345	29,638	34,057	40,143	44,328
Cotton	56,669	109,946	147,280	125,135	155,657
Horse gram	714,793	771,271	815,792	883,197	734,349

The marked fall in the area under cotton from 155,657 acres in 1917-18 to 56,669 acres during the year under review is reported to be due to the unfavourable seasonal conditions and the fall in prices.

5. As regards the estimated outturn of certain selected crops, Government note that the Revenue Commissioner has, in consultation with the Director of Agriculture, already taken the necessary steps for revising the standard rates fixed in Government Order No. R. 3238-49-Agri. 61-15-7, dated 28th August 1918.

6. The following two tables give the statistics relating to the export and import trade in food grains of the State and the fluctuations in the average retail prices of three of the staple food grains during the past five years:

VALUE OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS (IN LAKHS)

Description	1921-22	1920-21	1919-20	1918-19	1917-18
Exports	411	408	408	384	298
Imports	317	331	354	320	194

PRICES OF THREE OF THE STAPLE FOOD GRAINS IN THE STATE
(IN TERMS OF SEERS PER RUPEE).

Articles	1921-22	1920-21	1919-20	1918-19	1917-18
Rice	4.75	4.70	4.31	4.36	6.32
Ragi	9.00	9.23	7.70	8.42	14.86
Cholam	7.71	7.70	6.78	5.85	12.20

From the above table, it is seen that the retail prices of rice, ragi and cholam continue to remain high, in sympathy with the wholesale market. There has been a steady rise in the value of exports due mainly to the exports of grains, pulses and oil-seeds. The bulk of the imports consists of cocoanut, coffee, rice, wheat, castor and refined sugar.

7. The Government observe that the statement showing the number of holdings (Table VII A) contains several discrepancies. The number of holdings in the Mysore District not exceeding one acre in extent was for instance, reported to be 49,082 in the year 1920-21, whereas for the year under report, the number of holdings is given as only 18,376. This abnormal fall has been explained by the Revenue Commissioner to be due to incorrect reporting by certain taluk officers. Much of the value of these statistics is lost by such incorrect and misleading figures. The Revenue Commissioner is requested to impress upon all taluk and district officers the importance of these statistics and issue necessary instructions with a view to preventing the recurrence of such errors in future.

T. E. JEYARAMA AIXAR,

Secy. to Govt., Rev. Dept.

Statement showing statistics under certain heads from 1917-18 to 1921-22.

Description		Bangalore	Kolar	Tumkur	Mysore	Hassan	Shimoga	Kadur	Chitala	State
Population		906,935	792,839	778,122	1,403,319	583,960	492,560	838,588	574,179	5,559,952
Area of assessed land available for cultivation.	1917-18	48,315	180,705	152,660	73,445	79,699	115,872	72,877	94,804	768,237
	1918-19	51,223	186,822	150,087	78,431	76,608	116,064	69,966	91,844	766,040
	1919-20	55,241	124,027	145,213	74,866	74,045	121,167	70,897	93,927	758,883
	1920-21	52,375	128,278	139,832	76,910	65,266	127,457	68,037	93,812	747,017
	1921-22	47,198	133,645	130,457	76,915	70,053	126,866	67,073	96,209	749,413
Area taken up during the year.	1917-18	3,266	5,499	9,407	3,466	5,194	3,587	5,246	12,828	48,493
	1918-19	2,745	3,678	5,006	1,851	2,723	3,388	3,523	4,670	27,579
	1919-20	2,053	3,002	7,296	2,313	3,696	3,934	3,102	4,405	29,608
	1920-21	9,070	4,902	7,515	2,832	3,738	4,012	3,329	4,214	39,107
	1921-22	3,221	6,191	6,836	2,733	3,319	6,462	3,190	2,919	34,371
Total		20,860	23,267	35,560	12,695	18,665	21,833	18,392	26,086	179,853
Area resigned during the year.	1917-18	435	2,516	2,371	6,142	202	2,625	695	1,266	16,252
	1918-19	274	2,796	1,840	1,703	292	2,150	829	1,042	10,426
	1919-20	779	3,979	5,769	2,040	875	7,925	2,232	5,943	29,532
	1920-21	762	1,079	2,855	2,040	1,056	3,823	1,067	2,726	14,903
	1921-22	274	1,695	3,833	1,940	966	6,750	1,375	3,893	20,676
Total		2,522	11,965	16,709	13,865	3,891	22,778	5,698	14,870	91,794
Current fallows	1917-18	99,605	116,647	289,963	120,953	147,914	188,348	112,335	272,514	1,342,979
	1918-19	128,885	223,845	418,705	145,253	177,737	259,164	149,007	428,861	1,980,397
	1919-20	122,932	154,054	342,581	152,034	181,128	214,603	185,838	359,548	1,662,713
	1920-21	138,711	223,427	426,131	156,187	192,517	203,004	184,055	432,599	1,906,631
	1921-22	122,011	164,786	383,000	152,163	193,461	193,439	192,644	450,958	1,789,411
Area under occupation	1917-18	807,197	661,150	1254,083	1432,744	806,774	760,514	538,414	1491,215	7,802,121
	1918-19	823,513	666,608	1255,673	1482,749	803,255	760,478	546,073	1495,466	7,839,810
	1919-20	815,427	678,523	1265,806	1480,937	810,010	770,944	540,494	1494,514	7,861,120
	1920-21	824,867	680,170	1262,874	1478,953	813,299	751,049	554,691	1490,826	7,853,729
	1921-22	830,557	664,761	1265,843	1479,381	814,268	750,065	549,235	1489,851	7,844,021

FINANCIAL SECRETARIAT.

Judicial Deposit Transactions at K. G. F.

READ—

Correspondence ending with letter No. 1238—Loans, dated 3rd May 1923, from the Comptroller to Government, urging the necessity for the transfer of the work connected with the judicial deposit transactions of the Munsiff's Court at the Kolar Gold Fields to the Branch of the Bank of Mysore at Ooregum, and requesting sanction to the introduction of the scheme proposed by him and approval to the draft rules on the subject forwarded with his letter referred to above.

ORDER NO. FL. 5418-21—G. F. 177-22-3, DATED 30TH MAY 1923.

Government are pleased to sanction the introduction of the new system as recommended by the Comptroller with effect from 1st July 1923 tentatively for a period of one year.

2. The rules sent by the Comptroller are also approved with the modification suggested by the Chief Court for Rule 16 and are appended to this order.

3. The Comptroller is requested to submit a report to Government at the end of six months showing how the scheme has worked.

M. N. KRISHNA RAO,
Financial Secy. to Govt.

Rules relating to the receipt and payment of Judicial Deposits of the Munsiff's Court at Kolar Gold Fields.

1. The court shall maintain a separate deposit register in the form of Civil Register No. VIII (cash book). This register will be different from the cash book of petty items ordinarily maintained in the court and will take the place of the ordinary deposit register.

2. The court shall maintain a separate ledger in respect of decree amounts, etc., i.e., general deposits under Rule 1 (a) of the Rule of Practice No. 158 (Civil).

3. A drawing account will be opened in the name of the Munsiff in the Bank of Mysore, Ooregum, for conducting all transactions relating to Judicial Deposits, and the Munsiff will operate on this account.

4. The deposits presented at the court by the parties will be sent to the Bank of Mysore, Ooregum, through the parties concerned with a receipt order prepared by the Nazir of the Court. These amounts will be brought on the Deposit Register (Form VIII) when the receipt order is returned by the bank duly acknowledged.

5. In case of moneys received by Postal Money Orders, they will be sent to the bank with the receipt order and brought on the deposit register on the return of the order duly acknowledged by the bank.

6. Recoveries made by the five Gold Mining Companies and the Kolar Gold Fields Electrical Department under consolidated warrants of attachment will be paid direct by them to the Bank of Mysore, Ooregum, for credit to the account of Munsiff, and the receipt obtained by them from the bank, sent to the Court with the consolidated warrant for making the necessary entries in the register maintained in the court.

7. Any person desirous of obtaining payment of money from the court must with his application present to the court a receipt for the amount. The court will compare the application with the entry in the ledger and deposit register and if the balance be sufficient and due to the party, will issue an order, i.e., a cheque on the Bank of Mysore, Ooregum, for the amount specifying the date on which it is granted and the amount to be paid. A separate cheque will be issued for each individual deposit or part thereof.

8. The Munsiff will, at the time of signing the order for payment, initial the corresponding entry in the Deposit Register (No. VIII) which will contain on the debit side the number and date of the cheque.

9. No order of payment, i.e., cheque shall be available unless it is presented at the bank within seven days from the date of its issue.

10. Any order or cheque not presented within seven days of its issue must be returned to the court and after being re-dated and initialled by the Munsiff it may be reissued.